Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2022 with funding from University of Toronto





Maps referred to in this Report, on a scale of 6 miles to 1 inch, can be obtained on application to The Surveyor General of Dominion Lands, Ottawa. Each sheet covers 48 miles from north to south and 72 to 90 miles from east to west. The Reference Number of the particular sheets desired should be stated.

Majes released so in this Hepout, on mande of a militaria of inch care the amorated of militaria care the amorated of militaria, the care the amorated sounds of militaria care to make the care and the care to make the care to make the care to make the care of the care to make the care of the care and the care of the

Gov Doc Canada, Topographical Survey

Fan E Bullelin, no. 323

(DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR)

(CANADA)

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

HON. W. J. ROCHE, Minister; W. W. CORY, Deputy Minister.

## REPORT

ON

# LEVELLING OPERATIONS

From their Inauguration in Year 1908 to October 31st, 1914

WITH A

## SUMMARY OF THE RESULTS

BY

J. N. WALLACE, D.L.S.



E. DEVILLE, LL.D. Surveyor General.

16/10/12

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1916



## TABLE OF CONTENTS.

## PART I.

ACCOUNT	OF THI	E LEVELL	ING OPERATIONS.	
				PAGE
New January				. 7
Meridian and base line levels—				. 9
Field methods and instrumen				. 18
Table IV. Sundry levels				. 38
Table V. Summary of all li	nes			. 39
Precise levels—				
General account				. 39
Table VII. Accumulated dis	crepancie	es and proba	ble errors	. 46
		1		
			,	
		PART II.		
		1		
QTI	MMADV	OF THE	RESULTS.	
50.	WINIAICI	OF THE	TEBOLIE.	
Carried Tell 11 Carried	77 /	7 .7		
Section 1.—Elevations of Natural	Features	along meria	ians and base lines.	
т:				
Line.		/T	1 00	*0
Principal Meridian		Tps.	1-88	
Second base line west, N. of	Tp. 4	Rs.	1-34	
Third base line east, N. of T	p. 8		1- 7	71
East outline of range 7 east.	of The	1ps.	9-16	
Fifth base line west, N.	or 1p.	16Rs.	31- 33	
SIXIII		20 Rs.	31- 33	
Seventh "		24Rs.	31- 33	
Eight base line east,		28 Rs.	1- 5	
Ninth "		32R.	1- 6	
Ninth base line west, Tenth "		$32 \dots Rs.$		
Eleventh "		36Rs.	5- 15	
Twelfth "		40 Rs.	16- 24	
Thirteenth "		44 Rs. 48 Rs.	13- 32	
Fourteenth "		52Rs.	11- 31	
Fifteenth "		56 Rs.	1- 4	
Fifteenth "		56Rs.	21- 31	
Sixteenth "		60 Rs.	1- 31	
Seventeenth "		64 Rs.	1- 20	
Eighteenth "		68Rs.	1- 16	
Nineteenth "		72Rs.	1- 7	
Twentieth base line east		76Rs.	1- 7	
Twentieth base line west		76Rs.	1- 3	
Twenty-first base line east		80 Rs.	1- 9	
East outline of range 31 wes		Tps.	1- 24	
			56- 67	
Thirteenth base line west, N			1- 4	
Fifteenth "		56Rs.	1- 27	
Sixteenth "		60 Rs.	1- 27	
The state of the s			~ ~	. 101
$73075 - 1\frac{1}{2}$				

Third Meridian	Tps.	53- 72		137
Fifteenth base line west, N. of Tp.	56Rs.			
Sixteenth " "	60Rs.			
Seventeenth "	64Rs.			
Eighteenth " "	68Rs.			
Nineteenth	72Rs.			
Fourth Meridian	Tps.			
Eighteenth base line west N. of Tp	. 68 Rs.			
Nineteenth	72Rs.			
1 wentieth	76Rs.			
I wenty-mst	80 Rs.			
Twenty-second	84Rs.			000
1 wenty-tilled	88Rs.			
1 wenty-fourth.	92Rs.			
I wenty-mu	96Rs.			
Fifth Meridian	Tps.			
Ninth base line west N. of Tp.	32Rs.			
renth	36Rs.			
Eleventh base line west	40Rs. 68Rs.			
Eighteenth " "	80Rs.			
Twenty-first " " Twenty-second " "	84Rs.			
Twenty-third "	88Rs.			
Twenty-fourth "	92Rs.			
Twenty-fifth "	96Rs.			
	100 Rs.			
	104Rs.			
	108Rs.			
	108R.		<b>.</b>	
	112R.			
East outline of range 18				
" 22	Tps.	89- 92		
Sixth Meridian	Tps.	85- 90		261
Eighteenth base line west, N. of Tp.	. 68 Rs.			
Twenty-second base line west, N. of	Tp. 84.Rs.	13- 26		265
East outline of range 13	Tps.	83-88		268
Twenty-third base line west, N. of T	Гр. 88Rs.	1- 13		270
Peace River Block, north boundary		13- 25		273
Peace River Block, west boundary of	ofTps.	85- 88		276
Cation O Tilantiana of house and a	7 7 17			7-
Section 2.—Elevations of bench marks and	i sunary otne	r points along t	ines of precise leve	els.
Edmonton to Athabaska				277
Warman to Prince Albert				281
Warman to Edmonton				284
Prince Albert to Hudson Bay Junction				307
Calgary to Edmonton				312
Hudson Bay Junction to Pas				325
Hudson Bay Junction to Swan River				331
•				
Section 3.—River Elevations.				
Decide O. Timer Dievaloris.				
Athabaska river				339
Lesser Slave river				348
Peace river				352
Index to Part II				355

Note.—The Map Numbers entered on each page indicate the numbers of the Sectional Sheets on which the several lines occur. Numbers inclosed in brackets indicate sheets not yet published.

## ILLUSTRATIONS.

	TITLE.	TO FACE	AGE.
2. 3. 4. 5.	Cross lake end of Whisky Jack portage	eridian.	32 32 48 64 80 96
8-9	Athabaska river.  Moving camp, Birch river, 26th base line west of Fourth meridian.  Levelling 27th base line, range 21, west of Fifth meridian.		96 112
11. 12.	Witness mound. Established when the corner of a section falls in a lake inaccessible place.  P.B.M.—H 1 on Canadian Pacific Railway station, Calgary, Alberta  P.B.M.—H 4 on Langevin bridge over Bow river, Calgary, Alberta  P.B.M.—F 26 at Battleford Junction, Saskatchewan.		128 144 144 160
14. 15.	T.B.M.—F 20 at Battleford Junction, Saskatchewalt.  T.B.M. on spike on telegraph pole.  P.B.M.—H 7 on large boulder near Calgary, Alberta  P.B.M.—L 1 on Queen's Avenue school, Edmonton, Alberta		160 160 176
17	P.B.M.—H 28 on court-house, Red Deer, Alberta	ethod of	176 176
20.	holding rod		192 192 208 208
22.	Leveller under a bright sun and strong wind  Canadian Northern Railway bridge over North Saskatchewan river near katchewan, Alberta	Fort Sas-	224
24	Canadian Northern Railway station, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta		$224 \\ 240 \\ 240$
26	Camp on 26th base line west of Fourth meridian, Alberta	attleford,	256 256
29. 30. 31.	P.B.M.—Q 27 on school-house, Oakville, Manitoba. P.B.M.—Q 31 on armory, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba P.B.M.—Q 30 on Canadian Northern Railway bridge over Assiniboine river An instrument station. Precise Levelling.		272 272 288 288
33.	P.B.M.—Q 32 on court-house, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba P.B.M.—Q 32A on house owned by E. W. Yuill, Townline, Manitoba P.B.M.—Q 32C on house owned by George Wilkinson, Huddlestone, Manitoba P.B.M.—Q 35 on barn owned by Charles Lamont, Youill, Manitoba	oba	304 304 320 320

## PART I

ACCOUNT OF THE LEVELLING OPERATIONS

## ACCOUNT OF THE LEVELLING OPERATIONS.

#### INTRODUCTION.

The operations referred to in this report comprise two classes of levelling which, although closely connected, are yet carried out under different con-

ditions and by different methods.

One division of the work is concerned with the survey of the meridians and base lines of the Dominion Lands System of survey. The second division deals with lines of precise levels which are run to control the accumulation of such errors as are unavoidable in levels taken under the difficulties surrounding the survey of base lines, and also includes other lines of levels whose object is to afford much needed information in the partly settled lands.

In regard to the results obtained by all the levels, the present report deals more with elevations of natural features than with the more technical aspect of bench-marks and of the work done in precise levelling. As regards the levels along meridians and base lines, only the elevations of natural features are here recorded. Many thousands of bench-marks have been established along these lines and are now listed in accessible form, but they are not included

in this report.

Along the lines of precise levels, however, all the permanent bench-marks are included and, in addition, many of the so-called temporary bench-marks. These latter, while not suitable for reference where great precision is required, yet are sufficiently stable and accessible to fulfil many useful purposes, especially

in view of the previous want of knowledge of elevations.

Only a summary of the results is here given, more particularly in regard to the meridian and base-line levels. Many more elevations have been recorded in the field and are available as required. It has been difficult to decide a mean between the publication of too much and too little detail of elevations of natural features. For general purposes when the relief only of a district is needed elevations at comparatively long intervals are sufficient, but when information is required for some particular work, much greater detail is desirable. The compromise adopted in these lists has been to state the elevation of the ground at least once every mile at the foot of the iron post which is planted to mark each section corner. This is a tangible point easily identified on the ground. In addition the elevation of every stream and lake of consequence, crossed by the several lines, is given.

The lines of precise levels have been run as a rule over railway lines. The only elevations recorded on these lines during the first years were those of bench-marks and of railway stations, but in subsequent seasons the field records have been expanded to include all streams and road crossings, and, in addition, short branch lines are now run to large lakes and other features of special

mportance.

#### SYSTEM OF SURVEY.

As the levels referred to are very closely connected with the survey of meridians and base lines, some account of the relation of these lines to the general survey in the western provinces is necessary to give a clear understanding of the levels.

The Dominion Lands System extends over the entire Northwest from the international boundary northwards and from the east of Manitoba westwards to British Columbia. It is at once the simplest, the most accurate theoretically and practically, and the most extensive system of survey followed in any country for subdividing new areas for settlement.

The first survey lines to be marked out on the ground are the meridians. The first, somewhat unfortunately named the principal meridian, for it has no greater authority than the others, commences at the international boundary at an arbitrary longitude (97° 27′ 09″) and runs due north, passing a little to the west of the city of Winnipeg. The second meridian commences at the international boundary at longitude 102°, the third meridian at longitude 106°, and the others occur at similar intervals apart of four degrees of longitude. These intervals amount to about 182 miles at the international boundary, which is the 49th degree of latitude. The meridians, of course, converge as they go north by an amount depending on the latitude. South of latitude 60° they approach nearer each other about five and a half miles in every hundred miles of their length.

Each meridian is extended farther north independently of the others, according to the requirements of the general survey. The extent surveyed at

the present date is as follows:-

	Meridian.	Number of Township Miles reached. Surveyed.
Principal		 80 483 72 434 115 690 112 660

In the case of the fifth and sixth meridians the mileage actually surveyed does not correspond to the number of the township reached. This is due to the southeasterly trend of the Rocky mountains, which results in the mountains crossing the longitude of these two meridians, so that they were not commenced at the international boundary, but were established at some point farther north.

The meridians being established sufficiently far north, the next lines to be surveyed are the base lines. These are long lines run west on six-mile chords of latitude from points on each of the meridians situated four townships apart. The side of each township being six miles with certain regular allowances for roads, this distance apart of the base lines amounts to a little over twenty-four miles. Townships are numbered from the boundary northwards. Ranges are numbered from each meridian westerly to the next meridian. In the case of the principal meridian, ranges are also numbered easterly. The expression "township 68, range 15, west of the third meridian" therefore indicates the 68th township counting northerly from the international boundary, and the 15th township counting westerly from the third meridian.

Base lines are also numbered from the international boundary northwards, the boundary itself, which is the 49th parallel of latitude, being considered as the 1st base. The 2nd base runs along the north of township 4, the 3rd along the north of township 8, and so on. The number of a particular base is therefore found by taking one-quarter of the number of the township and adding one. Conversely the number of the township along the north boundary of which a base line runs is obtained by deducting one from the number of the base and then multiplying by four. For example, the line running along the north of township 80 is the 21st base line. Similarly the 24th base line is that line which

runs along the north of township 92.

Meridians and base lines form the sides of future townships. They are therefore marked out during their survey with reference to sections and quartersections. The line actually marked out is the westerly side of a road allowance in the case of a meridian, and the southerly side of a road in the case of a base line. The lines are therefore described as being the east boundary or north boundary respectively of the particular section and township. The record of chainage commences anew for each section, the quarter post occurring at half a mile or forty chains, and the section post at one mile or eighty chains. The chain referred to is Gunter's chain, sixty-six feet or four rods long. The posts which mark section corners stand at the northeast corner of the section, only one side of a road allowance being posted. In the case of a meridian, the chainage commences at 0.00 at the southeast corner of each section and is continuous for eighty chains, when the northeast corner of the section is reached and the section post with its accompanying mound is there established. The allowance for road, where one occurs, is then laid off. No post is planted at the north side of the road, but the record of the next section begins anew at the north side of the road.

In the case of a base line a similar procedure is followed, the record of the chainage in this case commencing at the post at the northeast corner of the section and continuing westerly for eighty chains, when the northwest corner of the section is reached. The road allowance follows, and the section post is then established at the northeast corner of the next section to the west. The midway or quarter-section post is always established at forty chains.

When a post cannot be planted at a section corner owing to the presence of a lake or such circumstance a witness post and mound are established as near the true corner as possible. Certain rare exceptions to the above general rules

occur, such as on correction lines.

When the meridians and base lines have been surveyed there results a system of lines actually marked out, each of which runs west across the country and is spaced at an interval of twenty-four miles, measured in a north-and-south direction from the next one. The subdivision of the intermediate areas into townships and sections follows according to the general rules of the System of Survey and is carried out in subsequent years as called for by the requirements of settlement.

The lines of the Dominion Lands System along which levels are run are the meridians and base lines above described. In a few exceptional cases levels have also been run over other townships lines.

#### PROGRESS OF WORK.

The system of taking spirit levels along meridians and base lines was inaugurated in the year 1908. The only previous attempt at recording elevations during the survey of these lines was made in the year 1905, when a continuous line of trigonometric levelling was carried for one hundred miles along the eighteenth base line south of Lesser Slave lake. The country there is exceptionally hilly, and the record of elevations was made by reading the angles of elevation or depression from one transit station to another, the stations averaging about half a mile apart along the line. The distances between stations being recorded during the ordinary measurement of the line, a simple computation gave successive differences of elevation. Such a method, while a good one when only a general knowledge of the relief of a district is required, and one which entails very little extra work, is yet not adapted to determining elevations of points intermediate between stations or to establishing bench-marks for future reference. When a complete record of the various topographical features is required, such as the elevations of streams and lakes and of points at regular intervals along a line, the only satisfactory method is to run a line of spirit levels. Moreover, unless a more accurate method than the reading of vertical angles is used in a system so extensive as that of Dominion Land Surveys the accumulation of errors carried on from one line to another would become so great as to seriously impair the value of the levels.

Elevations deduced from vertical angles are much exposed to errors arising from refraction and from want of precision in the graduated circle by which vertical angles are read. This is particularly the case in districts whose relief is flat or composed of long even grades. In such districts the line of sight passes low down over the ground where refraction is very uncertain and, in addition, the angles being small, a small error in reading them causes a large error in the

computed elevation.

While trigonometric levels in comparatively flat country are not sufficiently accurate to form a basis for an extensive level system, yet even in such districts they have their purpose if, for any reason, spirit levels are not feasible. They are much more accurate than aneroid readings, and very much better than no elevations at all. The results gained by recording elevations by vertical angles during the survey of fundamental lines through new districts, though not comparable with the results of spirit levels, will well repay the small extra trouble involved.

It is becoming more recognized each year that a record of the elevations of a district is an essential part of the information which should be supplied by surveys, and especially by surveys in new districts. Without this record it is not possible to form a true estimate of the future development of a district. Such questions as the feasibility of constructing railways, the drainage of extensive wet areas, the improvement of rivers for various purposes, the presence or absence of water-powers, and many other matters on which the development of a district depends, cannot be decided in the absence of a knowledge of elevations. And such elevations must be known not only relatively among themselves, but absolutely with reference to sea-level.

While it is not, in general, the purpose of surveys, whose main object is concerned with dividing out land for settlement, to collect information of such a detailed nature as is necessary for actually carrying out special local enterprises, yet it is a legitimate part of such surveys to record enough information to assist a correct decision being subsequently reached regarding the possibility

of such works.

Previous to the survey of meridian and base lines, hardly anything is known about the topography of a district in the western provinces. A mere inspection of the extensive blank spaces on the map before these lines are run will make this apparent. During their survey a good opportunity occurs for collecting information. Transportation is so difficult that if the opportunity of the presence of the survey party is lost, another opportunity cannot occur until the subsequent gradual advance of settlement may afford some means of getting a party on the ground. The difficulties of the survey of base lines are very great, and while the mere survey of these lines in advance of settlement is itself well worth the cost and trouble of overcoming these difficulties, yet every additional kind of information obtained is so much on the credit side without a proportionate increase in cost. This is markedly the case when levels are run concurrently with the survey. The party being on the ground already, the extra cost of the field work owing to levels being taken is little more than the salaries of a leveller and rodman. Not only is the cost proportionately small when compared with any subsequent means, but information regarding elevations is of more value the earlier it is known, and moreover if delayed till some future time, the elevations of some farther district may be held back owing to the want of connection over the whole system. The system must be considered as a whole, and every argument in favour of extending the system of horizontal measurements as regularly as possible over the whole country in advance of settlement and without too close consideration of immediate local needs, can be equally applied in favour of establishing lines of levels over every meridian and base line as it is being surveyed.

As may be readily understood by consideration of the circumstances, the levels run along base lines afford the very first information of elevations of the

various features of the country. These levels suddenly change a condition of affairs in which elevations were wholly unknown to a condition where they are known with a high degree of accuracy. The lines of levels are run twice, each mile being levelled in opposite directions, and if these duplicates do not agree within one-tenth of a foot to a mile, the mile is levelled again. As a practical thing this limit is seldom even reached, and in a long line the accumulated difference of the two levellings is required to be kept within the above limit multiplied by the square root of the distance in miles. Thus in one hundred miles the accumulated difference must not exceed one foot.

## Season of 1908.

As already indicated, spirit levels were first run along base lines in the year In that year a total of 116 miles were run, of which forty-eight miles were along the third meridian from township 53 to township 60, and sixty-eight miles were along the 11th base line west of the fifth meridian from near Rocky Mountain House westerly. This system of levelling was begun with considerable doubt as to its feasibility. The conditions surrounding the survey of a long straight line which runs across an uninhabited country generally covered with timber, and with large areas of swamp, and in which there are no means of transport except the imperfect and temporary trails opened out by the surveyor for moving his camp, did not appear to be favourable to accuracy in levelling, and the surveyors themselves were inexperienced in taking levels. Moreover, the work being inaugurated after many of the lines had been already surveyed a considerable distance in advance of settlement, the first lines of levels would have nothing in the way of connection to a known elevation. requirements of settlement had also resulted in the various base lines being advanced with an irregular front, extending much farther north in some districts than in others, so that the levels run along the new lines surveyed each year would be in different districts and unconnected among themselves. It would be too costly to reopen lines already surveyed in previous years to enable connecting lines of levels to be run, and it was apparent that some time must elapse before the system could be reduced to the common datum of sea-level. Lines would have to be run on an entirely assumed datum for several seasons until the ordinary progress of the survey of new lines afforded more connections.

The above considerations led to the work being undertaken gradually: but each season the mileage run has been an increase on that of previous years. Such a comprehensive system of levels run in districts far in advance of settlement is not duplicated in any other country. Its inauguration was entirely unprecedented. The results have fully justified the undertaking, and have shown that the natural difficulties of running spirit levels along survey lines in such districts can be overcome, and a high degree of accuracy can be attained without excessive cost and without delaying the other parts of the survey work. It should, however, be stated that the satisfactory results obtained have been largely due to the interest taken in the work by the surveyors and the efforts they have made to keep the accuracy up to a high standard. Surveyors in charge of the survey of meridians and base lines are men specially selected, not only for their superior technical knowledge, but for their powers of organization in overcoming the natural obstacles surrounding surveys which are among the most difficult in the world. This aspect of the matter should not be lost sight of in considering the general question of the feasibility of establishing such lines of levels in new countries.

#### Season of 1909.

In the year 1909 a considerable increase in mileage over the first season was run, 613 miles being levelled. The third meridian was not advanced

this season, but levels were commenced on the fourth meridian at Primrose lake in township 67, and were carried up to township 80. This was then the

farthest north to which levels had been run.

The fifteenth and sixteenth base lines were run from the third meridian to the fourth, but neither of these base lines connected the levels on the two meridians. This was due to the levels on the fourth meridian having been commenced a considerable distance to the north of where the westerly completion of the sixteenth base line intersected this meridian. The gap left along the meridian was levelled in the following season.

The other lines run this season were along parts of base lines to the west

of the fifth and sixth meridians.

## Season of 1910.

Eight parties were engaged this year on the survey of meridians and base lines and levels were carried out along all the lines excepting the fifth meridian. In this year the first levels were run in the country lying to the east of the third meridian, and consisted of forty miles along the principal meridian south of lake Winnipeg and 124 miles along the eighth and ninth base lines in the vicinity of the meridian and along the fifteenth base line north of Pas. Levels were also commenced during this season on the second meridian in township 56 and carried north to township 61. The third meridian levels were continued to township 64 and the fourth meridian levels to township 95. The other levels run consisted of parts of base lines west of the fourth, fifth, and sixth meridians.

No levels had yet been run along the fifth or sixth meridians, and it will be noted that the levels along the other meridians to the east had been commenced very far to the north. This, of course, was due to the meridians having been already surveyed for considerable distances to the north before levels

were inaugurated.

At the end of the season of 1910, twenty-three different lines of levels had been run since the inauguration of levelling, making a total of 1600 miles. These were all run in the field on entirely different datum planes and no connection to any known datum was yet available for any of them. The only lines of the twenty-three which were even connected with each other were those in two groups, one group comprising the third meridian and the fifteenth and sixteenth base lines west of it, the other group including the fourth meridian and a few ranges surveyed along the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth base lines west of it. Even in the case of the lines forming these groups different datums were used in the field, subsequent reductions to the same datum being made in the office.

## Season of 1911.

In the year 1911, nineteen different lines of levels were run along meridians and base lines making a total of 1326 miles for the season. These lines were spread over the country from the principal meridian to the northwest of Peace River Block, the westerly levels being thus in a district over one thousand miles away from the easterly ones. In this year levels were run over the fifth meridian. This meridian had been surveyed in the years 1910 and 1911 from township 71 at the crossing of Athabaska river to township 112 a little north of Peace river, but no levels had been taken during its previous survey. A special party was therefore sent out this season and levels were recorded over the whole line of 247 miles.

The 23rd base line was run right through from the fourth to the fifth meridian, forming the first connection between these two meridians. A large mileage was levelled in Peace River Block to the west of the sixth meridian,

but it was not until the end of the next season that any connection of these

levels to a known datum became available.

A total of 2926 miles had been run by the end of the season of 1911. There were thirty-nine different lines of levels along meridians and base lines. The general progress of the survey had resulted in these lines being connected in separate groups as follows:—

Grou	p Locality.	Miles.
Ι	Along and near the principal meridian, south of Lake Winnipeg	101
II	Along the principal meridian north of lake Winnipeg	72
III	Along second meridian and part of fifteenth base west of it	191
IV	Along third meridian and the fifteenth, sixteenth and seventeenth bases west of it	555
V	Along fourth meridan, all of the twenty-third base, and short parts of the eighteenth, nineteenth, twentieth, and twenty-fourth bases west of it	600
VI	Along the fifth meridian and parts of the twentyfirst, twenty-second, twenty-eighth, and twenty-ninth bases west of it	503
VII	Along the twenty-second and twenty-third base lines in Peace River Block, the east outline of range 13, and part of the west boundary of Peace River Block.	243
	Fifteen other separate lines	661
	Total	2926

Nearly every one of these thirty-nine different lines had been run in the field on separate and entirely different assumed datum planes. None of the groups, except Nos. IV, V, and VI, were connected, and even in the case of these three groups the connection between them had only been brought about at the end of the season. Only one circuit had been closed. This was a circuit formed by the sixteenth and seventeenth base lines and the intervening parts of the third and fourth meridians. This first circuit closed well. The error was 1.50 feet in a distance of 356 miles, which corresponds to  $0.08 \ \sqrt{}$  miles.

In the latter part of the year 1911, and the following winter, three special lines of levels were run northerly from the nearest railways to connect with the southerly ends of the levels run along the third, fourth, and fifth meridians, the object of these special lines being to afford a datum for as many of the base-

lines as possible.

One of these lines was run over the Montreal Lake wagon road from the railway at Prince Albert for thirty-three miles northerly to the southerly end of the levels along the third meridian. The second was a line eighty-three miles long and ran northerly from the railway at Lloydminster, following travelled roads to the southerly end of the levels along the fourth meridian. The third line was levelled over the ice of Athabaska river from Athabaska Landing for a distance of seventy miles northwesterly to the crossing of the fifth meridian. All these lines were run as ordinary levels with a dumpy level.

In the case of them all the only available datum at the start was that of the Canadian Northern railway. This, while not very accurate, yet supplied an approximate sea-level datum for the lines in groups IV, V, and VI, amounting to 1658 miles of levels for which there had previously been no known datum at all.

It was necessary to run the last-named line in winter, as there was no available route except over the ice on Athabaska river. In the following summer (1912) this line was connected with Edmonton by a line ninety-three miles long run as a precise-level line. The southerly half of this line was run along the travelled highway from Edmonton to Tawatinaw. From there the route followed was over the track of the Canadian Northern railway to Athabaska. This railway was then just constructed, but had not yet been opened for traffic. Travelled highways do not form nearly as favourable a route for running precise levels as can be obtained by running over a railway track. This is due to the uneven contour of a road which makes it difficult to keep the lengths of backsights and foresights equal, and is also owing to the general crookedness and narrowness of such wagon roads as exist in the partly settled districts. Running precise levels over highways is in general costly and unsatisfactory. Other important advantages of a railway route are the more even grades which always tend to eliminate error, and the extra speed gained by using a handcar during the actual progress of the work.

#### Season of 1912.

During the season of 1912 steady progress was made in the meridian and base-line levels, the large amount of 1,433 miles being run, raising the total of these levels to 4,359 miles. The levels along the principal meridian were extended during its survey from township 60 to township 72 and, in addition, 168 miles were run during a retracement survey of this meridian from the international boundary to township 28. Short distances were also run along several base lines in Manitoba.

Nothing was done on the second meridian, but the third meridian levels reached township 68, and the 18th base line was run right through from the third meridian to the fourth, forming the fourth connecting line between these

meridians.

The fourth meridian was extended to the south shore of lake Athabaska in township 115. This is the farthest north to which spirit levels have ever been run. The line of levels along this meridian extends from township 60, a length of 327 miles, and is the longest absolutely straight line of spirit levels in

the world.

The fourth and fifth meridians were further connected in this season by the completion of the 19th and 20th base lines, and the first connection between the fifth and sixth meridians was made by running the 23rd base line. At the present time this base line, which is 150 miles long, forms the only connection to sea-level for 1,100 miles of levels extending through the valley of the Peace river and west of this river to Peace River Block. This condition of all the levels in a locality being dependent on one connecting line for their datum exists at present in many parts of the system. It is a great weakness, but will disappear as new lines are surveyed.

The lines run along the meridians and base lines were still far from being connected, even among themselves, and additional special lines of levels to afford a general connection to sea-level were becoming imperative. In any event the area over which the system was extending was becoming too great for a single connection of some point on the base line system to sea-level to be sufficient to give a satisfactory datum over the whole. If accuracy was to be reached and maintained it could only be done by means whereby the accumulation of small errors could be cut out at several points distributed over the whole area.

To do this the first consideration was to find a favourable route over which to run a fundamental line of precise levels in a general east-and-west direction. Subsequently, branch lines of precise levels could be run northerly from points along it to the base lines, and such lines could be extended further north as opportunities offered.

These controlling lines, even though they follow in the rear of the base line levels, will keep down accumulation of error, the elevations previously recorded and listed along the base lines being periodically adjusted to agree with the precise elevations so soon as the controlling lines reach each successive base line. Thus, while a certain amount of error must exist in the north, error will be continually cut out farther south.

The most favourable route for such a fundamental line was furnished by the Canadian Northern railway, following the line from Winnipeg northwesterly past Dauphin, Hudson Bay Junction, and Prince Albert, and then southerly to Warman and westerly to Edmonton. Except in Manitoba, this route lay entirely to the south of the area covered by the base-line levels, but it was the most northerly and nearest railway available.

Routes suitable for running branch lines of precise levels northerly are at present few and far between, but new railway lines will continually be extended. Until such are constructed almost the only available routes in the northern districts are over the ice of some of the larger rivers.

Under usual conditions a circuit of base-line levels consists of a rectangle formed by two base lines and the intervening parts of two meridians. Two of the sides are therefore each about 156 miles long, and the other two sides are each twenty-four miles long, forming a circuit of 360 miles in all. This is a very long circuit for consideration in cases where, on closing, there are indications of error having occurred in some unknown part of the circuit.

Branch lines of precise levels which can be run so as to cut such large circuits in half are evidently the most useful, and this condition is best brought about by lines which run northerly about midway between the meridians. Peace river, Athabaska river, and Beaver river are especially well placed for such purposes. Already some 200 miles of levels have been run on the ice. The conditions are severe on the level party, and the available season in winter for safe work on a frozen river is comparatively short, especially so when the river is rapid; but in the almost entire absence of any other route much can be done by such lines to control and localize errors which have occurred in the base-line levels.

A short account of the precise levels which have been run over railway lines or along other routes is given later on in this report.

#### Season of 1913.

A very large amount of levelling was done along meridians and base lines in this season. The principal meridian levels reached the north of township 80, and a large mileage was run along several base lines east and west of this meridian in northern Manitoba. The most northerly line levelled was the 21st base, seven ranges of which were levelled easterly from the meridian. The activity in that district was due to the construction of the Hudson Bay railway. The survey of this railway affords almost the only case in the Northwest where other levels had been taken in a district before the base lines had been surveyed and levelled, though even in this case the base line levels were run across the route of the railway before the railway itself was constructed.

The 13th and 14th base lines were run easterly from the second meridian to the west shore of lake Winnipeg. These lines cross the line of precise levels

along the Canadian Northern railway from Hudson Bay Junction to Pas, and thus afford a connection to sea-level for lake Winnipeg.

The first direct connection between the levels along the principal and second meridians was brought about by the completion of the 16th base line between these meridians. These levels had previously been indirectly connected through the levels taken by the Hudson Bay railway engineers. It may be noted that at the present time the only connection to sea-level for all the lines in northern Manitoba is by a circuitous route to the west of lake Winnipegosis, and then northeasterly along the Hudson Bay railway. Lake Winnipeg itself does not form a reliable means of connecting the levels along lines to the north and south of the lake, owing to the variation in the height of the water.

Although the country in northern Manitoba is very swampy and much broken by many lakes, making it unfavourable for levelling, yet the closings of numerous circuits in that district have nearly all been good.

In the southern part of Manitoba nearly 400 miles of levels were run over the prairie this season during the retracement of lines which had been originally surveyed many years ago. Two hundred miles of this total were along the 2nd base line from the principal to the second meridian, and 144 miles were along the east outline of range 31 from the international boundary to township 24.

The second and third meridian levels were directly connected for the first time by the completion of the 15th base line. This base line had been run westerly in the year 1911 as far as range 21. Previously to its completion the levels on the two meridians had been connected by a circuitous route by means of the line of precise levels along the Canadian Northern railway from Prince Albert to Hudson Bay Junction, from the ends of which branch lines had been run northerly to the two meridians.

The closing of the 15th base did not agree at all with the previous connection and there appears to be a large error in this base line. It is being again levelled over.

The third meridian levels were extended to township 72, and the 19th base line was then levelled westerly for 102 miles, ending in range 17. This line crosses Ile à la Crosse lake, thereby affording a very important elevation in connection with Churchill river.

West of the fourth meridian much work was done this season. The 21st and 22nd base lines were run right through from the fourth to the fifth meridian, forming two additional closings, and the 24th and 25th base lines were run as far as Athabaska river.

The base lines over which complete lines of levels have already been run from one meridian to the next are as follows:—

Meridians.	Base lines	Completed.
Principal to second	. 2nd ba	se line.
Second to third		"
	15th 16th	66
Third to fourth	. 2nd	"
	15th	66
	16th	66
	17th	66
	18th	66

Meridians.		ines Completed
Fourth to fifth	19th	base line.
	20th	66
	21st	66
	22nd	. 66
	23rd	66
	24th	66
	25th	66
	26th	66
Fifth to sixth	23rd	66
	29th	66
Sixth westerly	23rd	"

An important line was run in the vicinity of Peace river. This was the east outline of range 18 west of the fifth meridian, from township 89 to township 108. The base lines occurring between these townships were run off this outline for a few ranges east and west so as to cross the valley of the river. No other levels were run in the country west of the fifth meridian.

In all, 1,992 miles were levelled in the season, much the largest mileage of any season. This was due chiefly to work having been carried on during winter to a greater extent than usual, and also to the addition of the mileage along

retracement surveys over the prairie in southern Manitoba.

#### Season 1914, to October 31st.

During this season the principal meridian has been extended to township 88, about thirty miles south of the crossing of Churchill river. The base lines in Northern Manitoba are being steadily advanced, and it is expected that a connection of the levels in that area to sea-level at Nelson on Hudson bay will be accomplished during this season. In the area bounded on the east by lake Winnipeg and the principal meridian, and on the west by the line of railway running from Hudson Bay Junction towards Nelson, all the base lines have now been levelled, excepting only a gap on the 15th base from range 5 to range 20.

Block outlines, consisting of parts of base lines and of intervening meridian outlines, are being run southerly near the east shore of lake Winnipeg. These levels should greatly assist the connection of the levels to the north and south

of the lake.

A very large mileage of levels has been run over the prairie in the south along the second base line from the second to the fourth meridian during a retracement survey of this base line. These levels are now being continued

northerly over the prairie along the fourth meridian.

No other levels are being run this season along base lines between the principal and second meridians. Between the second and third meridians the only line which has been levelled is the 16th base line, which has been completed between these meridians. It has been noted under season 1913 that the levels on the base line to the south of this one, namely, the 15th, when taken in conjunction with the connection of the two meridians by the line of precise levels from Prince Albert to Pas, showed a very bad closing. The closing of the 16th however, when compared with the same precise line, is remarkably good. Excluding the 15th base, and considering the large circuit composed of the 16th base, the parts of the two meridians and the precise line to the south and east, we have a total circuit of 540 miles, with a closing error of 0.51 foot. In the whole distance, 253 miles are precise levels and 287 miles are along the meridians and the base line.

It is true that, in ordinary levels, such a small closing error cannot be taken as proof that the local divergence from a true line is of the same small order as the closing error. A division of this large circuit into smaller ones would almost certainly disclose hidden errors. Yet such closings are strong evidence that no large local errors occur.

Between the third and fourth meridians no additional levels have been run this season, but west of the fourth a large amount of levelling has been carried out. The 24th and 25th base lines have been completed to the fifth meridian, and the 26th has been levelled right through from the fourth to the

fifth meridian.

West of the fifth meridian the 26th and 27th base lines have been completed between that meridian and the meridian outline previously referred to as having been run north along the east of range 18 in the neighbourhood of Peace River

vallev.

The 29th base has been run from the fifth meridian westerly to the longitude of the sixth meridian. The latter meridian has not yet been surveyed north of township 90, which is 132 miles south of the ending of the 29th base. This base, which runs along the north of township 112 at a distance of 676 miles north of the international boundary, is the farthest north base line yet surveyed. The surveyor, when returning recently from his work, travelled over 400 miles southeasterly before he reached the nearest railway station.

The only other line levelled in the extreme northwest is a part of the west boundary of Peace River Block. The levels along it have afforded a muchneeded connection to sea level for 180 miles of levels which were run in the

southerly half of the block several years ago.

In the case of nearly all the lines levelled this season, the returns are either not yet received or are not yet sufficiently checked to enable their results to be finally arranged.

#### SUMMARY.

The total of all the meri-lian and base line levels run up to October 31, 1914, amounts to 7,767 miles. The territory through which they run may be described as extending about 900 miles westerly from eastern Manitoba, with an average width of about 300 miles from south to north. The distance, in a straight line, from the most southeasterly levels to the most northwesterly is 1,200 miles. The connection along the actual lines of levels between these extreme points is 1,460 miles long, every mile of which has been levelled along a meridian or base line.

Some 1,200 miles have been levelled during retracements of former surveys in settled or partly settled areas in the extreme south of the territory. All of the remaining 6,567 miles have been levelled in advance of settlement, and

before any other surveys were made.

Table II, at page 31, contains an historical summary of the various lines

run in each season from the year 1905 to October 31, 1914.

Table III, at page 36, gives a list of all the lines arranged in the order in which they occur over the territory from east to west and from south to north.

### FIELD METHODS AND INSTRUMENTS USED ON MERIDIAN AND BASE-LINE LEVELS.

The instrument hitherto used is of the type known as a dumpy level, that is to say the telescope is permanently mounted on the vertical axis and cannot be revolved around its longitudinal axis as in the type designated wye levels.

The telescope is fourteen inches long with inverting eyepiece and an objective of one and a half inches diameter. The magnifying power is twenty-two diameters. The level vial is five inches long with a value of ten seconds for

each division. The diaphragm has one vertical wire and three horizontal wires. The middle horizontal wire is the only one read on the rod, and it would be better if the other two wires were abolished to avoid error. Three wire readings are only advantageous when the ground is very steady and a recorder is available as in precise levelling. Without a recorder the leveller must remove his eye from the telescope to enter each of the three readings in the field book, and on unsteady ground the process is very unsatisfactory. A careful reading of one wire only, with the bubble exactly in the centre, gives the best results in ordinary levelling.

The tube containing the vial is set beside the telescope, and the bubble read by means of a mirror. In addition to the three foot-screws, a micrometer screw is provided underneath the eye end of the telescope, this being used to

make final adjustment when the rod is read.

The levelling rod is graduated in black and white to read hundreths of a foot, and is of the general type known as a Philadelphia rod, but is wider than usual, the width being two and a half inches. It is in two pieces, which slide together and extend to thirteen feet. So far as actual field use goes, a one-piece rod would be better, but it would be quite impossible to carry a rod thirteen feet long out to the work, as the only means of transport on a long journey consists of pack horses.

The general instructions for levelling along meridians and base lines are

given below, and fully explain the field methods and records required:—

#### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR LEVELS ALONG MERIDIANS AND BASE LINES.

#### MAIN LINE OF LEVELS.

1. The elevations to be recorded are the surface of the ground at the foot of all section and quarter-section and witness posts (the top of trench in the last case) and at a point about midway between posts, the surface of water in all lakes, ponds, and streams crossed by the line, and of water in large swamps, noting that it is swamp water. The elevation of water in swamp may vary considerably over an apparently level surface. It is desirable that the intermediate points taken between posts be at twenty and sixty chains unless there is some marked local reason for the contrary. The elevations of the transit stations should also be noted. The above are sufficient to define the general surface, except in unusual cases.

2. The elevation of the ground is to be recorded at the intersection of all survey lines, roads, and important pack trails. If a railway survey line is crossed, connection is to be made to any railway bench-mark which can be found, and in addition the surface of the ground should be

recorded at the nearest railway chainage stakes.

3. In the case of ice-covered lakes and large rivers, it should be remembered that the surface of the water in a hole cut in the ice, and not the top of the ice, represents the true elevation at the time of survey. If, however, the water floods over the ice, a hole should be cut elsewhere.

4. As the levels follow a straight line across country, making it frequently impossible, on account of local hills, to individually equalize backsights and foresights, attention should be paid to rough adjustment of these lengths so that their separate sums will not vary to a dangerous degree. Such adjustment should be, as far as possible, carried out for each individual division.

5. In having the chainmen record positions or leave tallies for the leveller, care should be taken that such work is not allowed to interfere with the continuity of the chainage of the

quarter-sections. It should be done between pins as intermediate work.

#### CHECK LEVELS.

6. The levels should be checked by running a second independent line. This line should be run in the opposite direction to the first unless some strong reason prevents. When the two lines are run by the same leveller, one line must be completed over a division before the other line is commenced. The check levels should be entered on the pages marked for the purpose, the check line being entered on the page following the corresponding first line when such is practicable. In running the check levels it is not desirable to make any readings except at turning points and bench-marks. The difference between the first and check lines should not exceed 0.10 foot  $\sqrt{}$  distance in miles. If greater, a third line should be run. It will be noted that this unit may be quickly exceeded over a long line, even if the errors over individual divisions do not exceed it, should these errors have a marked tendency in one direction. Note should therefore be kept of the sign of closing errors.

7. Whenever a closing clearly indicates a large accidental error, such as reading the feet wrongly, it should not be considered that this error occurred in some particular place in one of the lines, with the result that the other is retained, but a third line should be run which is independent of the uncertainty.

8. The last foresight at the end of a forward line must not be used as the first backsight of the check line. The instrument is to be set up in an entirely new position before the check

line is commenced, so that these two rod readings shall differ by at least a foot.

9. The main and check lines should be run with equal care in regard to difference of terminal elevations, so that the mean determination may be used after the books have been sent in, if such is considered advisable, but the surveyor is to carry the elevation forward according to the main line only.

#### BENCH-MARKS.

- 10. Bench-marks should be established at suitable intervals not greater than one mile. It is desirable that they should be placed close to section, quarter-section, or witness posts, this resulting in facility of reference and very much greater ease in subsequent identification. Their positions should, as far as possible, be recorded in the notes with reference to the posts, and not with regard to the general chainage of the line. The corner being first established, the position of a neighbouring bench-mark is best recorded by measuring the distance along the line in either direction from the post (taking no account of the presence or absence of a road allowance) and then measuring the offset. Where a witness post occurs, the position of the neighbouring bench-mark should be referred to the witness post, and not to the true corner. Posts should be recorded according to their marking, this being entered as actually found by the rodman, and not according to the leveller's idea of what it should be.
- 11. The best bench-marks are those on solid rock or on a very large boulder standing on the top of the ground. A large boulder, much the greater part of whose bulk is below the surface and firmly fixed may also form a suitable bench-mark, though liable to the effects of frost. The mark "T" should be cut with a cold chisel where the rod is held. Bench-marks may be placed on trees where nothing better is available, the tree being blazed and the letters B.M., with the number of bench-mark being cut on the blazed part. The elevation recorded is that of a six inch nail driven horizontally into the tree immediately below the blaze, and left projecting about one inch. Bench-marks must not be placed on stumps or hubs unless nothing else is available. A mere embedded large stone is not any better than a good tree, though better than a stump or hub.
- 12. When no bench-mark has been established on solid rock or on a very large boulder, nearly as permanent as solid rock, for a distance of four miles, a bench-mark is to be established which consists of an iron post three and a half feet long, with a plate attached to its lower end. A hole having been made, the post is firmly planted so that the top stands about ten inches above the surface of the ground, and the hole is then filled in and tamped. Some form of post hole digger works well for summer use. In winter a hole must be made by other means. The post has the letters B.M. with the number of the bench-mark cut on it. The elevation to be recorded is the top of the post. Such posts are to be placed exactly on the line, but may be placed anywhere along the line, so long as they are not nearer than three chains to any section, quarter-section, or witness post. The best location is on a dry ridge, but the absence of dry ground is not sufficient reason for omitting this B.M. Such a B.M. may be recorded in the notes as "I.P. and plate."
- 13. Near the crossings of all rivers of importance, and the shores of all large lakes, a benchmark is to be established on rock or on some very large boulder, if available, or else on an iron post and plate. Such bench-marks should be placed in the lower lands, as near the water as considerations of permanence will allow. They may be a considerable distance from the line.

14. As far as possible, bench-marks should be used as turning points and as the ends of divisions, but when this cannot be done the bench-mark must be read on both the main and check lines.

#### ADJUSTMENT OF INSTRUMENT.

15. A good dumpy level should remain in adjustment throughout a season, yet its adjustment should be watched, and a test made about once a week during the regular course of the levelling, and recorded in the field book. The following method is recommended, and it is desired that it be used to ensure uniformity in the records. Having taken the reading of the backsight, let the rodman hold the rod an inch or half an inch from the eye end of the telescope on a peg X. Look through the object end of the telescope and, by means of a pencil set on the rod at the centre of the field of view, read the height of the instrument. Call this reading a. Read the foresight, which for this purpose should be about 300 feet distant, and call this reading b. Then set the instrument up at the foresight so that when levelled up, the eye end may be as before, about an inch or half an inch from the rod, and read the height of the instrument which call a<sup>1</sup>. Then take a reading of the rod again held on X and call it b<sup>1</sup>. The distance d in feet may be read from the stadia points of the rod at either set up.

We have then for the deviation of the line of sight in the distance d.

$$D = \frac{(a+a') - (b+b')}{2}$$

and for any other distance, such as d' the error would be  $D \times \frac{d'}{d}$ . When the quantity D is 16. No adjustment is admirable to the line of sight dips below the horizontal.

16. No adjustment is advisable unless the quantity D is over 0.02 foot for a distance of 300 feet, reliance being placed on equalization of the sum of the backsight and foresight distances, rather than on constant interference with the adjustment. It is to be noted that no adjustment, no matter how accurately done, can compare with this equalization, and without equalization an error in adjustment too small to be detected, may cause large errors in a very short distance.

17. In order to adjust:—To get the correct rod reading for the true horizontal line of sight,

the quantity D should be applied to the last rod reading be according to sign. Without moving the instrument from its last place, the rod is again held on the peg X, and the line of sight of the telescope is raised or lowered by means of the micrometer screw under the eye end until the middle wire intersects the correct rod reading. The level vial is then adjusted by its capstan screws so that the bubble stands exactly in the centre. The whole operation should then be repeated as a check.

18. The origin of the datum used should be clearly stated in the first book of each line, the information given in this matter in the surveyor's instructions being copied in full into the book. When a line is continued from one book to another the particular elevation carried forward

should have a note to that effect in both books.

19. The name of the leveller and rodman should be stated on the title page. The leveller 19. The name of the leveller and rodman should be stated on the title page. The leveller should enter his initials on every page. These initials signify that the leveller certifies to the correctness of the rod readings and other field entries. The surveyor is requested not to subsequently erase any entries. If he finds a correction necessary he should score out the previous entry and enter his own initials at the new one. If the whole page is a copy, not certified by the leveller, the prefix "Sgd." should be entered before copying the leveller's initials.

20. The direction of running should be entered on every page, both of main and check levels. The date of each day's work should be entered on the right-hand page opposite the first rod reading, and the dates for the whole page be subsequently entered on the proper line at the top of the left page. The year should be clearly stated in full on the title page.

21. Descriptions of topographical features should be entered so that the level books are complete in themselves, and that reference to the field books is not necessary. Thus, the expres-

complete in themselves, and that reference to the field books is not necessary. Thus, the expression "water in creek" with no chainage given is not sufficient. The chainage should be obtained from the field notes of the chainmen and entered, either at the time or subsequently. Where the line crosses a lake or river the chainage of both shores should be stated, and where the crossing is complicated an approximate sketch should be entered in the book, particular attention being paid to the location of section lines.

The surveyor should use his discretion as to whether it is advisable to have the leveller reduce the elevations of all or any of the intermediate sights. If the leveller is pressed for the time, these reductions can be made after the books have been sent in.

22. Bench-marks on stumps must be distinguished in the notes from bench-marks on trees,

the word "stump" being added. If only the kind of tree is stated, it will be assumed to be marked on a growing tree. The word "rock" should be used only for solid rock.

23. The lettering or numbering actually cut on bench-marks should be stated, as a general

note for the whole line. If the general rule is not followed in an individual case, note should

be made.

24. Positions of bench-marks near posts should be recorded with reference to the post. Thus, "Nail in 10" poplar 1·12 chs. W.; 15 lks. S. of I.P. 33. 88. 6." "On boulder 3·10 chs. E.; 17 lks. N. of Wit. I.P. Mkd. 15 E., 35. 88. 7." Arabic figures make a better record than Roman figures. The offset between the centre of the line and the B.M. must be recorded in addition

to the distance along the line. Distances and offsets are to be measured, not estimated.

25. The attention of the surveyor is particularly called to the necessity of following the "specimen page" in entering the rod readings. The entry of the chainage (where taken) on any point, the F.S. read on that point, the elevation it gives rise to, the B.S. on the same point, the F.S. read on that point, the elevation is given rise to, the B.S. on the same point, the F.S. read on that point, the elevation is given rise to, the B.S. on the same point, the property of the chainage (where taken) on any point, the F.S. read on that point, the elevation is given rise to, the B.S. on the same point, the property of the chainage (where taken) on any point, the property of the chainage (where taken) or any point, the property of the chainage (where taken and the H.I. it gives rise to, and any topographical notes referring to the point on the right hand page, should be all entered on the same line. In the case of the first line on each page no F.S. is entered, and on the last line no B.S. is entered. The last elevation is repeated at top of next page, so that the F.S. and B.S. taken on this point occupy two lines; but under no circumstances should a B.S. and F.S. taken on different points occupy the same line.

26. Special care should be taken to avoid any clerical errors when transferring the elevation from the foot of one page to the top of the next one. When the page ends a division of the levels,

such an error is not disclosed by the check levels.

27. When entering check levels it is only necessary to enter the numbers of the bench-marks at the extremities of the check lines and the rod readings on backsights and foresights. It is not only much less trouble, but very much better, not to reduce the intervening H.I. and elevations, the check being worked out solely by taking the difference of sums of B.S. and F.S. readings.

28. The closing error found when checking should be stated as a separate entry, with its

proper sign. This closing error is deduced as follows:-

(a) Set down the difference between the sum of backsights and the sum of foresights on the main line of levels.

If the sum of the backsight readings is greater than the sum of the foresight readings, the

forward bench-mark must be higher than the back bench-mark, and vice-versa.

(b) Set down under (a) the difference between the sum of backsights and the sum of the foresights on the check levels.

If the check levels are run (as they should be) in the opposite direction to the main line, then in the check levels when the sum of backsights is greater than the sum of foresights the forward bench-mark (in the main line) must be lower than the back bench-mark and vice versa.

(c) The closing error is the difference between (a) and (b), and is positive when the result of the check levels would make the forward bench-mark (in the main line) higher than the main

levels make it, and negative when the check levels would make it lower.

By following the above rule the sum of the positive closing errors at any time indicates that the check line would have made the last bench so much higher, and the sum of the negative

closing errors would have made the last bench so much lower.

29. A record of the rise or fall between the ends of successive divisions, and of the discrepancies found between the main and check levels, is to be entered from day to day in the pages reserved for this purpose. The continued sums of such of these entries as will act as a check on the whole should be noted in order to avoid carrying forward clerical errors.

30. Separate books should be used for lines entirely separate, such as different base lines or lines whose main course is entirely different. If more than one line should happen to be entered in one book, any such additional line should be copied subsequently into a separate book. A note should be made where a line is ended for the season.

31. Surveyors are requested before sending in their Level books, to number them all consecutively, the preference being for a system whereby all books referring to one line follow in order of running, and then those of other lines without any break in the numbering. An index of the books referring to such numbers is requested.

32. Surveyors are reminded that a very few minutes spent each day by the levellers in reviewing their day's work and filling in any notes or explanations saves very great difficulty in subsequent examination and adds much to the value of the levels for future use. The entry of such notes by their levellers should be insisted upon.

33. A fair copy of the notes is not desired, and the actual level books used in the field should as. A fair copy of the notes is not desired, and the actual level books used in the left should be sent in as returns. If, however, the field books, from being exposed to the weather, are not clearly legible it is preferable that a fair copy be sent in, marking the page or book "copy." The word "copy" means any page or book which is not the one on which the original record was made when the rod was read. Copies certified by the leveller should be initialled by him.

#### DEGREE OF ACCURACY OF MERIDIAN AND BASE-LINE LEVELS.

The General Instructions require that the accumulated discrepancy between the duplicate lines run in opposite directions over each section be kept within the limit of 0.10 foot √ miles. In practice the actual discrepancy averages about 0.05 foot in a mile section. This test of the real accuracy is, however, not so severe as the test of the closing of a circuit. The real accuracy of a line of levels is seldom as good as would be indicated by the discrepancy between duplicate running. The lines are run by the same man, and certain small errors due to personal and other causes will occur to somewhat the same extent in the duplicate lines, and so remain concealed.

It is to be noted also that while the practice of running duplicate lines in opposite directions tends to cancel some errors when the mean of the two lines is taken, yet there are other errors which cannot be brought to the surface even by such means. For example, when the line passes up or down a hill the unavoidable inequality in the lengths of backsight and foresight distances is repeated in the two lines in such a way as to conceal the error. The result is that no discrepancy between the duplicate lines may appear while really both lines are equally in error. The fact that in another case farther along the line the condition of going up or down hill may be reversed tends, of course, to minimize the accumulation of such errors, but the adjustment of the instrument and the state of the atmosphere may not be the same as they were in the

Duplicate lines in ordinary levels cannot be regarded as much more than two measurements, the mean of which may, or may not, cancel errors occurring in the lines. In precise levels, on the other hand, there are distinct reasons for considering the mean of duplicate lines as considerably more accurate than either of them.

In the case of the levels taken along meridians and base lines during their survey, it is to be remembered that the surroundings are seldom favourable to accuracy, and especial care must be taken to minimize the effect of the surroundings as much as possible. In practice, more difficulty is experienced in keeping certain individual miles within the limit of 0.10 foot than in keeping the accumulated discrepancy for a long line within the limit of 0.10  $\sqrt{\text{miles}}$ . When the ground is firm and the air steady it is easy to keep within the limit of 0.10 foot in a single mile, but a large percentage of the work is not done under these favourable conditions. Frequently large swamps must be crossed, necessitating setting up the legs of the instrument on three small piles driven into the ground. Even with this precaution it is often impossible to secure steadiness, and great care must be taken in having the bubble placed exactly in the centre by the micrometer screw at the moment when the rod is read. If this is done the effect of the swampy surroundings will be restricted to any change in the absolute height of the instrument which may occur between reading the backsight and the foresight. This latter is generally small. mirror attachment greatly assists the accurate placing of the bubble in the centre but, owing to the fact that a certain small time must elapse between observing the bubble and the rod, the mirror arrangement is not so good as a recent improvement by which the bubble can be observed by one eye while the other eye is placed at the telescope.

Even with all precautions it occasionally becomes necessary in very bad swamps to use sights so long that the divisions on the rod cannot be read, and recourse must be had to the target, signals to the rodman being used until its centre is placed exactly on the cross wire. This is the only occasion on which a target is used. Extensive swamps undoubtedly cause unfavourable results, but their effect can be kept within the limit of error allowed if the utmost care is used in keeping the bubble in the middle when the rod is read. In accelerating the work across swamps a great deal is gained by having an extra man whose duty it is to prepare and drive stakes on which to set up the instrument.

Another serious source of trouble is an unsteady condition of the atmosphere. This occurs in all levellings. It is probably not any worse on meridians and base lines than on other levellings, except that the exigencies of work on these lines do not, as a rule, allow cessation during the hours of the day when the atmosphere is at its worst. The unsteadiness is not great, as a rule, when the line is running through heavy timber, but where the country is swampy and open it is often very bad just at a time when the men cutting out the line are making quick progress.

#### CLOSINGS OF CIRCUITS.

In regard to the closing errors of circuits of meridian and base-line levels, ten separate circuits, including only such lines, have already been closed, and in addition there are six separate circuits, one side of each of which is formed by the levels taken by the Hudson Bay railway engineers during the construction of that railway, this being the only case of a railway line crossing the meridian and base-line levels in the north.

The details of the circuits are given in the following table. In the case of the circuits between the fourth and fifth meridians the closings of the 20th and 21st base-lines are omitted owing to error having been found in these two base-lines and the larger circuit comprising the area between the 19th and 22nd base-line is substituted. The closing of this large circuit is very remarkable, and it will be noted that the next closing to the north, namely, the circuit between the 22nd and 23rd base-lines, confirms the belief that the levels in this district are very accurate.

The sides of each circuit are enumerated round the circuit in the direction of watch hands. The positive sign of error indicates that the final elevation reached for the initial bench-mark is higher than the original elevation

reached for the initial bench-mark is higher than the original elevation.

In the case of circuit No. V which involves the Hudson Bay railway levels, and of Nos. VII and VIII involving only meridian and base-line levels, no computation of the closing error per mile is given, as gross errors evidently exist in these circuits.

Table I.—Closing errors, meridians and base lines.

Circuit.	Sides.	Miles.	Closing error.	Per mile.	Per √ miles.
	West of Principal Meridian.				
I.	15th Base Rs. 27-31. 2nd Mer. Tps. 57-60. 16th Base Rs. 22-31. Hudson Bay Ry.	28 24 57 39			
		148	-1.14	0.008	0.095
II.	16th Base Rs. 1-22.  Hudson Bay Ry. 17th Base Rs. 1-13. Prin. Mer. Tps. 61-64.	129 55 75 24			
		283	-0.98	0.003	0.058
III.	17th Base Rs. 1-13 Hudson Bay Ry 18th Base Rs. 1-8 Prin. Mer. Tps. 65-68	75 42 44 24			
		185	-0.79	0.004	0.056
IV.	18th Base Rs. 1-8. Hudson Bay Ry. 19th Base Rs. 1-3. Prin. Mer. Tps. 69-72.	44 39 13 24			
		120	-1.94	0.016	0.176
V.	19th Base Rs. 1-3. Hudson Bay Ry. Prin. Mer. Tps. 73-74.	13 17 10			
		40	-1.86		
VI.	20th Base Rs. 1-3. Hudson Bay Ry. Prin. Mer. Tps. 74-76.	15 22 14			
		51	+0.47	0.009	0.066

Table I—Continued.

Circuit.	Sides.	Miles.	Closing error.	Per mile.	Per √ miles.
	West of Third Meridian.				
VII.	3rd Mer. Tps. 57-60. 15th Base Rs. 1-7. Delaronde lake 16th Base Rs. 1-8.	24 38 0 48			
		110	+5.07		
VIII.	Delaronde lake 15th Base Rs. 7-26. Ministikwan trail. 16th Base Rs. 9-25.	0 114 33 100			
		247	+0.78	0.003	0.049
IX.	3rd Mer. Tps. 61-64	30 160 24 154			
		368	+1.50	0.004	0.079
Х.	3rd Mer. Tps. 65-68	24 154 24 150			
		352	+3.43	0.010	0.182
***	West of Fourth Meridian.	=0			
XI.	4th Mer. Tps. 73-84	$ \begin{array}{c c} 72 \\ 156 \\ 72 \\ 152 \end{array} $			
		452	+0.52	0.001	0.026
XII.	4th Mer. Tps. 85-88	24 152 24 150			
		352	+0.27	0.001	0.014

Table I—Continued.

Circuit.	Sides.	Miles.	Closing error.	Per mile.	Per √ miles.
XIII.	West of Fifth Meridian.  23rd Base Rs. 18-21. E. of R. 22 Tps. 89-92. 24th Base Rs. 18-21. E. of R. 18 Tps. 89-92.	24 24 24 24 24 96	+6.91		
XIV.	West of Sixth Meridian.  N. of P. R. Blk. Rs. 13-25. E. of R. 13 Tps. 85-88. 22nd Base Rs. 13-26. W. of P. R. Blk. Tps. 85-88.	77 24 79 24			
,		204	+1.16	0.006	0.080
	Average of eleven circuits			0.006	0.080

In considering the closings it is to be remembered that all the lines of levels have been run through country which is practically uninhabitated, and amid very great natural difficulties, and that these levels are not intended to be precise levels, the aim being only to keep such an extensive system of levels free from any errors, local or accumulated, which would make their accuracy inferior to what is required for engineering works such as drainage, construction of railways, etc.

The majority of the closings show a smaller error than the limit specified in the General Instructions and, where this limit is exceeded, the evidence tends to show the excess is due, not to an accumulation of small inaccuracies, but to the presence of some large local error. The conclusion would seem to be that the limit of 0.10 foot  $\sqrt{}$  miles can be readily maintained, even in the difficult surroundings, if large accidental errors can be avoided. The presence of such errors shows that duplicate running cannot get rid of this danger.

There can be little doubt that the chief source of such large accidental errors is the failure to really check certain dangerous breaks which may occur in the continuity of the levels. The lines may be checked in sections, but it may sometimes occur that certain connections have never been really checked at all. Levellers are very prone to treat the entrance of a large accidental error into their work as a remote contingency, but the closings of circuits show that this is an ever present danger.

It is somewhat remarkable that the signs of the closing errors are positive in all the circuits except Nos. I to V, all of which have the Hudson Bay railway as one side. The circuits have not been levelled round their course in one direction, the almost universal rule being that the meridians forming the east and west sides of a circuit have been levelled from south to north, and both the base lines from east to west. The circuits may therefore be regarded as

the closings of two lines of levellings run round opposite sides of a rectangle, each of the lines commencing at the southeast corner and ending at the north-west corner. If the persistence of the positive sign is not a mere chance (as is almost certainly the case) it would indicate that the levelling following the east and north sides falls continually below the levelling following the other two sides. It may be noted, as bearing on this question, that no circuits have yet been closed which lie on opposite sides of the same meridian.

A further interesting fact may be here noted which has been observed to a considerable extent in running precise levels. When a line has been levelled for a considerable number of miles in one general direction, and a sudden change occurs to another direction, a marked variation almost immediately shows itself in the rate of accumulation of the discrepancy. It has been found that a line of precise levels running in a north or south direction will generally show a smaller accumulation than one running east or west. The cause is probably due either to the difference of illumination of the fore and back rods or else to the direct effect of the sun's position on the instrument. If so, it would follow that a line running east or west would show a greater discrepancy, with a more accurate mean, than would be the case with a line running north or south in which both duplicate lines would be equally affected by light and sun and equally in error.

In the case of circuit No. I in the table, the railway forms the easterly side of the circuit. Commencing with the same elevation at the intersection of the railway and the fifteenth base line near Pas the sign of the closing shows that when the sixteenth base is reached the railway elevations are 1.14 feet higher than the meridian and base-line elevations. The respective distances levelled are 39 miles and 109 miles.

In circuits Nos. II to V, all north of the sixteenth base, the railway forms the westerly side of every circuit, while in No. VI it forms the easterly side. The closing errors of all the five circuits indicate that the railway elevations fall steadily in comparison with the meridian and base-line levels at every successive crossing as we go northeasterly along the railway. The accumulated difference between the crossing of the 16th base, forty-three miles from Pas, and the crossing of the 20th base line east of the principal meridian, 175 miles farther on, amounts to 6.04 feet. The accumulation is so uniformly of one sign that it appears the difference must be due to some systematic cause and not to an accidental one.

Between the third and fourth meridians the closed circuits lie between the fifteenth and eighteenth base lines. While the individual closings are fairly good, yet the fact of their signs being all positive causes a marked accumulation of error as we go from the southeast to the northwest of this area. In a total outer circuit of 448 miles the accumulation amounts to 5.71 feet.

Five base lines have been completed between the fourth and fifth meridians. The closings of the nineteenth, twenty-second and twenty-third base lines agree remarkably well, while the twentieth and twenty-first base lines show discrepancies of 6.50 feet and 8.80 feet, respectively. Considering the area bounded by the two meridians and the nineteenth and twenty-third base lines, the accumulated error from the southeast corner to the northwest corner is only 0.79 foot. This circuit is 498 miles long.

The country in this district is, as a rule, only undulating, though changes in elevation of several hundred feet occur, and all of the base lines cross the rough valley of Athabaska river. The twenty-third base runs through many very rough areas. It follows the side of the valley of Clearwater river which is much broken by valleys of tributary streams, yet the accuracy of this line is as good as any of the lines run through more level districts, and it may be stated as a general rule that far more depends on the leveller than on the country in which he may be working. The results of the lines run through rough districts are fully as accurate as those through more favourable localities.

Circuit No. XIV is a very good closing in an exceptionally rough district,

much broken by local valleys many hundreds of feet deep.

Circuits Nos. VII and XIII are notable examples of the occurrence of incomprehensible errors of large amount in short circuits in spite of duplicate levellings. These errors have not been localized. Two of the sides of circuit No. XIII cross the very rough valley of Peace river, which is 600 feet deep and 2 miles wide. Some error may have occurred there, though experience shows that large errors are not more probable in rough than in level country, and in the case of circuit No. VII the country is only undulating.

In ordinary levels it appears that small errors must, to a great extent, balance one another in a large circuit, for when such circuits are cut up by additional levellings into smaller circuits the resulting closings in the smaller ones are frequently less accurate, even in proportion to the square root of the length, than was the case in the original circuit. In ordinary levels the accumulation of accidental error rises and falls very rapidly, and if such levels can be kept free of gross local errors the practical accumulation over long distances is wonderfully small when compared with the local deviation of stretches of a few miles from a true line. The small ratio existing between systematic and accidental errors is, in fact, a marked characteristic of all levelling.

## WORK OF REDUCTION IN THE OFFICE.

The work in the office, in connection with meridian and base-line levels, includes checking all the reductions in the field books, applying the necessary constants to reduce the elevations of each line to the datum of sea-level, compiling lists of bench-marks and lists of elevations of natural features and making

profiles of the lines.

There has, hitherto, been much complication to be overcome in connecting the various datum planes on which the lines have been run in the field. They have been so dependent on complex connections, and there have been so few cases of independent check lines that the utmost care has been required to avoid clerical errors which might be undetected until a large amount of detail work had been done with the result that many hundreds of miles would have to be revised. The datum planes of the field work have frequently been based on a series of connections of one assumed datum to another, working back in some cases through as many as ten different lines before a line, subsequently levelled up from the south with a sea-level datum, became available.

Much the greater part of the complication has been caused by the fact that levels were not inaugurated until after many of the meridians and base lines had been surveyed a considerable distance to the north, so that while the new lines, on which levels were run, had connections in regard to horizontal measurements with the lines to the south they had no connection in regard to their elevations. When connections did subsequently come, in the ordinary course of running levels along new surveys, such connections were frequently very circuitous. Even at the present time there are several isolated lines of levels, aggregating over two hundred miles, which although run five or six years

ago have not yet been connected to a known datum.

This trouble is, however, now largely a thing of the past. During the present season every surveyor has been supplied with an elevation referred to sealevel on which to base his field records. It is, of course, true that the elevation supplied is subject to revision should errors along the many lines on which it is based come to light but, in the future, the corrections to be applied in the office to the field elevations will more and more be restricted to small quantities only.

In the lists in part II the elevations of natural features along such of the lines as are not parts of closed circuits are stated as they have been recorded in the field, no change having been made except to apply corrections for clerical errors and the general constant to reduce each line to sea-level. An adjustment has, however, been applied in the case of those lines which are parts of closed circuits, excepting where the closing has been brought about by the Hudson Bay railway engineers' levels. In this latter case no adjustment has been made, the elevations being given as recorded by the base line and meridian levels. The adjustment has been computed by a least square adjustment of each local net, these generally consisting of three or four adjoining circuits, each comprising two hundred to three hundred miles of levels. The resulting corrections have been applied to the field elevations in tenths of a foot proportionally to the distance of the several points along each line. The field elevations having been also recorded to tenths, the result should be accurate, as regards office computation, to the nearest foot.

It may seem fictitious to apply least squares to adjust elevations of natural features in circuits, some of which have greater errors than can have accumulated from accidental causes, but some adjustment has been necessary to avoid abrupt changes along the neighbouring parts of two intersecting lines, and the method of least squares is, in practice, nearly as easy as any other method.

In reducing the elevations to the datum of mean sea-level, the basis used has been an elevation of 1,679.88 feet assigned to a certain bench-mark at Warman, in Saskatchewan, which has been connected with the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey.

In some few cases in the lists of elevations of natural features, an elevation of a lake or stream in the neighbourhood of a line is recorded as being estimated. It should be understood that, in all such cases, there have been good grounds for knowing the elevation must lie within certain narrow limits. For example, where a stream flowing into, and one flowing out of, a lake have both had their elevations recorded where they crossed a surveyed line, it is evident the elevation of the lake is known within certain limits. Many of the streams used for this purpose are not themselves recorded in the lists owing to their insignificant size.

The following is a summary of the present state of the reduction of the elevations of natural features along meridians and base lines to the datum of sea-level:—

Class.	Lines.	Miles.
I. II. III.	Lines referred to sea-level and published herewith  Lines levelled, for which a known datum is available, but no lists are yet made  Lines levelled, for which no known datum is available  Total	6,063 1,469 235 7,767

The lines in class II have nearly all been levelled during the present season. The returns are either not yet checked or have not yet been received from the field. Most of the lines in class III are situated in very inaccessible localities, and some time must elapse before they can be connected to a known datum.

The distribution of these three classes according to locality is shown in the following table:—

		Loca	lity.	Reduced to Sea-Level datum.	Known datum, but not yet tabulated.	Datum not known.
				Miles.	Miles.	Miles.
Principa	l merid	ian and	east and west	1,997	288	
			est	387	202	
Third	66	66		863	178	
Fourth	66	66		1,300	305	
Fifth	66	66		1,163	289	18
Sixth	66	66		353	207	217
	Totals			6,063	1,469	235

In regard to the bench-marks along meridians and base lines, none of these are included in the present report. The following table gives the number of bench-marks established and the state of their reduction to sea-level datum:—

## BENCH-MARKS ALONG MERIDIANS AND BASE LINES.

Class.	Lines.	Miles.	Numbers of Bench-marks.
I. II. III.	Listed and referred to sea-level.  Established in the field, but not yet listed.  Listed, but on assumed datums.	5,442 1,732 593	6,827 2,200 788
	Totals	7,767	9,815

As in the case of the previous summary of the reduction of the lines to sea-level, the bench-marks in class II are on lines most of which have been very recently levelled. The number of the bench-marks in this class is estimated.

It will be noted that the mileage stated for the three classes as tabulated for natural features and for bench-marks is not exactly the same in the tables. This is due to the available information in regard to datum being considered, in the case of a few lines, to be good enough as a basis for regarding the elevations of the natural features as being referred to sea-level, but not good enough for the purpose of bench-marks.

The elevations of the bench-marks are the real foundation of the whole system. These are recorded in the field to hundredths of a foot. No adjustments have yet been applied to their elevations. In compiling the lists for each line, when a surveyor has commenced his work off some previous line, the initial bench-mark heads the list and is given the same elevation as it has in the list of the previous line, which is always referred to sea-level if such a datum is

available. The same datum is used for all the bench-marks on the new line. When the line terminates by closing on a bench-mark of some other line as, for example, when a base line is run from one meridian to the next, the terminal bench-mark is listed at the end of the new line with the elevation carried through. A comparison of this with its elevation in the list of the line on which it was originally established serves at once to show the closing error.

This method of listing each line independently places the lists in a form readily available for future adjustment when sufficient circuits have been run in the field to clear the lines of all but small accidental errors, and it avoids the confusion which would inevitably follow a general adjustment made before

sufficient work has been done in the field.

It is true that the temporary effect of such an arrangement is to have local discrepancies between the office elevation of a bench-mark and the elevation of some neighbouring natural feature as given in the lists in this report, but no confusion need occur on this account and the method adopted is the only one by which elevations of natural features can now be published while the elevations of the bench-marks, on which all future work depends, are kept free from useless temporary disturbance.

Table II.—Statement of mileage of levels along meridians and base lines run in each season.

Note: Each season is taken as ending March 31 of following year.

Line.	Tps. or	Rs.	Surveyor.	Miles.
Season 1905.				
18th base line west of 5th meridian.	1 -	19	J. N. Wallace	114
			Total	114
Season 1908.				
Third meridian	53 - 7 -		A. Saint Cyr B. J. Saunders	48 68
			Total	110
Season 1909.				
15th base line west of 3rd meridian. 16th """ Fourth meridian	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	27 27 80 9 11 27 8 4 9 14	W. Christie. A. Saint Cyr. J. N. Wallace. B. J. Saunders. B. J. Saunders. A. H. Hawkins. A. H. Hawkins. A. H. Hawkins. G. MacMillan. G. MacMillan.	16: 16: 8- 1: 2: 1: 4: 2- 5: 2:
			Total	61

Table II.—Statement of milage, etc.—Continued.

	1		
Line.	Tps. or Rs.	Surveyor.	Miles.
Season 1910.			
Principal meridian	29 - 35	E. W. Robinson	40
8th base line east of principa meridian	1 - 5	E. W. Robinson	27
9th base line east of principa meridian	1	E. W. Robinson	2
9th base line west of principa meridian	1 - 6	E. W. Robinson	25
15th base line west of principa meridian	21 - 31	E. W. Robinson	63
Second meridian. Third meridian.	61 - 64	E. W. Robinson A. Saint Cyr	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 24 \end{array}$
17th base line west of 3rd meridian.  Fourth meridian.	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 - 13 \\ 81 - 95 \end{vmatrix}$	A. Saint Cyr	78 87
18th base line west of 4th meridian. 19th 20th "" ""	1 - 5	W. Christie	72 30
21st base line west of 5th meridian. 16th base line west of 6th meridian.	1	W. Christie	54 108
17th " 20th " " "	9 - 14	Ceo. MacMillan Geo. MacMillan	51 27
20011	13 - 17	Geo. MacMillan	$\frac{30}{757}$
Season 1911.		10(41	101
Principal meridian. Second meridian. 15th base line west of 2nd meridian. 17th "3rd " Fourth meridian. 23rd base line west of 4th meridian: 24th """ Fifth meridian. 22nd base line west of 5th meridian. 28th """ 29th """ 21st base line west of 6th meridian. 22nd """ 23rd """	$ \begin{vmatrix} 48 - 60 \\ 61 - 67 \\ 1 - 21 \\ 14 - 27 \\ 61 - 66 \\ 95 - 105 \\ 1 - 26 \\ 1 - 4 \\ 71 - 112 \\ 1 - 20 \\ 1 - 4 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 13 - 26 \\ 13 - 26 \\ 9 - 13 $	A. W. Ponton E. W. Robinson E. W. Robinson A. Saint Cyr A. Saint Cyr J. B. MacFarlane G. H. Blanchet J. B. MacFarlane T. H. Plunkett A. H. Hawkins T. H. Plunkett T. H. Plunkett G. MacMillan O. Rolfson	72 33 126 81 36 63 150 24 247 120 22 6 79 78
North boundary of Peace River Block	9 - 13 $13 - 25$	J. R. Akins	30 75
East outline of range 13, W. 6th meridian	83 - 84	O. Rolfson	12
East outline of range 13, W. 6th meridian	85 - 88	J. R. Akins	24
West boundary of Peace River Block West boundary of Peace River Block	77 - 80 85 - 88	G. MacMillan	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 24 \\ 24 \end{array}$
		Total	1326



Photo by O. Rolfson, D.L.S. Cross lake end of Whisky Jack portage.



 $\label{eq:constraints} \mbox{Photo by O. Rolfson, D.L.S.}$  Tracking canoe up small rapids, Nelson river.

73075—p. 32.



Table II.—Statement of milage, etc.—Continued.

Line.	Tps. or	Rs.	Surveyor.	Miles.
Season 1912.				
Principal meridian	1 - 61 -	28 72	A. G. Stuart	168 68
10th base line west of principal meridian	5 -	15	T. H. Plunkett	57
11th base line west of principal meridian	16 -	24	T. H. Plunkett	54
12th base line west of principal meridian	16 -	24	T. H. Plunkett	40
13th base line west of principal meridian.	28 -	32	T. H. Plunkett	25
14th base line west of principal meridian	30 -	31	T. H. Plunkett	11
15th base line west of principal meridian	1 -	4	O. Rolfson	19
16th base line west of principal meridian	1 -	25	O. Rolfson	150
17th base line west of principal meridian	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} 1 & - \\ 1 & - \\ 65 & - \\ 1 & - \\ 105 & - \\ 6 & - \\ 10 & - \\ 5 & - \\ 1 & - \\ 85 & - \\ \end{array} $	8 4 68 27 1115 26 6 6 26 88 90 26 7 9	O. Rolfson. T. H. Plunkett. A. Saint Cyr. A. Saint Cyr. J. B. McFarlane. G. H. Blanchet. G. McMillan. J. B. McFarlane. A. H. Hawkins. J. R. Akins. A. H. Hawkins. J. R. Akins.	48 24 24 158 56 126 100 9 150 24 12 50 15 45
Principal meridian	72 -	80	B. W. Waugh	50
2nd base line west of principal meridian	1 -	34	A. G. Stuart	200
3rd base line east of principal meridian	1 -	7	A. G. Stuart	42
East outline of range 7, east principal meridian	9 -	16	A. G. Stuart	48
5th base line west of principal meridian	31 -	33	A. G. Stuart	17
6th base line west of principal meridian	31 -	33	A. G. Stuart	16
7th base line west of principal meridian	31 -	33	A. G. Stuart	15

Table II.—Statement of milage, etc.—Continued.

Parameter and the second secon	1		
Line.	Tps. or Rs.	Surveyor.	Miles.
Season 1913—Con.			
13th base line west of principal meridian	15 - 27	T. H. Plunkett	78
meridian	17 - 29	T. H. Plunkett	78
16th base line west of principal meridian	26 _ 21	O. Rolfson	32
17th base line west of principal meridian	9 - 19	O. Rolfson	66
18th base line west of principal meridian	1 - 16	G. H. Herriot	96
19th base line west of principal meridian	1 - 7	G. H. Herriot	37
20th base line east of principal meridian	1 - 7	B. W. Waugh	42
20th base line west of principal meridian	1 - 3	B. W. Waugh	. 18
21st base line east of principal meridian	1 - 9	B. W. Waugh	54
East outline of range 31, W. principal meridian	$ \begin{array}{rrrr} 1 - 24 \\ 22 - 27 \\ 12 - 27 \\ 69 - 72 \\ 1 - 17 \\ 1 - 26 \\ 6 - 11 \\ 1 - 12 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 18 - 21 \\ 18 - 20 \\ 9 - 18 \\ 19 - 22 \\ 18 \\ 89 - 108 \\ 89 - 92 \\ \end{array} $	A. G. Stuart E. S. Martindale E. S. Martindale A. Saint Cyr A. Saint Cyr F. V. Seibert G. H. Blanchet J. B. McFarlane J. B. McFarlane J. R. Akins J. R. Akins J. R. Akins J. R. Akins J. A. Fletcher J. A. Fletcher J. A. Fletcher J. A. Fletcher	144 36 94 24 102 152 152 33 72 24 24 18 57 21 6
		Total	1992
Season 1914 (Part.)			
(Work done up to October 31, 1914)			
Principal meridian 6th base line east of principal meridian	81 - 88	A. H. Hawkins A. M. Narraway	48
		Lize I will dividiy	0

Table II.—Statement of milage, etc.—Concluded.

Line.	Tps. or	Rs.	Surveyor.	Miles.
Season 1914 (Part.)—Con.				
12th base line east of principal	•			
meridian	$\begin{array}{c c} 2 - \\ 1 - \end{array}$	$\frac{3}{2}$	A. M. Narraway A. M. Narraway	12 12
meridian	13 -	14	T. H. Plunkett	10
14th base line west of principal meridian	11 -	16	T. H. Plunkett	30
19th base line east of principal meridian	1 -	5	G. H. Herriot	30
21st base line east of principal meridian	12 -	19	G. H. Herriot	48
meridian	1		A. H. Hawkins	6
22nd base line east of principal meridian	12 -	20	B. W. Waugh	54
22nd base line west of principal meridian	1		A. H. Hawkins	6
East outline of range 1 east	45 -	48	A. M. Narraway	24
East outline of range 3 east East outline of range 11 east	37 - 81 -	44 84	A. M. Narraway B. W. Waugh	48 24
East outline of range 11 east	85 -	87	B. W. Waugh	18
2nd base line west of 2nd meridian	1 -	30	A. G. Stuart	178
16th base line west of 2nd meridian	1 -	11	E. S. Martindale	66
2nd base line west of 3rd meridian	1 -	30	A. G. Stuart	178
24th base line west of 4th meridian.	$\frac{12}{13}$ -	$\frac{25}{25}$	G. H. Blanchet	83 76
25th " " " 26th " "	10 -	$\frac{25}{25}$	F. V. Seibert	146
26th base line west of 5th meridian.	1 -	17	J. A. Fletcher	102
27th "	1 -	9	J. A. Fletcher	51
29th " "	2 -	24	J. R. Akins	136
West boundary Peace River Block	81 -	84	L. Brenot	24
			Total	1416

#### SUMMARY OF MILEAGE.

Season	1905
	1908
	1909 613
	1910
	1911
	1912
	1913
	1914 (Part)
	Total

Table III.—Lines of levels along meridians and base-lines completed up to October 31, 1914.

		01, 1014.		
Line.	Tps. or Rs.	Surveyor	Year.	Miles.
" east	$\begin{array}{c} 29 - 35 \\ 48 - 60 \\ 61 - 72 \\ 72 - 80 \\ 81 - 88 \\ 1 - 34 \\ 1 - 7 \\ 31 - 33 \\ 10 \\ 31 - 33 \\ 1 - 5 \\ 1 \\ 1 - 6 \\ 5 - 15 \\ 16 - 24 \\ 2 - 3 \\ 16 - 24 \\ 2 - 3 \\ 16 - 24 \\ 2 - 3 \\ 16 - 24 \\ 1 - 2 \\ 13 - 32 \\ 11 - 31 \\ 1 - 4 \\ 21 - 31 \\ 1 - 19 \\ 1 - 16 \\ 1 - 5 \\ 1 - 7 \\ 1 - 7 \\ 1 - 7 \\ 1 - 7 \\ 1 - 7 \\ 1 - 9 \\ 12 - 18 \\ 1 \\ 12 - 20 \\ 1 \\ 45 - 48 \\ \end{array}$	A. G. Stuart E. W. Robinson A. W. Ponton G. H. Herriot B. W. Waugh A. H. Hawkins A. G. Stuart  "  A. M. Narraway A. G. Stuart  "  T. H. Plunkett A. M. Narraway T. H. Plunkett A. M. Narraway T. H. Plunkett A. M. Narraway G. Robinson  "  O. Rolfson E. W. Robinson O. Rolfson E. W. Robinson O. Rolfson G. H. Herriot  "  G. H. Herriot A. H. Hawkins B. W. Waugh A. H. Hawkins B. W. Waugh A. H. Hawkins A. M. Narraway  "	1912 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1913 1913 1913 1914 1910 1910 1910 1912 1914 1912-14 1912-14 1912-14 1912-13 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1913 1	168 40 72 68 50 48 200 42 17 6 16 15 27 2 32 57 54 12 40 12 113 119 19 63 182 114 96 30 37 42 18 54 48 6 54 48 6 54
East " 7F East " 11F East " 20F	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	A. G. Stuart. B. W. Waugh. A. G. Stuart.	1914 1913 1914 1914 1913	48 48 24 18 144
Second meridian  2nd base west  13th ""  15th ""  15th ""  16th ""  Carried forward.	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	E. W. Robinson A. G. Stuart T. H. Plunkett E. W. Robinson E. S. Martindale	1910-11 1914 1912 1911 1913 1913-14	65 178 24 126 36 160 2874

Table III—Continued.

Line.	Tps. or Rs.	Surveyor.	Year.	Miles.
Brought forward				2874
Third meridian 2nd base west 15th " 16th " 17th " 18th " 19th "	53 - 72 $1 - 30$ $1 - 27$ $1 - 27$ $1 - 27$ $1 - 27$ $1 - 27$ $1 - 17$	A. Saint Cyr. A. G. Stuart. W. Christie. A. Saint Cyr.	1909-13 1914 1909 1910 1910-11 1912 1913	120 178 162 162 159 158 102
Fourth meridian	$\begin{array}{c} 61-66\\ 67-95\\ 95-115\\ 1-12\\ 1-5\\ 6-26\\ 1-9\\ 10-26\\ 1-26\\ 1-26\\ 1-26\\ 1-1\\ 12-25\\ 1-12\\ 13-25\\ 1-25\\ 1-25\\ \end{array}$	A. Saint Cyr. J. N. Wallace J. B. McFarlane. W. Christie. B. J. Saunders. G. H. Blanchet. W. Christie G. McMillan. F. V. Seibert. G. H. Blanchet. " J. B. McFarlane. G. H. Blanchet. J. B. McFarlane. G. H. Blanchet. F. V. Seibert.	1911 1909-10 1911-12 1910 1910 1912 1910 1912 1913 1913 1911 1911-13 1914 1913 1914	36 171 119 72 30 126 54 100 152 152 150 66 83 72 76 146
Fifth meridian 9th base west 10th " 11th " 15th " 18th " 21st " 22nd " 23rd " 24th " 25th " 26th " 27th " 28th " 29th " 29th " East Outline range 18. "" 22 "	71 - 112 $8 - 9$ $8 - 11$ $7 - 19$ $25 - 27$ $1 - 19$ $1 - 18$ $1 - 20$ $1 - 26$ $18 - 21$ $18 - 21$ $1 - 17$ $18 - 20$ $1 - 9$ $9 - 18$ $19 - 22$ $1 - 4$ $18$ $1$ $2 - 24$ $89 - 108$ $89 - 92$	T. H. Plunkett. B. J. Saunders.  " A. H. Hawkins. J. N. Wallace. A. H. Hawkins.  " J. R. Akins.  J. A. Fletcher. J. R. Akins. J. A. Fletcher J. R. Akins. J. A. Fletcher T. H. Plunkett J. A. Fletcher T. H. Plunkett J. R. Akins. J. A. Fletcher J. R. Akins.	1911 1909 1909 1908 1909 1905 1910 1911 1912 1913 1913 1914 1913 1913 1911 1913 1911 1913 1911 1913 1911	247 12 22 68 18 114 108 120 150 24 102 18 51 57 21 22 6 6 136 120 24
Carried forward				6990

Table III—Concluded.

Line.	Tps. or Rs.	Surveyor.	Year.	Miles.							
Brought forward  Sixth Meridian	85 - 88 89 - 90 1 - 8 1 - 4	J. R. Akins A. H. Hawkins	1912 1912 1909	24 12 48							
16th " 17th " 18th " 20th "	5 - 13 $1 - 14$ $9 - 14$ $13 - 17$ $18 - 26$	G. McMillan	1909 1910 1909-10 1909 1910 1912	24 51 79 29 30 50							
21st " 22nd " 22nd " 23rd " North of Peace River Block East outline range 13	$   \begin{array}{r}     13 - 26 \\     5 - 7 \\     13 - 26 \\     1 - 13 \\     13 - 25 \\     83 - 84   \end{array} $	G. McMillan. J. R. Akins. O. Rolfson. J. R. Akins.	1911 1912 1911 1911-12 1911	79 15 78 75 75							
West of Peace River Block.	85 - 88 77 - 80 81 - 84 85 - 88	O. Rolfson. J. R. Akins. G. McMillan. L. Brenot J. R. Akins.	1911 1911 1911 1914 1911	12 24 24 24 24							
Total				7,767							

# SUMMARY ACCORDING TO LOCALITY.

Principa	al n	neridia	n and	eas	st	8	ır	ıd	. 1	W	es	t		 			 		2,285
Second	mer	idian	and w	${ m est}$ .										 					589
Third		66	66																1,041
Fourth		66	66																1,605
Fifth			66													 			1,470
Sixth		66	66													 			777
	To	otal																	7.767

Table IV:—Sundry lines of levels completed up to October 31, 1914.

From.	To.	Route.	Year.	Miles.
	Third meridian, town-ship 52	Highway	1911	33
	of 3rd meridian		1911	83
	Fifth meridian, town-ship 71	River ice	1019	70
Gretna	Montreal lake Principal meridian	Highway	1012	5 4
WHITTOT Landing	LACCOT SIGTO OFF	1):	4044	44
	18th base line, R. 2, W. of 5th meridian			19
	Total			258

Table V:—Summary of mileage of all lines of levels completed up to October 31, 1914.

Class.	Miles.
Meridian and base-line levels  Precise levels (See table VI, page 45)  Sundry lines of levels	7,767 1,664 258
Total	9,689

#### LINES OF PRECISE LEVELS.

Lines of precise levels were inaugurated during the season of 1912. The first line was levelled from Edmonton to Athabaska Landing and ran partly along the travelled highway and partly along the Canadian Northern railway track.

The distance is 93 miles. This line has been referred to already.

In the same season, work was commenced on the fundamental line to extend from Winnipeg westerly to Edmonton along the Canadian Northern railway, to which reference has already been made. The distance between these places by way of the route selected, which is by Hudson Bay Junction and Prince Albert, is 958 miles. During the season, 429 miles were completed, extending from Hudson Bay Junction to Islay.

Nearly all the lines of precise levels have been run along railway tracks. The use of a railway handcar has been allowed by the railways, and one is used in all cases. The level party consists of the leveller, recorder, two rodmen, umbrella man, cook, a man appointed by the railway to watch the handcar, and one or two extra men to make bench-marks. These latter work independent

dently in front of the level party.

A very material help in increasing speed is afforded by the use of a railway boarding car which is attached to one of the usual freight trains when camp is

moved.

It is the almost universal practice on this continent to run lines of precise levels over railway tracks, using the rail itself as a turning point. In regard to the latter, careful investigation has failed to find any detriment to accuracy, while it very greatly increases the speed over that gained when other kinds of turning points are used. The method, however, seems to have failed in other countries. The Survey of India states: "The successful employment of a rail as a staff support must depend upon the construction of the permanent way.

In India the permanent way is not sufficiently rigid."

The instruments hitherto used have been the precise level of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey pattern, and precise rods graduated into yards, tenths, and hundredths of yards. The graduation of the rods is practically of the same pattern as is used on precise metre rods. The smallest graduation on the rod is one-hundredth of a yard, the readings being estimated to thousandths. Three wires are read as usual, the sum giving differences of elevation in feet. The readings of the three wires at each sight are read over again if the difference between the wire intervals exceeds three-thousandths of of a yard.

All lines are run independently in both a forward and backward direction, different turning points being used. The limit set is 0.017 foot √ miles, which corresponds to 4 millimetres √ kilometres. Unless the duplicate measurements

of a mile section agree within this amount, the section is levelled over again. The following is a specimen of the field book used. The readings which are marked off by heavy lines are intermediate sights, these being entered on the right-hand or left-hand page according as the point sighted on was in front of, or behind the instrument. This arrangement is necessary for subsequent computation of the mileage of the point from the stadia intervals. Such intermediate sights are taken after the main foresight and backsight readings have been recorded, the rodman walking back to the point, if necessary. They do not, therefore, in any way affect the accuracy of the main line. The intermediate sights which are recorded include the elevations of the rail at railway stations, important bridges, and road crossings. The water elevation is also taken for all streams crossed by the line.

# SPECIMEN OF FIELD BOOK PRECISE LEVELS

Left hand page.

Right hand page.

	SPIR	IT LEVEL	LING.			SPIR	IT LEVEL	LING.	
Date: 25 May, 1914. Sun: S		Forwa	Forward.		From B.M. 37 Wind M			To B.M. 38. Hour: 10-15 A.M.	
No. of Station.	Thread Reading Back- sight.	Sum.	Thread Intervals.	Sum.	Rod and Temp.	Thread Reading Fore- sight.	Sum.	Thread Inter- vals.	Sum.
1 B	1632 1883 2134	5649	251 251 502	502	68° A	1234 1482 1730	4446	248 248 496	496
2 A	1392 1638 1884	4914	246 246 492	994	70° B	1220 1467 1716	4403	247 249 496	992
2 A	1297 1528 1761	4586	231 233 464		Base of Water	f rail, brid 16.4 ft. lo	ge No. 36 wer.	6.8	
3 B	1554 1799 2045	5398	245 246 491	1485	72° A	1323 1571 1820	4714	248 249 497	1489
4 A	1282 1528 1775	4585	246 247 493	1978	74° B	1483 1730 1978	5191	247 248 495	1984
5 B	1123 1370 1617	4110	247 247 494	2472	71 A	1559 1807 2054	5420	248 · 247 495	2479
5	Road cr N. of Se		. 35, R. 24		aya maka ana kata a ka aya sa	1387 1485 1585	4457	98 100 198	Security of the second
Forwar	d	24656	No. of the last of	2472	TARREST OF CAMPACIAN AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE PART		24174		2479

During the actual progress of the field work a record, which is a combination of computation and abstract, is filled in at intervals of every few days. A specimen is given below. The correction for temperature and also the partial and total discrepancies are stated in ten-thousandths of a foot. The abbreviations used in the columns headed "Sun" and "Wind" are as follows: S. = sunshine; C. = clouded; S. C. = sunshine and cloud; S. = strong wind; M. = moderate; L. = light; C. = calm. The direction of the sun and wind is shown

by a small arrow (not entered in the specimen).

The standard temperature for the particular rods used is 60° F. The correction is therefore added arithmetically to the difference of elevation when the temperature is above standard, and subtracted when below. The sign of the partial discrepancy is always the same as the sign of the smaller of the duplicate measures. The "B.Ms" are the temporary bench-marks established at the end of each section. The actual width of the form on a single page is seven and a half inches. This combination has given better satisfaction with less chance of clerical error than a method of separating the record into two

forms, in which much duplication is necessary.

It will be noted that, in the computation, the only correction considered is that for temperature. The instructions require that the lengths of the backsights and foresights be kept sufficiently balanced to dispense with any correction on their account. The difference of individual sights and the accumulated difference never exceeds twenty feet during the running of each section. Owing to the only available temporary bench-marks at the ends of mile sections being spikes driven into telegraph poles, and individual poles being sometimes unsuitable, the last station is an odd distance. The instrument is here first set up approximately, and the stadia only is read on the fore and back rods. From these readings the position of the instrument is adjusted so that the resulting accumulated distances of foresights and backsights shall be within a few feet of equality.

It is a question whether it is needful to consider any correction for temperature. Experience shows that the total correction for an average summer season is negligible. The important consideration is the absolute length of the rods, and whether this has undergone any sudden change during the progress of the work. It is too late to discover such changes by testing at the end of the season. The rods are much exposed to the sun. The rod thermometer has

been at 103° F. and 90° is frequently exceeded.

Whatever the means adopted for determining the absolute length of the rods, it should be of a nature which can be used in the field under actual high and low temperatures. An ordinary steel band, whose own expansion is not

certain, is not a very satisfactory guide.

In regard to the computation of the intermediate sights, these are entered in a separate abstract book, thus avoiding confusion in the main computation. Each line of this separate abstract book is complete in itself, the intermediate point being simply referred to the elevation of the commencement of the

particular section as it has been computed in the main abstract.

In regard to bench-marks, the practice at present is to establish them on copper bolts placed in stone or concrete structures in the rare cases where such are available, and, where none exist, to build a special concrete pillar. This is placed in the outer edge of the railway right of way, fifty feet from the rails, and at least half a mile from any present indication of a railway station. While fifty feet may not be a great distance from the track, if the bench-mark is placed outside the right of way there is considerable chance of its being destroyed by some future farmer.

The pillar is made as follows: A hole about two feet diameter and six feet deep is first excavated. The tools used are a kind of crowbar to loosen the ground and a shovel, known as a spoon, attached to an eight-foot handle. A footing of concrete is placed at the bottom of the hole, and a hollow box made

SPECIMEN OF COMPUTATION PRECISE LEVELS.

# Left hand page.

Right hand page.

COMPUTATION OF PRECISE LEVELS.

PRECISE LEVEL LINE from Winnipeg to Swan River, Year 1914.

	Elevation feet.			287.945R	200	897-4018	REC	899-1501	227	905-9231		916.0978
	.səli	m .tsib lstoT		77.811	770	78.899		79.789		80.669		81.782
		B.M.		79		80		81		82		80
	- SC	Total.		570		595		650		099		615
	DIS-	.lsittaq				25		55		10		+45
	DIFF. OF ELEVA-	Mean.		Forward		10.1550 +10.1562		+ 1.7483		+ 6.7730		10.1770 +10.1747
	DIFF. 0	Each line.			10.1575	10.1550	1.7510	1.7455 +	6.7735		10.1725	10.1770
		Correction.			20	10		5	20	5	20	10
	*(	Mean. Temp			73	92	22	91	78	68	81	87
	erence n.	fib .xorqqA oitevələ lo			1.088 +10.157	-10.154	+1.751	-1.745	+6.773	-6.772	1-113 +10-172	-10.176
	les.	Distance mi					0.890		0.880			
	DIA.	Diff.			+	+	-2	+	+	-2	9-	+2
	STADIA.	·wns			9465	9463	7743	7741	7656	7655	9683	9685
	esuo.	No. of Stati			10	10	00	00	00	00	10	10
		.baiW	***************************************		L	ī	Ö	ı	Ö	T	C	T
1		·unS			Ö	$\infty$	Ö	$\infty$	Ö	SC	Ö	SC
		.TuoH			6	10	10	4	11	ಣ	12	2
		Date.		July	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
		Page.			528	73	09	71	62	69	64	67
	Воок.	.оМ вэтО	-		20	5	10	20	50	ಬ	55	ಬ
-		Field No.			52	žC	10	20	10	20	10	ಬ
		F or B.			Fi	e	Œ.	B	Ħ	В	드	B
		B.M's.			79-80	33	80-81	3	81-82	3	82-83	"

of four planks, six feet long and one foot square at the base and eight inches square at the top, is placed vertically on the footing while it is soft. The box is then filled with concrete, the top coming about one foot above the surface. A round brass plate two and one-half inches diameter with a shank three and one-half inches long is sunk in the top of the concrete. The ground is at once filled in. The level party arrives about two weeks later. The part of the box above ground is detachable, and is removed. The remainder of the planks are left in the ground. The elevation of the top of the brass plate is recorded by the leveller.

In reference to the question of the permanence of bench-marks placed near a railway, the Survey of India considers that a really permanent benchmark cannot be established anywhere near a railway, owing to the perpetual

vibration:-

"If we examine the system under which thousands of bench-marks have come to be erected along railway lines, we find the railways afford the most direct, the most level and the most suitable routes for levelling work. But the most suitable route for levelling is not the most suitable line for benchmarks, and although the levelling operations will have to be mainly confined in the future to the lines of the great roads and railways, the system of erecting occasional permanent bench-marks on both flanks of the routes and at distances

of two or three miles from the main lines will have to be introduced."

It is further stated that fully one-third of the bench-marks established in India have not survived fifty years, although at the time of establishing them they were considered as "permanent points." Whatever the difficulties in India, they are much greater in the partly settled districts of the Northwest, not only on account of the almost total absence of any kind of solid structures, and the difficulties of transporting materials to make artificial bench-marks, but because we do not know what will happen in the future at the exact spot where a bench-mark is placed. It may become part of a farm and be ploughed up, or become part of a village and be graded over for a road, or be excavated for some building. It is surprising how such things actually occur a few years after a bench-mark has been established in a place which appeared, at the time, perfectly safe from any possible future disturbance.

The line of precise levels along the Canadian Northern railway, which was commenced in 1912, was extended in the year 1913 westerly from Lloydminster to Edmonton, and easterly from Hudson Bay Junction to Swan River, Man., resulting in a continuous line 678 miles long. In the latter year a line was run from Calgary to Edmonton along the Canadian Pacific railway, a length of 199 miles, and an important line was levelled from Hudson Bay Junction northerly to Pas and the 15th base line, a distance of ninety-four miles. The total

season's work amounted to 567 miles.

During the year 1914 the precise level line from Winnipeg to Edmonton over the Canadian Northern railway was completed, the part run during this season being from Winnipeg to Swan River by way of Portage la Prairie, Gladstone, and Dauphin. Spur connections were also run to lakes Manitoba, Dauphin, and Winnipegosis. The total length of this continuous line of levels between Winnipeg and Edmonton is 958 miles. Adding the line between Calgary and Edmonton to this, we have a total length of 1,157 miles of continuous levels.

The line along Hudson Bay railway has been extended to a point 96 miles northeasterly from Pas, and connection has been made to the sixteenth and seventeenth base lines where they cross this railway. This line will ultimately be continued to sea level at Nelson on Hudson bay as soon as the

railway has been constructed that far.

In addition to these levels run along railway lines two other lines were levelled, during the year 1914, over the ice of Athabaska river and Lesser Slave river. One of these was run from Athabaska northerly for ninety-four miles.

It connected with the eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth base lines where they cross Athabaska river, although levels have not yet been run on the part of the 18th base line near the river, this part having been surveyed before levels were inaugurated. The line down Athabaska river forms an important check on the base-line levels running between the fourth and fifth meridians as it cuts them all about midway between the meridians.

The other line was run westerly over the ice of Athabaska river from the fifth meridian to the mouth of Lesser Slave river and then up that river to Lesser Slave lake, a distance of forty-four miles, with a branch line nineteen miles long up Athabaska river to the crossing of the eighteenth base west of the fifth

meridian.

The line from the town of Athabaska northerly down the river was run as much in accordance with precise methods as the circumstances would permit. The results are interesting as bearing on the feasibility of doing precise levelling

over the ice of a frozen river in the depth of winter.

Athabaska river averages a quarter of a mile wide. It has long easy bends. The immediate banks of the river are about ten feet high, the ground then rising rapidly a little way back from the river to form a valley, about 400 feet deep, which is thickly timbered. This would appear to afford shelter from wind, but such was not the case, the wind generally sweeping down the length of the river. Camp was moved by horses and sleighs over the ice, and a team of horses and a sleigh were used during the actual work much as a handcar is used to move from station to station when running precise levels along a railway. The work was carried out by Mr. L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S., who has had considerable

experience in running precise levels.

The primary object of the line of levels was to connect with the levels of the 19th and 20th base lines where these lines crossed Athabaska river. The work was commenced on January 6, 1914. As the period of safe ice was short, no exact limit was placed on the allowable discrepancy between the forward and backward lines, the intention being to run as precise a line as circumstances would permit. The work was completed on March 6, just before the ice became unsafe, ninety-four miles of double line having been run in sixty days. In the result, seventy-one per cent of the mile sections had a discrepancy less than 0.017 foot, which is the summer limit; eighteen per cent were over this but under 0.030 foot, and the remaining 11 per cent, all near the end of the work where time was very pressing, were between 0.030 and 0.040 foot. The total accumulated discrepancy in the whole ninety-four miles is 0.053 foot. The probable error of the mean result for a mile section is 0.0055 foot, which is considerably greater than is the case in summer work on a railway track.

The greatest hindrance to accurate work on ice is the unsteadiness of the air whenever the sun is shining. So long as the sky is clouded there is little difficulty in keeping the discrepancy below 0.017 foot, although the work is naturally a good deal slower than precise level work along a railway track, and the conditions are severe on all members of the level party. When the

sun is shining, however, it becomes almost impossible to work.

There is no serious source of error in using turning plates on either ice or well packed snow, provided the temperature is well below freezing, and care is exercised, nor is the instrument much affected unless the cold becomes very extreme when it becomes very stiff. The sensitiveness of the bubble does not appear to be affected to any extent. The mean temperature of the rods during February was  $+\ 1^{\circ}$  F. The mean for the whole line was  $+\ 11^{\circ}$  F. Mile sections were frequently levelled with a discrepancy of less than 0.017 foot at a temperature below  $-\ 20^{\circ}$  F.

The general conclusion was that the summer limit of 0.017 foot, when applied to work in winter, requires too much re-running to allow for economical work under the severe surroundings. With a limit of 0.030, however, an average of fifty miles of double line can be completed per month, provided

matters of transport do not cause delay. When no other route is available (and such is frequently the case in the Northwest) much useful work can be done over ice with a higher degree of accuracy than is practicable on base-line levels. thus affording a valuable control on such levels.

The lines of precise levels run up to October 31, 1914, are shown in the

following table:-

Table VI.—Lines of precise levels completed to October 31, 1914.

Line	From	То	Year	Surveyor	Miles
D E F G H J K L M P Q J	Edmonton Prince Albert Warman Prince Albert Calgary H. B. Junction H. B. Junction Edmonton Athabaska Prince Albert Winnipeg Pas	Athabaska Warman Lloydminster H. B. Junction Edmonton Pas Swan River Lloydminster 20th base line Big River Swan River H. B. Railway Total	1912 " " 1913 " " " 1914 " "	C. de la Condamine L. O. R. Dozois C. de la Condamine L. O. R. Dozois C. de la Condamine C. de la Condamine C. O. R. Dozois L. O. R. Dozois J. T. Carthew L. O. R. Dozois E. W. Berry	93 74 168 162 199 94 102 172 94 855 325

Table VII gives a summary of the accumulated discrepancy between the duplicate lines of levelling for nearly all the lines of precise levels, this being stated as it occurred at the end of every five miles. The table also gives the probable error of the mean result per mile of double levelling, and for the whole of each line.

The latter two quantities have been computed as follows:—

= probable error of the mean result per mile.

E = probable error of the mean result for the whole line.

d = discrepancy between the forward and backward measures of a section of levelling.

= the number expressing the length of the particular section, expressed in miles.

n = number of sections in the whole line.

M = number of miles in the whole line.

$$e = 0.4769 \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma \frac{d^2}{1}}{2n}} \qquad E = 0.4769 \sqrt{\frac{\Sigma \frac{d^2}{1}}{M \frac{\Sigma d^2}{2n}}}$$

If the sections are all one mile long l=1, and n=M, and the formulæ would become:—

$$e = 0.6745 \sqrt{\frac{\sum d^2}{4M}} \qquad \text{and } E = 0.6745 \sqrt{\frac{\sum d^2}{4}}$$

The sections, however, in the lines run, while approximating one mile each, are not equal in length and consequently the quantities  $\frac{d^2}{l}$  have had to be computed separately for each section.

No circuits involving only lines of precise levels have yet been levelled in the field.

Table VII.—Summary of accumulated discrepancy between forward and backward levellings, and probable error of the mean result.

	Date ward			error or th	e mean resu	116.
Line.	D	E	F	G	Н	J
Total Length.	93 miles	74 miles.	168 miles.	162 miles.	199 miles.	94 miles.
Route.	Highway and Railway.	Railway.	Railway.	Railway.	Railway.	Railway.
Miles.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 115 120 125 130 135 140 145 150 165 170 175 180 185 180 185 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ + 0.071 \\ + 0.033 \\ + 0.020 \\ - 0.022 \\ + 0.018 \\ - 0.056 \\ - 0.086 \\ - 0.086 \\ - 0.098 \\ - 0.144 \\ - 0.112 \\ - 0.134 \\ - 0.147 \\ - 0.131 \\ - 0.088 \\ - 0.068 \\ - 0.104 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ -0.002 \\ -0.011 \\ -0.005 \\ +0.011 \\ +0.041 \\ +0.036 \\ +0.070 \\ +0.100 \\ +0.018 \\ -0.010 \\ -0.062 \\ -0.090 \\ -0.119 \\ \end{array}$	0·000 + 0·023 - 0·043 - 0·054 - 0·096 - 0·155 - 0·160 - 0·115 - 0·098 - 0·117 - 0·103 - 0·157 - 0·203 - 0·228 - 0·221 - 0·233 - 0·229 - 0·242 - 0·260 - 0·262 - 0·279 - 0·327 - 0·323 - 0·371 - 0·384 - 0·457 - 0·504 - 0·588 - 0·599 - 0·644	$\begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ + 0.020 \\ + 0.020 \\ + 0.065 \\ + 0.029 \\ + 0.018 \\ + 0.064 \\ + 0.065 \\ + 0.098 \\ + 0.132 \\ + 0.132 \\ + 0.152 \\ + 0.152 \\ + 0.152 \\ + 0.152 \\ + 0.152 \\ + 0.153 \\ + 0.161 \\ + 0.164 \\ + 0.164 \\ + 0.153 \\ + 0.146 \\ + 0.157 \\ + 0.150 \\ \end{array}$	0·000 + 0·005 - 0·008 - 0·024 - 0·051 - 0·044 - 0·022 - 0·051 - 0·080 - 0·076 - 0·064 - 0·068 - 0·030 - 0·055 - 0·053 - 0·046 - 0·055 - 0·056 - 0·060 - 0·062 - 0·063 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·073 - 0·062 - 0·068 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·060 - 0·073 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·063 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·083 - 0·080 - 0·062	0·000 - 0·006 - 0·015 + 0·005 - 0·001 - 0·030 - 0·011 - 0·013 - 0·045 - 0·048 - 0·020 - 0·043 0·000 + 0·019 + 0·053 + 0·061 + 0·027 - 0·004

Table VII—Summary of accumulated discrepancy between forward and backward levellings, and probable error of the mean result.—Continued.

Line.	K	L	M	P	Q
Total Length.	102 miles.	172 miles.	94 miles.	85 miles.	125 miles.
Route.	Railway.	Railway.	Ice.	Railway.	Railway.
Miles.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.	Foot.
0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105 110 125 130 135 140 145 150 155 160 165 170 175 180 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ -0.014 \\ +0.006 \\ +0.004 \\ -0.009 \\ -0.015 \\ -0.007 \\ +0.026 \\ +0.013 \\ +0.027 \\ +0.036 \\ -0.007 \\ -0.012 \\ -0.035 \\ -0.052 \\ -0.081 \\ -0.097 \\ -0.127 \\ -0.167 \\ -0.161 \\ -0.186 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ + \ 0.011 \\ + \ 0.005 \\ + \ 0.007 \\ - \ 0.010 \\ 0.000 \\ - \ 0.008 \\ - \ 0.001 \\ - \ 0.037 \\ - \ 0.067 \\ - \ 0.044 \\ - \ 0.043 \\ - \ 0.026 \\ - \ 0.066 \\ - \ 0.070 \\ - \ 0.081 \\ - \ 0.067 \\ - \ 0.081 \\ - \ 0.054 \\ - \ 0.075 \\ - \ 0.081 \\ - \ 0.066 \\ - \ 0.079 \\ - \ 0.101 \\ - \ 0.084 \\ - \ 0.075 \\ - \ 0.084 \\ - \ 0.075 \\ - \ 0.080 \\ - \ 0.072 \\ - \ 0.073 \\ - \ 0.074 \\ - \ 0.080 \\ - \ 0.070 \\ - \ 0.080 \\ - \ 0.070 \\ - \ 0.080 \\ - \ 0.070 \\ - \ 0.080 \\ - \ 0.070 \\ - \ 0.080 \\ - \ 0.070 \\ - \ 0.067 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ + \ 0.007 \\ + \ 0.042 \\ + \ 0.054 \\ + \ 0.054 \\ + \ 0.051 \\ + \ 0.100 \\ + \ 0.082 \\ + \ 0.070 \\ + \ 0.082 \\ + \ 0.122 \\ + \ 0.141 \\ + \ 0.105 \\ + \ 0.102 \\ + \ 0.066 \\ + \ 0.111 \\ + \ 0.036 \\ + \ 0.053 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ + \ 0.028 \\ + \ 0.008 \\ + \ 0.039 \\ + \ 0.075 \\ + \ 0.061 \\ + \ 0.087 \\ + \ 0.087 \\ + \ 0.085 \\ + \ 0.082 \\ + \ 0.037 \\ - \ 0.025 \\ - \ 0.017 \\ + \ 0.015 \\ - \ 0.027 \\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.000 \\ -0.012 \\ +0.002 \\ -0.002 \\ -0.002 \\ +0.011 \\ +0.007 \\ -0.015 \\ -0.028 \\ -0.030 \\ -0.029 \\ -0.048 \\ -0.012 \\ -0.054 \\ -0.069 \\ -0.056 \\ -0.063 \\ -0.065 \\ -0.043 \\ -0.018 \\ -0.029 \\ -0.005 \\ +0.002 \\ -0.008 \\ 0.000 \\ +0.008 \\ +0.012 \\ -0.008 \\ -0.000 \\ +0.008 \\ -0.012 \\ -0.008 \\ -0.000 \\ -0.008 \\ -0.000 \\ -0.008 \\ -0.000 \\ -0.000 \\ -0.008 \\ -0.000 $

#### PROBABLE ERROR OF THE MEAN RESULT.

Line.	D	E	F	G	Н	J
Per mile	0.0041	0.0037	0.0039	0.0032	0.0032	0.0030
Whole	0.0384	0.0320	0.0512	0.0400	0.0440	0.0292

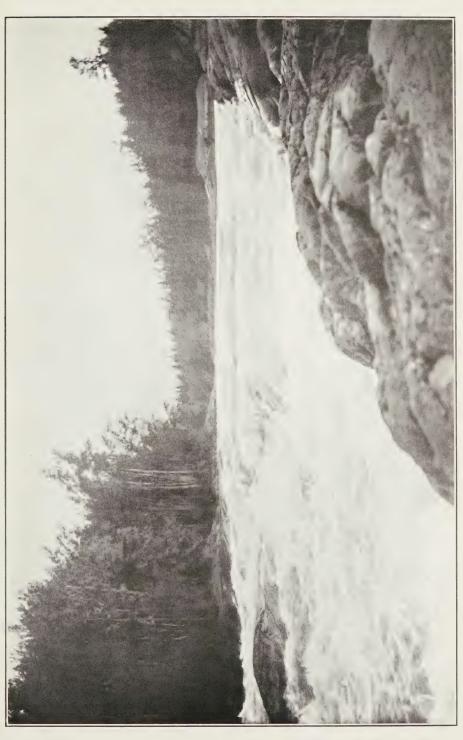
#### PROBABLE ERROR OF THE MEAN RESULT.

Line.	K	L	M	Р	Q
Per mile	0.0030	0.0030	0.0055	0.0033	0.0033
Whole	0.0303	0.0394	0.0537	0.0309	0.0373

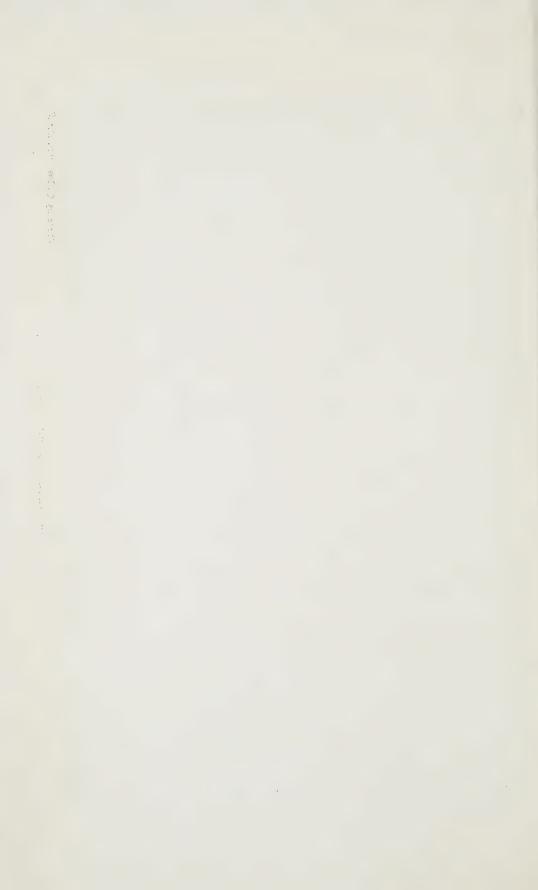
The table includes all the lines of precise levels excepting those parts of lines J and Q which have been levelled in the latter part of the present season of 1914. The missing letters have been used for lines which were run as ordinary levels. The average of the probable errors of the mean result for a mile, excluding line M which was levelled on the ice, is 0.0034 foot, with extremes of 0.0041. and 0.0030. For purposes of comparison the following table, derived from the levels of the Survey of India, is inserted here: It has been obtained by selecting the ten most recently levelled lines from the full list of lines in the report of that survey.

Table VIII:—Survey of India. Probable error of the mean result per mile of levelling.....

Line No.	Miles.	Probable error of the mean result per mile.
8		0.0024
14	215	0.0021
16	137	0.0033
17		0.0038
21	96	0.0032
22		0.0041
25	30	0.0032
26		0.0033
31	52	0.0033
32	34	0.0015
Averag	ge	0.0030



73075—p. 48.



The probable accidental error per mile for the whole of India is stated to be  $\pm$  0.0040 foot, and the probable systematic error per mile to be 0.00034 foot. The following formula is given as representing the probable error of the height of any bench-mark at a distance of M miles from the nearest tidal station:—

$$\sqrt{(0.004)^2 M + (0.00034)^2 M^2}$$

The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey state the corresponding constants for their lines of precise levels to be 0.0029 foot and 0.0001 foot. It must be understood that the Indian formula gives an average for the whole of India, including lines run many years ago. If only recent lines were

considered the constants would be smaller.

The Ordnance Survey of Great Britain have run many miles with a probable error varying from 0.0015 to 0.0032 foot, mean 0.0023. Field conditions with them are, however, generally favourable. Wind is a serious impediment in most localities in northwestern Canada, and the need of having to run long distances here in a season owing to the amount of work to be done and the inevitable indirect effect of difficulties of transport should not be lost sight of in making comparisons.

All the elevations along lines of precise levels are referred to sea-level. The basis of this is at present a bench-mark established at Warman, in Saskatchewan, which has been connected to the precise level system of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey at Stephen, a place in the state of Minnesota about forty miles south of Emmerson in the extreme south of the province of Manitoba. The elevation of the Warman bench-mark is considered as being

1679 · 880 feet above mean sea-level.

The total mileage of the lines along which elevations are given in Part II of this report is as follows:—

Meridian and base-line levels	Miles. 6,063 1,158
Sundry lines of levels	138
Total	7.359

Elevations along Athabaska river, excepting those north of the 20th base line, and all the elevations along Lesser Slave river are derived from special lines of levels run along their course.

Elevations along Athabaska river north of the 20th base, and all those along Peace river are derived from assembling results recorded along the several

base lines which cross these two rivers.

The mileage along the rivers in the latter case is not considered in the total mileage given above.

There are approximately 8,900 elevations recorded in part II.



# PART II.

# SUMMARY OF RESULTS OF LEVELLING.

- SECTION 1. Elevations of Natural Features along Meridians and Base lines.
- Section 2. Elevations of Bench-marks and sundry other Points along lines of precise levels.
- SECTION 3. Elevations of rivers.



# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

7\/1	AP	23
TAT	4 5 5	20

MAP 23				
Тр.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	1	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 804 831 830	Ground at international boundary. Gretna station, Canadian Pacific Ry., 4 miles west of line. West Gretna station, Great Northern Ry., 4½ miles west of line.
	12 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	795 797 805 802	Ground at northeast corner. """ Summit. """
2	12 24 36 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.75	797 792 794 785	" " " " Water level in drainage ditch.
3	12 12 24 24 24 24 36 36	80.00 80.15 0.50 80.00 1.30 80.00	789 786 785 789 787 783 787	Ground at northeast corner. Water level in drainage ditch.  Ground at northeast corner. Water level in drainage ditch.  Ground at northeast corner.
4	1 12 13 24 25 36 36 36	80.00 13.60 80.00 0.50 80.00 1.00 79.30 80.00 80.30	785 789 781 781 780 778 784 781 780	Canadian Pacific Ry., Pembina branch. Ground at northeast corner. Water level in north ditch. Ground at northeast corner. Water level in drainage ditch. Canadian Northern railway, Morris-Brandon branch. Ground at northeast corner. Water level in drainage ditch.
5	12 12 13 24 36	0.36 80.00 80.00 80.00 60.00	778 781 778 781 781	Ground at northeast corner. Water level in drainage ditch. Ground at northeast corner.
6	1 1 12 13 13 24 36	57.48 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	766 780 781 763 780 782 782	Morris river. Ground at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. Morris river. Ground at northeast corner. """ """ """
7	12	80.00	782	u u

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS 23, 73

MAPS 23	3, 73			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
7	24 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 60.00	Feet. 782 780	Ground at northeast corner.
8	12 24	80.00 45.45	780 784	" at northeast corner. Canadian Northern Ry., Carman-Winnipeg branch.
	24 36 36	80.00 7.93 80.00	777 763 780	Ground at northeast corner. Rivière Sale. Ground at northeast corner.
9	12 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00	781 784 781	66 66 66 66
10	12 12 13 24 24 25 25 36	42.23 80.00 51.54 54.66 80.00 18.95 54.00 80.00	785 781 785 785 780 766 766 785	Canadian Pacific Ry., Souris branch. Ground at northeast corner. Canadian Northern railway, main line. Grand Trunk Pacific railway, main line. Ground at northeast corner. Assiniboine river. "" Ground at northeast corner.
11	12 13 24 25 36	20.46 40.00 80.00 0.00 80.00	783 787 787 783 792	Ground. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. Water level in ditch. Ground at northeast corner.
12	12 12 13 24 36	18.83 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	798 799 808 804 807	Canadian Pacific railway, main line. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
13	1 12 24 24 36 36	80.00 4.00 80.00 40.00 80.00	818 819 813 820 813	Canadian Northern railway, Oak Point-Winnipeg branch. Ground at northeast corner.  "Ground at northeast corner.  "1/4 post. "northeast corner.
14	$egin{array}{c} 1 \\ 12 \\ 24 \\ 36 \\ \end{array}$	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	828 821 836 872	66 66 66 66 66 66
15	12	80.00	890	· · · · · · ·

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS 73, 123

MAPS 73	123			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
15	24 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00	Feet. 891 888	Ground at northeast corner.
16	12 24 36 36	60.00 80.00 6.00 60.00	896 896 895 900	"Ground at northeast corner. Lake. Ground
17	12 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00	901 897 898	at northeast corner.
18	12 24 36	40.00 80.00 80.00	903 913 913	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. "
19	12 13 24 36	80.00 64.00 80.00 80.00	895 883 894 916	Ground.  " at northeast corner.  "
20	24 36	17.60 80.00	920 860	66 66
21	12 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00	865 871 865	66 66 66 66
22	12 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00	857 865 854	66 66 66 66
23	12 12 24 36	73.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	837 846 847 856	Icelandic river. August. Ground at northeast corner. " " "
24	12 13 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	849 819 803 799	66 66 66 66 66 66
25	12 12 24 25 36	58.00 80.00 80.00 69.00 80.00	780 793 775 772 791	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
26	12	31.50	803	Lake.

# TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

# ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# MAP 173

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
26	12 13 24 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	Feet. 816 776 772 803	Ground at northeast corner.
27	13 24 36	40.00 80.00 80.00	761 745 740	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. "
28	12 24 36	80.00 42.00 80.00	743 725 746	" Fisher river. Ground at northeast corner.
29	1 13 24 36	80.00 71.90 80.00 80.00	748 779 766 752	" at northeast corner.
30	1 12 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	743 741 734 736	cc cc cc cc
31	12 36 36	80.00	720 720 730	Lake St. George, south side. "north" Ground at northeast corner.
32	1 12 13 24 24 25	40.00 80.00 26.00 24.00 80.00	738 730 737 725 728 723	" 1/4 post. Lake at northeast corner. Ground. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Lake St. Patrick, south side.
33	13 24 36	70.00 80.00	723 727 738 741	" " north side. Creek. Ground. " at northeast corner.
34	1 12 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 21.00 28.00 80.00	755 747 759 757 761	" " " Lake St. Michael. Ground at northeast corner.
35	12 13 24	80.00	749 742 716	" " " Lake Winnipeg, water on south shore.

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP (323)

MAP (32	3)			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
48	36 36	Chs. Lks. 51.00 69.00	Feet. 716 719	Lake Winnipeg, water on north shore. Ground at witness mound.
49	12 12 13 24 25 25 25 36	40.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 18.00 77.00 31.50	724 721 722 723 740 735 741	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " at witness mound.
50	1 12 13 13 24 24 25 36	15.00 77.00 50.00 40.50 80.00 46.00 80.00 7.00 80.00	734 737 747 751 742 749 737 741 732	" at witness mound. " " Ground. " at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. " at north east corner.
51	12 13 24 24 24 24 36	77.00 78.10 2.00 40.35 80.00 80.00	731 713 725 721 736 739	" witness mound. Belanger river. July. Ground at witness mound. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "
52	1 13 13 24 25 36 36	27.60 1.00 70.50 80.00 80.00 25.10 80.00	744 748 753 754 763 781 761	Ground at witness mound.  " at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.
53	1 13 13 24 25 36	80.00 3.00 80.00 76.00 80.00	753 749 745 745 743 732	" witness mound. " northeast corner. " witness mound. " northeast corner. Gunisao river. August.
54	$ \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline 1 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 25 \\ 25 \\ 25 \\ \end{array} $	30.65 80.00 80.00 70.00 25.00 31.30	759 749 751 751 764 741	Ground. " at northeast corner. " " witness mound. Creek.

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS (323), (373)

MAPS (	323), (3/3	)		
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
54	25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 77.00 13.50 47.00	Feet. 753 750 764	Ground at witness mound. Lake. Ground.
55	1 13 13 24 25 36 36 36	80.00 0.00 80.00 72.15 40.00 16.83 37.20 80.00	752 755 754 752 765 741 752 742	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound. "northeast corner.  Lake, south side.  Ground at ¼ post.  McLaughlin river.  Ground. "at northeast corner.
56	1 1 1 12 13 24 25 25 25 25 36 36	22.55 47.95 80.00 70.00 68.00 3.00 1.00 40.00 80.00 27.90 67.18	737 762 754 767 779 759 756 772 760 783 760	McLaughlin river. Ground.  "at northeast corner. " "at witness mound. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
57	1 1 1 12 12 12 12 13 13 24 24 24 25 25 36	$\begin{array}{c} 1.00 \\ 12.25 \\ 80.00 \\ 6.01 \\ 40.00 \\ 51.11 \\ 80.00 \\ 60.86 \\ 80.00 \\ 41.67 \\ 64.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 52.95 \\ 80.00 \\ 80.00 \\ \end{array}$	761 780 760 757 769 760 769 759 774 749 774 759 763 764 770	Ground at witness mound.  "at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at ½ post. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Lake. September. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground.  "at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  "at northeast corner. "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
58	12 13 13 24 25 25 25 36	80.00 9.98 66.51 23.90 0.00 80.00 80.00	761 778 745 775 763 764 758	Ground at northeast corner. Ground. Lake, south side. Ground. " at witness mound. " northeast corner. " "

# LEVELLING OPERATIONS

# ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP (373)

MAP (373	3)			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
<b>59</b>	1 12 25 25 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 2.00 60.05 71.00	Feet. 759 752 755 736 745	Ground at northeast corner.  " witness mound.  " at witness mound.
60	1 12 13 24 25 36	36.00 80.00 23.00 77.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	728 737 726 732 790 795 782	Water in swamp. Ground at northeast corner. Water in swamp. Ground at witness mound. "northeast corner. """ """
61	1 12 24 25 25 25 36 36	80.00 80.00 72.00 55.34 80.00 69.35 80.00	774 759 730 707 719 707 712	" witness mound. East channel, expansion. June. Ground at northeast corner. East channel, expansion. Ground at northeast corner.
62	1 12 12 12 12 13 24 25 36 36 36	80.00 20.00 61.75 77.00 80.00 79.42 80.00 20.00 64.28 80.00	744 730 705 720 724 705 729 702 745 726	" " Nelson river, east fork of east branch. Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner. East channel (branch). Ground at northeast corner. Nelson river, east fork of east branch. Ground. Ground at northeast corner.
63	1 12 13 24 24 25 25 36	31.98 80.00 80.00 80.00 45.24 80.00 49.54 80.00 46.50	745 718 734 719 739 700 757 721 687	" at northeast corner. " " Ground. " at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Pickerel lake, south side. July.
64	1 1 12 12 12 13 13	20.00 80.00 46.30 80.00 8.85 80.00	725 693 691 746 729 755	Ground at witness mound. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.

# TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

# ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### MAP 423

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

Тр.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
64	24 25 25 25 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 63.08 78.00 80.00 23.10 29.85	Feet. 747 724 742 732 723 740	Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at witness mound. Water in swamp. Target lake. Island
	36	80.00	737	Ground at northeast corner.
65	1 1 12 12 12 12 13 24 25 25 36	$\begin{array}{c} 13.25 \\ 17.25 \\ 80.00 \\ 14.42 \\ 53.56 \\ 78.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 71.27 \\ 1.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 41.94 \end{array}$	717 738 733 711 733 724 716 703 707 697 683	Creek, flowing northeast to Cross lake. Ground.  "at northeast corner. Creek (same as above). Ground.  "at witness mound.  "at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at witness mound.  "at northeast corner. Cross lake, south side.
66	1 13 24 25 36	8.00 80.00 54.25 80.00	717 689 711 683 684	Ground, highest point, south part of large island. Ground, witness mound on point of land. " at northeast corner. Cross lake, north side of large island. Ground on small island.
67	1 12 12 12 13 24 36 36	41.35 30.46 44.59 78.00 80.00 80.00 2.00 80.00	724 683 699 698 713 702 719	" highest point small island. Cross lake, north side. Ground. Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner. " " witness mound. " northeast corner.
68	1 12 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 4.35 80.00 18.00 80.00 80.00 12.00	696 691 707 725 706 679 684	Wolverine creek. Ground at northeast corner.  at north east corner.  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""
69	1 13 13 24 25	29.60 30.93 80.00 45.37 64.32	657 688 667 650 675	Small lake. Ground. " at northeast corner Small lake. Ground.

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS 423, 473

MAPS 42				
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
69	36 36	Chs. Lks. 5.30 46.60	Feet. 603 649	Sipiwesk lake, south side. September. Ground, highest point on small island.
70	1 13 36	49.31 4.45 23.70	665 654 602	" point of land. " highest point of small island. Sipiwesk lake, north of large point.
71	13 24 36 36	67.00 40.00 46.67 78.00	686 641 602 672	Ground, highest point on large island.  "at ½ post on large island. Sipiwesk lake, north side. Ground at witness mound.
72	1 12 13 24 24 25 25 36 36 36 36	40.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 26.18 80.00 40.00 80.00 10.70 57.50 76.00 78.00	602 632 669 659 633 672 659 636 632 690 650 630	Mink lake. Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground. " at witness mound. Landing lake, south side.
73	1 1 1 12 12 13 24 25 25 36	44.20 48.00 80.00 52.10 78.00 80.00 80.00 78.50 80.00 80.00	630 645 642 677 636 672 688 660 661 688	Ground.  " at northeast corner.  " at witness mound. " northeast corner (flooded).  " Creek.  Ground at northeast corner (flooded). " "
74	1 1 12 12 12 12 13 13 24	72.40 80.00 20.00 56.50 80.00 63.70 80.00 36.00	646 647 654 644 657 640 692 662 684	Mario river flowing east. Ground at northeast corner. " (flooded). Mario river flowing west to Wintering lake. Ground at northeast corner. Nathaniel lake, two and a half miles west of line, estimated. Ground. " at northeast corner. Crossing of Hudson Bay Railway survey line, about 196 miles from Pas.

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

3/6	AF	) A	7	2

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
74	24	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	Charles of months and assured
14	$\frac{24}{25}$	80.00 36.00	687 701	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	674	" northeast corner.
75	1	80.00	652	"
	12	23.10	647	Creek, flowing south east from Paynte lake.
	12	47.40	649	Paynter lake.
	12	80.00	667	Ground at northeast corner.
	13	16.80	698	" month oast sonn on
	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 24 \end{array}$	80.00 8.20	640	northeast corner.
	$\frac{24}{24}$	80.00	612 641	Creek flowing east.
	25	80.00	653	Ground at north east corner.
	36	48.50	624	Creek flowing east.
	36	80.00	637	Ground at northeast corner.
76	1	46.50	666	66
	1	57.50	598	Partridge Crop lake, south side.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 24 \\ 24 \end{array}$	41.40	598	" north "
	$\frac{24}{25}$	$   \begin{array}{r}     80.00 \\     34.20   \end{array} $	645 611	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing west.
	25	80.00	634	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	644	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
77	1	28.50	675	46
	1	72.00	610	" at witness mound.
	12	0.00	598	Bay of Grass river, Partridge Crop lak
	12 12	$   \begin{array}{c c}     14.30 \\     21.00   \end{array} $	622	Ground.
	12	77.00	598 598	Grass river, south side. " north "
	12	80.00	625	Ground at northeast corner
	13	65.00	670	66
	13	80.00	640	" northeast corner.
	24	3.00	598	Partridge Crop lake, south side.
78	1 1	19.00	598	" north "
	1	$ \begin{array}{c c} 21.00 \\ 80.00 \end{array} $	603	Ground at witness mound.
	1	80.00	644	" northeast corner. Natawahunan lake, twelve miles east o
			595	line, estimated.
	12	80.00	654	Ground at northeast corner.
	13	25.50	696	66 66
	13	80.00	634	"
	24	9.00	623	Creek flowing east.
	$\begin{bmatrix} 24 \\ 25 \end{bmatrix}$	$45.70 \\ 15.00$	683 626	Ground. Creek flowing east.

#### PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

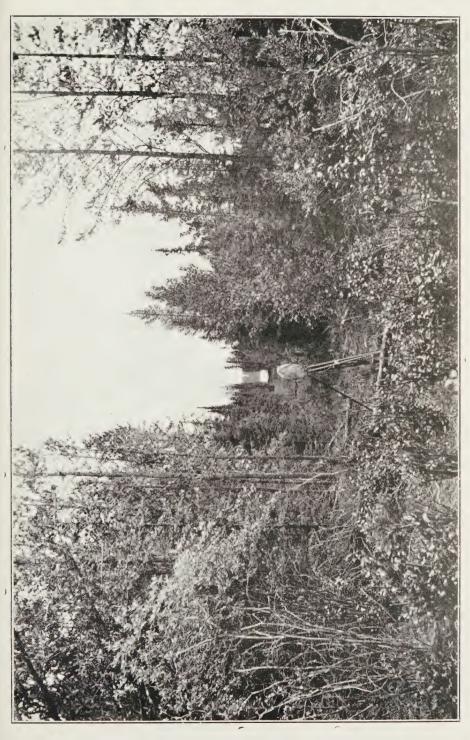
MAP 473

MAP 4/3				
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
78	25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 60.50 80.00	Feet. 643 614 632	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing east. Ground at northeast corner.
79	1 1 12 13 24 24 25 36 36	43.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 68.00 70.04 80.00 36.00 80.00	648 632 668 678 640 636 654 608 681	"at northeast corner. """ "witness mound. Small lake, south side. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing west. Ground at northeast corner.
80	1 12 12 12 12 13 24 24 25 25 36	80.00 17.10 38.84 60.00 80.00 80.00 3.30 80.00 44.70 80.00 80.00	630 605 605 684 663 656 630 644 624 676 691	" " " Burntwood river, south side. " north side. Ground. " at northeast corner. " " Loon lake, south side. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. " "
81	1 1 12 12 13 13 13 24 24 25 25 36 36	37.74 80.00 40.00 55.98 2.00 7.90 80.00 20.40 40.00 22.60 50.00 36.89 80.00	686 677 670 662 681 668 671 656 669 667 702 677 679	Pond. Ground at northeast corner.  " ½ post.  Creek. Ground at witness mound. Small pond. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at ½ post. Pond. Ground. Creek flowing northeasterly. Ground at northeast corner.
82	1 1 1 1 12 12 13 13 13	17.35 40.00 64.68 80.00 16.75 44.30 1.00 4.81 40.00	661 679 699 725 731 757 679 669 678	Odei river. Ground at ½ post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp water. Ground. Summit. Ground at witness mound. Creek. Ground at ½ post.

# PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP (523)

BINI (JZ	3)			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
82	24 24 25 25 25 36 36 36	Chs. Lks. 40.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 20.00 40.00 80.00	697 734 740 745 683 679 718	Ground at ¼ post.  "northeast corner.  14 post. "northeast corner.  Swamp water.  Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner.
83	1 1 1 12 13 13 13 24 24 36 36 36	34.90 64.00 80.00 80.00 56.45 80.00 15.50 80.00 2.00 78.61 81.00	670 683 677 684 670 692 690 738 690 672 685	Pond. Ground. Surface water at northeast corner Ground at northeast corner. Meridian river. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp water. Ground at northeast corner. " witness mound. Meridian river. Ground at witness mound.
84	1 12 12 13 13 24 24 25 25 36	54.29 80.00 9.76 80.00 54.59 80.00 33.50 80.00 28.97 80.00 80.00	811 748 740 740 695 753 740 733 705 753 742	" Summit. " at northeast corner. Pond. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Pond. Ground at northeast corner. Pond. Ground at northeast corner.  Yound at northeast corner.  Ground at northeast corner. ""
85	1 12 12 12 13 24 24 25 36 36	2.45 80.00 12.00 60.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 80.00 20.00	722 801 812 740 817 819 840 839 849 842 840	Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.  Meridian river. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp water at northeast corner. Ground at ½ post.  "northeast corner. "Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.
86	$egin{array}{c c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 24 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ \end{array}$	40.00 55.00 35.00 40.00 40.00	826 822 822 834 872	Surface water at $\frac{1}{4}$ post. Gull lake, south side. "north" Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post. "



73075—р. 64.



#### PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP (523)

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
86	25 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 62.43 80.00 75.96 79.00	Feet. 865 876 868 874	Swamp water. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. Ground at witness mound.
87	1 1 12 12 13 24 25 25 25 25 36	23.52 40.00 80.00 42.50 80.00 80.00 32.80 20.00 65.17 80.00 80.00	850 893 846 811 833 861 840 858 893 845 868	Small lake. Ground at ¼ post, Summit.  "northeast corner. Swamp water. Ground at northeast corner.  "Small lake. Ground.  "Summit. Swamp water northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner.
88	1 12 12 12 13 13 24 25 36 36 36 36	26.10 79.00 75.00 76.20 80.00 40.00 80.00 1.00 20.00 80.00	856 879 801 807 809 834 842 833 821 821 826 911	Creek. Ground at witness mound. File river flowing northeast. Swamp water. Ground at northeast corner. Surface water at ½ post. Ground at northeast corner.  """  lake, south side. "" north side. Ground at witness mound. ""  Ground at northeast corner.

#### SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 4.

MAPS 23, 22

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 34	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 781 782	Ground at principal meridian. " northeast corner " " "
	32 31	0.00 56.90	788 796	Lowe Farm station, Can. Nor. Ry., top of
2	35	0.00	791	rail. Ground at northeast corner.
-	34	0.00	794	(6 (6
	32	0.00	801	"
3	36	0.00	810	"
	34	0.00	815	"
	32	0.00	825	
	32	59 · 15	833	Myrtle Station, Can. Nor. railway.
4	36	0.00	838	Ground at northeast corner.
	34 32	0.00	849	"
	34	0.00	863	· ·
5	36	0.00	883	"
	34	0.00	896	"
	32	0.00	910	"
6	36	0.00	929	" commences
	9.4	0.00	- ( -	to ascend rapidly.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 34 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00	963	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	40.00	1005	" 1/ nost
	,		1015	" ½ post.
7	36	0.00	1095	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1124	44
	35 34	58.00	1260	
	34	$\begin{array}{c c} 1.10 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	1132	Creek.
	34	60.00	1164	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	68.20	1241	Creek in local valley.
	33	0.00	1372	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	29.00	1423	"
	33	75.00	1285	Creek, flowing to Tobacco creek.
	32	0.00	1363	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1474	" "
	91	40.00	1563	" ½ post.
8	36	0.00	1602	" northeast corner.
	36	48.00	1587	Water in swamp.
	35 33	0.00	1598	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00 38.00	1613	" "
	04	38.00	1656	

## SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

M	AP	22
=		

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
8	31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 50.00	Feet. 1633 1613	Ground at northeast corner. Water in swamp.
9	36 35 34 33 32	$20.00 \\ 34.40 \\ 36.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00$	1610 1662 1597 1624 1593	Ground.  Small lake.  Ground at ¼ post.  "northeast corner.
10	36 35 35 34 32 31 31	$20.60 \\ 62.10 \\ 74.00 \\ 47.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00$	1575 1610 1577 1613 1506 1518 1365	Water in swamp. Ground.  at northeast corner.  """  1/4 post.
11	36 35 35 34 33 33	1.56 0.00 28.00 0.00 0.00	1306 1424 1465 1453 1456 1308	Pembina river June. Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. " Swan lake, expansion of Pembina river.
12	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	22.00 0.00 0.00 79.80 0.00	1508 1489 1495 1488 1419 1442	Ground. "northeast corner. Canadian Northern railway, between Marieapolis and Greenway, top of rail. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
	31	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 30.80 \\ 32.30 \end{array} $	1415 1356 1337	Canadian Northern railway, between Marieapolis and Greenway. Small lake.
13	36 35 32	0.00 79.10 0.00	1399 1413	Ground at northeast corner. Canadian Northern railway, between Greenway and Glenora.
14	36 34 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1425 1408 1414 1433	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """
15	36 34	20.00	1455 1480	" at northeast corner.
730	$075 - 5\frac{1}{2}$			

# SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS 21, 22

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE.	Elev.	Feature.
15	33 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1486 1507	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	2.00	1531	Water in swamp.
16	36	0.00	1611	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	• 1526	"
	33	0.00	1509	
	33	12.00	1348	Pelican lake.
	32	40.00	1512	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	72.90	1383	Creek in local valley.
	31	40.00	1520	Ground at ¼ post.
17	35	0 00	1515	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1516	66
	32	0.00	1525	66 66
18	36	0.00	1549	"
	34	0.00	1570	"
	32	0.00	1592	"
19	36	0.00	1619	"
10	34	0.00	1623	66 66
	32	0.00	1633	"
			1597	Minto station, Canadian Northern railway, top of rail, 4 miles north of line.
			1600	Minto station, Great Northern railway.
20	35	0.00	1644	Ground at northeast corner.
20	34	0.00	1643	66 66
	32	0.00	1623	66
21	36	0.00	1619	
24 1.	34	0.00	1625	66 66
	32	0.00	1635	66
22	36	0.00	1636	66
22	34	0.00	1634	. 66
	33	44.00	1641	" beginning of descent.
	32	40.00	1626	at ½ post.
00	0.0	0.00	-6	" northoast corner
23	36	0.00	1610	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1600	66 66
	32	0.00	1569	
24	36	0.00	1504	46 66
	34	0.00	1464	66
	33	1	1459	Water in swamp.

## SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

T	Æ	Α	P	2	1

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	32 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 71.00	Feet. 1468 1453	Ground at northeast corner. Water in swamp.
25	36 35	0.00 76.09	1447 1452	Ground at northeast corner. Canadian Pacific railway, between Lauder and Napinka, mileage 46+23
	34 32 32	40.00 0.00 63.26	1451 1453 1388	Ground at ¼ post.  "northeast corner.  Souris river. Depression.
26	36 34 32	0.00 0.00 0.00	1446 1448 1457	Ground at northeast corner. "" ""
27	36 34 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 5.60	1452 1479 1483 1487	" " " " Jackson creek.
28	36 36 34 32	0.00 31.80 0.00 0.00	1515 1502 1530 1548	Ground at northeast corner. Jackson creek. Ground at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner.
29	36 34 32	0.00 0.00 0.00	1567 1606 1634	66 66 66 66
30	36 34 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 20.80	1660 1674 1699 1680	" " Gainsborough creek.
31	36 34 32	0.00 0.00 0.00	1713 1758 1773	Ground at northeast corner.
32	36 34 33 32	0.00 0.00 40.00 33.00	1785 1793 1779 1815	"
33	36 35 34	0.00 23.00 0.00	1809 1837 1827 1864	" at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Alida station, Canadian Pacific railway, 2½ miles north of line.

## SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

#### MAP 21

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
33	32	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 1839	Ground at northeast corner.
34	36 35 34 33	0.00 20.00 0.00 11.96	1843 1800 1836 1840	" at northeast corner. " at second meridian.

## THIRD BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 8. (RUNNING EAST.)

B/F	A	D	2	3

MAP 23				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW.	Elev.	Feature.
1E	31 31 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 81.50 68.12	Feet. 780 782 782	Ground at principal meridian. "northeast corner. Canadian Northern railway, between Sanford and Oak Bluff stations.
	33 35 36	81.52 81.57 81.57	779 779 775	Ground at northeast corner.
2E	32 33	81.60 68.49	774 777	" Canadian Pacific railway between Lasalle and Fort Whyte stations.
			777	Lasalle station, one and a quarter miles south of line.
	34	81.50	774	Ground at northeast corner.  Along south boundary of lot 64, St.  Norbert Parish:—
			767 737 771	Bank of Rivière Sale. Rivière Sale, water. Canadian Northern railway between Cartier and St. Norbert stations.
			767 731	Along south boundary of lot 188:— Bank of Red river. Red river, water.
4E	31	0.82	775	Canadian Pacific railway between Willard and Grande Pointe stations.
	31 32	81.80 81.50	773 775	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	81.72	777	66
	34	81.50	779	66
	35	81.57	782	46 66
	36	81.50	785	66 66
= 17	94	81 50	800	66 66
5E	34	81.50 81.50	802	46
	36	82.78	806	"
6E	31	81.50	810	"
OE	32	01.00	812	66 66
	33	49.62	808	Seine river, water.
			813	Dufresne station, Canadian Northern railway, one and a half miles north of line.
	33	81.50	813	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	47.56	820	Canadian Northern railway between Ste. Anne and Dufresne stations.

## THIRD BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 8. (RUNNING EAST.)

MAP 23

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6E	34 35 36	Chs. Lks. 81.50 81.50 80.70	Feet. 817 822 828	Ground at northeast corner.
7E	31 32 33 33 34 35 36	81.71 82.97 47.16 81.49 81.50 81.50	837 855 862 872 886 896	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """ """ """ """ """

## LEVELLING OPERATIONS

## ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# EAST OF RANGE 7, EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

30.85	A	TO.	73
TAT	м	-	10

70	Q	Distance	Elev.	Feature.
Rge.	Sec.	from SE. Corner.	Elev.	
8	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 902	Ground at northeast corner.
9	1	00.00	904	66
	$\overline{12}$	40.00	901	" ½ post.
Ì	13	20.00	898	Water in marsh.
	13	45.00	894	
	24	40.00	894	Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner.
	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 25 \end{array}$		898 908	66 66
	36		903	££
10	1		893	"
	1	36.30	898	"
	12		893	" at northeast corner.
	13		893	66 66
	24	27 90	888	44
	25 36	37.80 66.71	897 892	Grand Trunk Pacific railway between Vivian and Anola stations.
			907	Vivian station, Grand Trunk Pacific railway, 1½ miles east of line.
	36		887	Ground at northeast corner.
- 11	1		875	
	12	10.00	871	
	13	40.00	872	Water in swamp. Ground at northeast corner.
	13 24		873 867	" " "
	25		840	Water in hay marsh at north east corner.
	36		836	Ground at northeast corner.
12	1		832	"
	12 12	21.00	831	Water in marsh.
	12	63.12	839	Canadian Pacific railway, between Lydiatt and Norquay stations.
	13	52.73	847	Ground.
	13		834	" at northeast corner.
	24		818	46 46
	25	10.05	804	Canadian Pacific railway, between Sin-
	36	48.05	804	not and Reguseiour stations
	36		821	Beausejour station, Canadian Pacific railway, three-quarters of a mile east of line.
	36		803	Ground at northeast corner.
13	1		794	44
10	12		788	"
	13		788	66

MAP 73

## EAST OF RANGE 7, EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
	24 25 36	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 783 778 781	Ground at northeast corner.
14	1 12 13 24 25 36		771 771 764 758 756 756	(C
15	1 12 13 13 13 24 24 25 36	61.50 66.86 49.80	750 751 749 731 744 729 750 752 762	"" ""  Brokenhead river. Ground at northeast corner. Brokenhead river. Ground at northeast corner. "" ""
16	1 12 13 24 25 36 36	27.80	780 793 828 847 863 880 838	" " " " " " Ground Summit. Ground at northeast corner. (A line was run from here westerly to Lake Winnipeg.) Gull lake. Lake Winnipeg, northwest of tp. 16, rge. 7. (Jan., 1914.)

## FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

T	Λï	Α	P	71

MAP 71				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
31	36	0.00	1619	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	40.00	1661	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	35	0.00	1670	" northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1687	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1692	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1695	"
	33	40.00	1699	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	1699	northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1698	74 post.
			1717	Rocanville station, Canadian Pacific rail-
				way, two miles south of line.
	31	0.00	1702	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	71.00	1704	
	31	77.13	1633	Crossing of Canadian Pacific railway
				between Rocanville and Tantallon
				stations.
32	36	0.00	1582	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	3.41	1564	Scissors creek, flowing to Qu'Appelle
	0.0	1 7 00		river.
	36	15.60	1705	Ground.
	36	40.00	1599	at 74 post.
	35	0.00	1714	" northeast corner. " ½ post.
	35	40.00	1735	Creek.
	35 34	56.43	1696	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00 40.00	1742	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	1757	" northeast corner.
	33	18.00	1774 1785	Water in swamp.
	33	40.00	1794	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	1810	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1831	" ½ post.
	31	0.00	1844	" northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1853	" ½ post.
			03	
33	36	0.00	1861	" northeast corner.
	36	40.00	1869	" ½ post.
	35	0.00	1867	" northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1876	" ½ post
	34	0.00	1887	" northeast corner.
	34	40.00	1906	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	1918	" northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1924	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	1940	northeast corner.
	32	15.00	1938	Water in pond.
	32	40.00	1954	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	75.00	1959	Ground.
	1			

#### SIXTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

#### MAP 121

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
31	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 1671	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	7.46	1672	Water in pond.  Many ponds along line in ranges 31 to 33, elevation of water varying from 1663 to 1691.
	36	40.00	1676	Ground at ¼ post.
	35	0.00	1685	" northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1688	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1689	" northeast corner.
	34	36.40	1704	" Summit.
	34	40.00	1698	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	1692	" northeast corner
	33	40.00	1684	Water in pond at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	1691	" at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1690	Ground at ½ post.
	31	0.00	1685	" northeast corner.
	31	34.70	1663	Water in pond, lowest elevation, except
	31	40.00	1665	Ground at ¼ post.
32	36	0.00	1683	" northeast corner.
	36	40.00	1683	" ½ post.
	35	0.00	1695	" northeast corner.
	35	45.87	1701	Summit.
	34 33	0.00	1684	" at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1682 1680	
	32	0.00		" 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1671 1680	northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1683	" ½ post.
33	36	0.00	1677	" northeast corner.
	36	40.00	1673	" ½ post.
	36	64.66	1567	Cutarm river, lowest elevation on line.
	35	0.00	1665	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1676	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1675	" northeast corner.
	34	40.00	1683	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	1684	Water in pond.
	33	29.67	1692	Ground at second meridian.

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

## ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# SEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

M	Α	P	1	2	1

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
	200	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	Ground at northeast corner.
31	36 36	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.00 \\ 33.10 \end{array} $	1706 1717	Canadian Northern railway between MacNutt and Calder Stations.
	36	40.00	1711	Water in pond.  Many ponds along line in ranges 31 to 33, elevation of water varying from 2 to 10 feet below surrounding lands.
	35	0.00	1715	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	20.00	1720	Ground.
	35	40.00	1716	" at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	34	0.00	1722	" northeast corner.
	34	40.00	1732	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	1733	" northeast corner.
			1735	Calder Station, Canadian Northern railway, two miles north of line.
	33	40.00	1740	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	32	28.80	1754	" 1/ nost
	32	40.00	1750	74 post.
	32	78.00	1746	Water in pond. Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1749	" 1/4 post.
	31	40.00	1755	74 post.
32	36	0.00	1757	" at northeast corner.
04	36	40.00	1762	" ½ post.
	35	0.00	1766	" northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1761	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1765	" northeast corner.
	34	40.00	1762	Water in pond.
	33	0.00	1763	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	14.16	1772	" Summit.
	33	40.00	1765	" at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	1759	Water in pond at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1761	Ground at 1/4 post.
	31	0.00	1757	" northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1750	Water in pond at ¼ post.
33	36	0.00	1749	Water in pond.
00	36	40.00	1751	Ground at ¼ post.
	36	56.83	1750	Water in pond.
	35	0.00	1748	" at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1754	Ground at ¼ post.
	35	75.86	1744	" second meridian.

# EIGHTH BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 28. (RUNNING EAST.)

MAP 173

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	31 31 32 33 34 35 35 36	Chs. Lks.  80.00 80.00 80.00 61.52 52.30 71.89 60.00	Feet. 746 733 732 743 726 734 719 728	Ground at principal meridian.  "northeast corner.  ""  Creek flowing south to Fisher river.  Ground.  Creek flowing south to Fisher river.  Ground.
2	31 32 36	40.00 7.00 78.00	723 716 716	" at ¼ post. Fisher bay, lake Winnipeg, west side. " east side.
3	31 32 33 34 35 35 36	20.00 80.00 80.00 55.00 5.00 80.00 47.00	724 730 737 736 735 738 746	Ground. " at northeast corner. "Ground. " at northeast corner. " at northeast corner.
4	31 31 32 33 35 35 36	5.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 4.00 80.00 80.00	741 749 743 743 764 738 738	at northeast corner.  """  Summit.  at northeast corner.
5	31 32 32 33	40.00 20.00 80.00 53.80	737 745 732 717	" at northeast corner. Lake Winnipeg July

#### NINTH BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 32. (RUNNING EAST.)

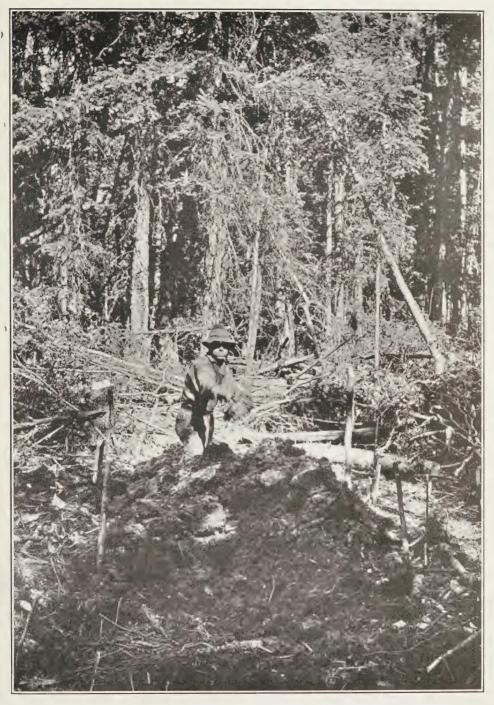
#### MAP- 173

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	31 31 31 31 31 32 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 19.00 29.00 40.00 80.00 27.00 40.00	Feet. 723 734 747 741 734 748 733 720	Lake St. Patrick (principal meridian). Ground. Ground, top of ridge.  "at ½ post. "at northeast corner. "top of ridge. "at ½ post. Lake St. George.

#### NINTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS 173, 172

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 61.00 10.00 0.00 60.50 38.00 0.00 40.00 23.00 46.00	Feet. 723 743 731 757 780 760 761 755 777 767	Lake, St. Patrick. August. Ground.  " at northeast corner.  " Summit.  " at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post.  "
2	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 30.00 0.00 50.00 0.00	774 782 766 748 743 736	at northeast corner. Summit. at northeast corner. at northeast corner.
3	36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 16.70 0.00	724 730 716 729 736 763 763 783	Creek flowing north to Mantagao river. Ground at northeast corner. Mantagao river, lowest elevation on line, almost same as lake Winnipeg. Ground at northeast corner. """ "" Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.
4	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 5.70 0.00 0.00 39.86	790 808 840 836 829 817	" " highest point on line. " at northeast corner. " " " y post.
5	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	817 819 812 810 808 808	" northeast corner. " " Ground. " at northeast corner. " "
6	36 36 36 33 33	0.00 39.86 25.70	808 802 801 805 801	" 1/4 post.  Lake St. Martin, east side, September. Ground at witness mound on point of land. Lake St. Martin.



 $\label{eq:photo_by J.R. Akins, D.L.S.} Photo_by J.R. Akins, D.L.S. \\ Building mound at NE. corner township 112, range 19, west of Fifth meridian.$ 



#### TENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 36.

٨	Л	A	P	222	

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
5	32 31	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 715 721 744	Lake Winnipeg. October, 1912.  "high water mark. Ground at northeast corner.
6	36 35 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 33.00 0.00	745 752 764 759 765 783 774 785	" 1/4 post.  Water in flooded bog land. Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. " "
7	36 35 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	779 778 778 781 777 773 772	" " " (flooded).  Warpath river.
8	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	781 788 796 801 803 821	Ground at north east corner.  """"  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""
9	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	816 819 819 820 833 822 821	" " Lake. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " " (flooded).
10	36 36 35 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	833 820 821 823 833 838 844 852	" '4 post (flooded). " northeast corner. " " " '4 post (flooded). " northeast corner. " (flooded).
11	36 36	0.00 60.00	868 868	Bog land.

73075—6

## TENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 222

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
	0.11	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
11	35	0.00	868	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	877	" "
	33	0.00	889	
	33	43.80	910	Summit.
	32	0.00	898	" at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	902	
12	36	0.00	897	66
	35	0.00	908	66
	35	20.00	900	Bog land.
	34	0.00	899	Ground at northeast corner. (flooded.)
	33	0.00	908	"
	32	0.00	910	"
	31	0.00	911	46
13	36	0.00	916	46
10	35	0.00	914	44
	34	0.00	920	" Summit.
	33	0.00	915	"
	32	0.00	905	" (flooded).
	31	0.00	899	"
14	36	0.00	899	44 44
	36	40.00	893	" ½ post (flooded).
	35	0.00	893	" northeast corner.
	35	35.00	880	" (flooded)
	34	0.00	895	"
	34	20.00	875	Shallow lake.
	33	0.00	892	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	869	"
	31	0.00	859	Small lake at northeast corner.
	31	23.00	870	Ground.
	31	50.00	845	Small lake.
15	36	0.00	853	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	839	"
	35	40.00	830	" ½ post.
	35	53.00	833	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	830	Waterhen lake.

## ELEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS 222, 221

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
16	36 35 35	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 75.00	Feet. 847 844 837 834	Ground at northeast corner. Lake at northeast corner. Ground at witness mound. Lake Winnipegosis.
17	32 31	0.00	885 868	Ground at northeast corner on Birch Island.
			808	Ground at northeast corner.
18	36 35	0.00	853	" " " ,
	33	0.00	840 834	Lake Winnipegosis.
	31	0.00	843	Ground at northeast corner on mainland.
19	36	0.00	862 ·	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 35 \\ 34 \end{array}$	0.00	865	66 66
	33	0.00	870 870	"
	$\frac{32}{32}$	0.00	866	"
	31	0.00	864	"
20	36	0.00	873	u
	35	0.00	857	"
	34	0.00	857	"
	34	63.00	841	" witness mound.
	34		838	Pelican lake, east side.
21	34		838	" west side.
	33	0.00	845	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\begin{vmatrix} 33 \\ 32 \end{vmatrix}$	0.00	838	Pelican creek. Ground at northeast corner.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	0.00	847 841	Creek, flowing to Pelican lake.
	31	0.00	886	Ground at northeast corner.
22	36	0.00	903	46
	35	0.00	930	u
	34	0.00	929	"
	33	0.00	921	" " "
	$\frac{32}{31}$	0.00	920	
	31	0.00	877 849	Ground at northeast corner. Swan lake, east side.
24	34		849	" west side.
	34		849	Woody river.
	33	5.00	851	Ground.
	31	0.00	850	River flowing to Swan lake.
	31 31	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.00 \\ 54.13 \end{bmatrix}$	857 874	Ground at northeast corner.
0.5				"
25	36	0.00	869	" at northeast corner.

## TWELFTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 44.

MAPS (272), 271

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
16	34 33	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 834 838	Lake Winnipegosis. Ground at northeast corner on small island.
18	33 33 33	14.10 40.00 75.00	859 839 840	Highest point on Grand island. Ground at ¼ post on Grand island. "witness mound on Grand island.
19	32 31 31	40.00 0.00 61.00	842 861 872	Ground at ¼ post on mainland. "northeast corner. "Summit.
20	36 35 34 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	845 844 870 839	" northeast corner.  Small lake at northeast corner.  Ground at northeast corner. "
			834	Bay of Lake Winnipegosis.
21	34 34 32 32 31	0.00 76.00 0.00 26.00 0.00	838 839 851 841 850	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound. "northeast corner.  Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
22	36 35 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00	877 878 879 890 883 863 841	Pond. Ground at northeast corner.  """  ""  "4 post.
			834	Bay of Lake Winnipegosis.
23	35	0.00	863	Ground at northeast corner on point of land.
			834	Bay of Lake Winnipegosis.
24	31	25.00	858	Ground at witness mound, approximate.

#### THIRTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

M	AP	(2	72)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
13		Chs. Lks.	Feet. 715	Lake Winnipeg 33 ft east of northeast corner of section 34. June 12, 1914
	34 34 34 33 33 32 31 31	1.00 20.18 26.00 60.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 17.52 40.00	727 726 730 780 803 841 840 793 789 816	(southeasterly wind.) Ground at witness mound. Creek, 2 ft. wide, 2 ft. deep. Swamp water. Ground.  " at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " " Creek, 3 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep. Ground at 1/4 post.
14	36 35 34 33 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 60.00 0.00 0.00 5.40	832 831 844 849 834 839 851 815	" northeast corner. " " " " " " " northeast corner. " "Cross" lake, east side.
15	35 35 34 33 33 33 32 32 32 32 31 31	25.00 67.50 0.00 0.00 40.00 40.40 52.00 3.00 4.00 4.79 20.00 0.00 40.00	822 815 836 828 829 823 830 823 850 857 836 848	Ground on island  "Cross" lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post, top of bank.  Saskatchewan river, east side. Ground on island.  Saskatchewan river, west side. Ground at witness post.  Saskatchewan river, top of bank.  Ground.  " northeast corner.  " 1/4 post.
16	36 36 35 35 35 34	0.00 20.00 0.00 20.00 41.00 0.00	843 831 847 841 830 839	" northeast corner.  Ground. " at northeast corner. "  Cedar lake, east side of lake. Ground at northeast corner on small island.
17	33	0.00	836	Ground on northeast corner on point of land.

#### THIRTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAPS (272), 271

	1			
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
17	32	Chs. Lks. 4.00	Feet. 836	Ground at witness mound on another point of land.
	32 32	24.00 40.00	830 839	Cedar lake, east side of Rabbit point. Ground at ¼ post on Rabbit point.
20	32 31 31	74.00 4.00 40.00	830 838 847	Cedar lake, west side of lake. Ground at witness mound.  "" 1/4 post.
21	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	856 870 878 894 899 902	northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  """
22	36 35 35 35	0.00 0.00 60.00 74.23	916 928 939 930	" Summit. " crossing of dog trail from Cheminawawin to Swamp creek.
	34 34 33	0.00 20.00 0.00	931 937 885 834	Ground at northeast corner.  "at northeast corner.  Lake Winnipegosis, February 26, 1914, at mouth of Swamp creek about 1½ miles southeast of northeast corner of section 32.
	33 33 32 31	20.00 57.90 0.00 0.00	867 834 841 842	Ground. Swamp creek, flowing southeast. Ground at northeast corner.
23	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 61.97	845 860 840	" " " Small creek, 1.7 ft. deep, flowing northeast to Swamp creek.
	34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	849 863 867 864	Ground at northeast corner.  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""
.24	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 15.46	865 867 863	" " " Small creek, flowing southeast to Lake Winnipegosis.

## THIRTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

M	AP	27	1

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 878 875 879 889	Ground at northeast corner. """" """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
25	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 26.80	884 888 899 907 883 879	" " Summit. " " Summit. " " Summit. " " Greek, flowing south to Lake Winnipegosis. Ground at northeast corner.
26	36 35 34 34 33 32 31 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 60.00 0.00 0.00 49.52 53.00	874 877 875 879 880 873 871 862 862	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
27	31 36 35 34 33 32 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 10.55	863 871 874 874 877 875 863 876	Creek flowing northeast.  Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
28	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	879 883 891 899 927 937	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
29	36 35	0.00	946 967	α α α

#### THIRTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 48.

MAP 271

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
29	34	0.00	988	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	997	"
	32	0.00	1002	"
	32	40.00	1006	" ½ post.
	31	0.00	1001	" northeast corner.
	31	39.15	992	Overflowing river flowing northeast.
	31	40.00	993	Ground at ¼ post.
30	36	0.00	996	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1003	"
	34	0.00	1012	
	33	0.00	1016	66 66
	32	0.00	1015	"
	31	0.00	1015	. 46
31	36	0.00	1016	66
-	35	0.00	1019	"
	34	0.00	1021	"
	33	0.00	1023	"
	32	0.00	1031	"
	31	0.00	1042	ic .
32	36	0.00	1049	66 66
02	36	40.00	1051	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
		20.00	1051	" second meridian

## FOURTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 52.

MAP (32	2)			
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	31	Chs. Lks. 37.26	Feet. 714	Lake Winnipeg, strong southerly wind, floating ice.
	31	40.00	718	Ground at ¼ post.
12	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 44.73 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 52.65 \\ 77.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ \end{array}$	734 747 746 736 748 757 754 763 764 812	" northeast corner. " " " " Sturgeongill creek, 26 ft. w., 7 ft. d. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek, 4 ft. wide, 3 ft. deep. Water in swamp. Ground at northeast corner, " 1/4 post.
13	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	882 886 895 898 912 911	" northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " " " "
14	36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 38.25 0.00 0.00 0.00 23.40 0.00	925 917 880 900 891 896 930 917 905	" " Lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner. Lake at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner: " " summit. " northeast corner. Pond.
15	36 35 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 52.50	929 899 894 894 918 904 890	Ground at northeast corner.  Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.  "" "" Lake, east side.
16	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	33.77 0.00 49.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	890 892 890 903 917 920 876	Lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""

#### FOURTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 321

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
16	31	40.00	915	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	31	61.60	862	Lake, east side, February 1, 1914.
17	35	45.00	862	" west "
	34	0.00	877	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	931	"
	33	40.00	892	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	887	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	880	"
18	36	0.00	856	· · · · · · · · ·
	35	0.00	856	"
	34	0.00	845	66
	34	24.80	829	Cedar lake, east side of lake.
	33	0.00	836	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	839	
	32	32.65	829	Cedar lake, east side of bay.
19	36	43.80	829	" west "
	35	0.00	836	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	846	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	835	" northeast corner.
	34	9.75	829	Cedar lake, east side of another bay.
	31	5.00	829	" west " bay and lake.
20	36	0.00	835	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	835	
	35	30.00	836	Creek, no current.
	35	61.00	837	Small lake.
	34	0.00	838	Ground at northeast corner.
:	33	10.00	838	" witness mound.
	33	31.70	833	Saskatchewan river.
1	99	25 00	837	nigh water mark.
	33 32	35.00	841	top of bank.
	31	0.00	836	Ground at northeast corner.
	91	0.00	835	
21	36	0.00	833	Marshy lake at northeast corner.
	36	19.00	838	Ground at witness mound.
	36	21.00	836	Creek.
	35	0.00	837	Marsh water at northeast corner.
	34   34	0.00	838	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	$\begin{array}{c c} 67.00 \\ 70.00 \end{array}$	832	Saskatchewan river,
	33	0.00	842	"top of bank.
	33	6.00	839	Ground at northeast corner. Small lake.
	32	0.00	839 839	Ground at northeast corner.

# FOURTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

	P		

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	
21	32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 15.00 0.00 40.00	Feet. 836 836 836	Pond. Ground (swamp) at northeast corner. Swamp water.
22	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 40.60	835 839 834	" at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. Saskatchewan river (channel of east branch).
	34 33 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 50.00 0.00 31.50	839 839 839 839 835	Lake at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp water. Ground at northeast corner. Saskatchewan river, east branch, flowing southeast.
	31	0.00	839	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	36.00	835	Saskatchewan river, east branch, flowing northeast.
	31 31	40.00 70.05	840 835	Ground at ¼ post. Saskatchewan river, east side of northerly bend.
23	36	16.06	835	Saskatchewan river, west side of northerly bend.
	36 35	17.00 0.00	841 840	Ground at witness mound.  Lake at northeast corner.
	35 35 35	$34.05 \\ 34.25$	844 835 842	Saskatchewan river, top of east bank.  "east side (water low).  "high water mark.
	35 34	45.05 0.00	835 840	" west side. Ground at northeast corner.
	34 34	$26.00 \\ 64.00$	837 839	Creek, flowing north.
	33 33 32	0.00 56.80 0.00	840 836 841	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, 53 ft. w., 2.5 ft. d., flowing north Swamp water at northeast corner.
	32 32 31	29.21 40.40 60.00	840 839 839	Creek, flowing northeasterly. Lake, west side, December 13, 1914.  "east"
24	36	0.00	841	Ground at northeast corner.
	35 34	0.00	873 887	
	33	0.00	883	Swamp water.
	33 32	34.00 0.00	880 886	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	890	66 66

#### FOURTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 52.

MAP 321

MAP 321		1		
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	· Feature.
24	31	Chs. Lks. 21.63	Feet. 885	Creek, 8 ft. wide, flowing northeast.
25	36	0.00	894	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	906	"
	35 34	45.00	906	Swamp water.
	33	0.00	913 923	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	29.00	923	Creek, 10 ft. wide.
	32	0.00	936	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	32.00	939	Swamp water.
	31	0.00	947	Ground at northeast corner.
26	36	0.00	953	"
	35	0.00	963	66
	35	55.00	969	Creek, 2 ft. wide, 6 in. deep, no perceptible current.
	34	0.00	973	Ground at northeast corner.
	33 32	0.00	978 985	"
	32	40.00	983	Water, floating bog at ¼ post.
	31	0.00	988	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	50.00	992	Water, floating bog.
27	36	0.00	1001	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1021	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	$\begin{array}{c} 35 \\ 34 \end{array}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 60.00 \\ 0.00 \end{bmatrix}$	1044 1028	nighest elevation on line.
	33	0.00	1026	" northeast corner.
	33	75.00	1024	Pond.
	32	0.00	1024	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1027	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	31 31	0.00	1017	" northeast corner.
	31	$ \begin{array}{c c} 40.00 \\ 49.59 \end{array} $	994 981	" ½ post. Creek, 2 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing north.
28	36	0.00	954	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	924	<i>(</i> (
	34 33	0.00	919	Swamp water at northeast corner.
	33	5.86	920	Ground at northeast corner. Canadian Northern railway, two miles
			922	north of Whithorn, top of rail.
	32	0.00	925	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	919	66
	31	20.00	927	"
<b>2</b> 9	36	0.00	897	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	894	"

# FOURTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

J	Л.	Α	P	3	2	1

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
29	34 33 33 33 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 20.00 62.89 0.00 0.00 72.00	Feet. 886 879 877 873 876 874	Ground at northeast corner.  Water, floating bog. Creek, 20 ft. wide, flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.  "" Small creek, flowing north.
30	36 35 35 35 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 10.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.0	869 859 861 858 869 870 869 869	Ground at northeast corner. Pasquia river, water in old channel. Ground at witness mound. Swamp water at ½ post. Ground at northeast corner. """" """" Waskwei river flowing northeast.
31	36 35 34 34 33 33 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 70.80 0.00 40.00 46.25 61.22 0.00 0.00	866 868 869 863 868 867 863 863 868 879 878	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  "14 post. Waskwei river flowing southeast. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """  second meridian.

#### FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 321

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36 35 34 33 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 56.00 21.00 40.00 58.50 0.00	Feet. 760 791 752 767 757 756	Ground at principal meridian.  "Summit.  "at ½ post. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.
2	36 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 26.00 \\ 47.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 30.00 \end{array}$	753 751 748 750 746 725 726 741	" " " " " " " " Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.
3	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31	40.00 46.00 40.00 10.30 40.00 28.21 0.00 36.60 0.00	732 750 723 715 735 715 719 730 720	" at ¼ post. " at ¼ post. Gunisao river, east branch. Ground at ¼ post. Gunisao river, west branch. Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner.
4	36 36 36	0.00 29.50 69.86	723 734 719 715	" " Playgreen lake, east side, high water mark. Playgreen lake. July  (Ranges 5 to 20 not yet surveyed.)
21	35 35 35 34 34 34 33	30.00 32.00 43.00 0.00 10.00 8.00 70.00	837 846 879 869 839 841 837	Moose lake. Ground on promontory.  " at northeast corner. Creek flowing northeasterly to Moose lake. Ground. Moose lake, east side of bay.
22	36	5.00	837	" west end of lake.

#### FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 321

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 56.

	1	1		
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
22	36 35 34 33 32	Chs. Lks. 40.00 0.00 2.00 35.00 6.00	Feet. 843 845 843 840 844	Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " River flowing northeasterly to Moose lake. Ground.
23	36 34 32 31	0.00 10.00 0.00 8.00	845 846 846 847	" at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. "
24	36 35 35 33 32	0.00 0.00 15.00 0.00 68.00	875 849 841 849 847	" at northeast corner. Summit.  Creek flowing northerly. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing southerly to Saskatchewan
25	36 34 33	0.00 0.00 27.00	851 852 848	river. Ground at northeast corner. " Creek flowing southerly to Saskatchewan river. Ground at northeast corner.
26	36 35 35 35	0.00 0.00 35.00 23.00	854 859 877 892	" " " Crossing of Hudson Bay Railway survey
	34 33 32 31 31 31 31	21.00 1.00 5.00 17.50 38.00 50.00 55.00	899 913 922 937 885 861 851	line. Ground.  " " " Summit. " " Reader lake, east side.
27	33 33 33 33 32 31	45.00 54.00 67.00 78.50 27.00 48.40	851 863 842 863 852 877	" west side. Ground on ridge of land. Saskatchewan river. January. Ground on ridge of land. Saskeram lake, east side. Ground, highest point on island.
29	35 34 32 32	40.00 0.00 5.00 50.00	852 858 864 849	Saskeram lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner. "Saskatchewan river flowing north.

## FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 321

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 56.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
29	31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 50.00	Feet. 865 849	Ground at northeast corner. Saskatchewan river flowing south.
30	36 36 35 34 33 31 31	0.00 55.00 0.00 6.00 0.00 0.00 25.00	870 849 865 874 866 870 864	Groin at northeast corner.  Sash ewan river flowing north.  Ground at northeast corner.  Top of north bank of Saskatchewan river at a northerly bend.  Ground at northeast corner.  "" ""
31	36 35 34 33	60.00 0.00 0.00 40.80	885 877 876 874	" at northeast corner. " at second meridian.



Athabaska river.

Photo by F. V. Seibert, D.L.S.



 ${\bf Photo~by~F.~V.~Seibert,~D.L.S.}$  Moving camp, Birch river, 26th base line west of Fourth meridian.



#### SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 372

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36 35 34 33 33 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 46.00 3.46 4.65 12.48 40.50 77.95 0.00 32.50 0.00 6.25 21.50	Feet. 782 769 765 755 758 727 728 732 766 722 712 709	Ground at principal meridian. Small lake. Ground.  " Creek. " Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Creek. Nelson river (East channel), east side. October.
2	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 31	26.70 27.00 0.00 50.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.00	709 711 781 758 777 765 757 756	Nelson river (East channel), west side. October. (Second fall at Sea River falls, height 5.4 feet.) Ground at witness mound. "northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. """ """
3	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	32.40 4.00 0.00 62.50 0.00 38.00 0.00 0.00 66.00 69.20	754 754 758 784 762 756 745 745 745 731 725 726 719	Orion Lake, east side.  Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  witness mound. Playgreen lake (West channel), highwater mark on east side.
5	34 33 33 31	76.80 0.00 67.00 40.00	712 712 724 737 721	Playgreen lake, November.  " " west side.  Ground at northeast corner.  " at ½ post.

## SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

MAP 372				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	36 36	Chs. Lks. 0.00 43.80	Feet. 728 711	Ground at northeast corner. Kiskittogisu lake, east side, December.
7	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	75.00 0.00 19.80 5.00 0.00 0.00	711 726 732 711 717 716 716 711	" " west side.  Ground at northeast corner.  Bay of Kiskittogisu lake.  Ground at witness mound.  " northeast corner.  " " "
8	36	0.00	710 698	Kiskitto lake, east side.
9	34 33 32 31	60.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	698 704 710 717	" west side. Ground at northeast corner. " "
10	36 35 35 35 34 34 33 32	0.00 0.00 20.20 78.50 0.00 4.15 0.00 0.00	731 732 722 727 730 731 745 742 715	" " " " Creek flowing northeast. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " Lake Hill, four miles north of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner.
11	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13.00 0.00	746 757 758 758 755 724 772	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" Minago river. January. Ground at northeast corner.
12	36 35 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 75.00	778 785 803 799 797 802 807	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

#### SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
13	35	20.00	811	Ground.
	34	0.00	818	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	822	46
	32	0.00	827	46
	31	0.00	833	66
14	36	0.00	839	44
	35	0.00	844	66
	34	0.00	858	46
	33	0.00	887	66
	32	0.00	888	. "
	31	0.00	892	"
	31	40.00	910	" ½ post.
			7	74 6000
15	36	0.00	940	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	927	66 66
	34	0.00	912	"
	33	0.00	900	Swamp water at northeast corner.
	33	8.00	900	Lake, east side.
	31	4.50	900	west "
	31	10.00	902	Ground at witness mound.

16 0.00 110 northeast corner. " 35 0.00 923 66 34 0.00 922 34 39.00 Creek. 907 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 923 32 0.00904 32 76.60 Ground. Summit. 950

17 36 0.00 882 northeast corner. 36 42.70 Creek flowing south. 866 35 0.00 873 Ground at northeast corner. 34 0.00 896 34 40.00  $\frac{1}{4}$  post. 927 46 33 0.00 northeast corner. 908 66 32 0.00 899 66 66 31 0.00 903

902

36 18 0.00 908 66 66 35 0.00 902 66 34 0.00903 66 66 33 0.00901 66 32 0.00 906 66 66 31 0.00 890

839

Moose lake, (Limestone bay) east side.

at  $\frac{1}{4}$  post.

31  $73075 - 7\frac{1}{2}$ 

36

31

40.00

32.50

## SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 371

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
19	35	Chs. Lks. 14.00	Feet. 839	Moose lake, (Limestone bay) west side.
	34	0.00	899	Ground at northeast corner.
	33 32	0.00	907	66
	31	0.00	905 903	66
20	36	0.00	868	
	36	36.00	840	Creek flowing south.
	35	0.00	861	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	891	" Summit
	34	77.10	929	Bullillio.
	33 32	0.00	926 876	" at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	868	66
21	36	0.00	862	"
	36	76.60	844	Pickerel creek.
	35	0.00	852	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	864	ζζ <u>ζζ</u>
	33	0.00	867	
21	33 32	40.40 38.00	841	Little Cormorant lake, east side of bay.
	32	62.00	841 852	Hudson Bay Railway survey line, about 43 miles from Pas.
	31	0.00	852	Ground at northeast corner on land ne Narrows.
22	36	0.00	866	Ground at northeast corner on land ne
	36	42.00	841	Cormorant lake, east side.
24	32	31.00	841	" west "
	32	60.00	896	Ground.
	31	0.00	867	" at northeast corner in ravine.
	31 31	8.00	893	" at ½ post.
	9.1	40.00	928	
25	36	0.00	920	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	918	66 66
	34	0.00	927	"
	32	0.00	.907	"
	32	40.00	922 934	" 1 <sub>4</sub> post.
	31	0.00	955	" northeast corner.
	31	60.00	986	46

#### SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

MAP 371		NO	KIH BOUN	DARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
26	36 36 35 34	Chs. Lks. 0.00 56.40 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1006 1034 1003 1001	Ground at northeast corner.  "highest elevation on line. "at northeast corner. ""
	34 33 32 31	40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	969 953 949 950	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " "
27	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 47.00	966 950 921	« « « « « « « « « « « « « « « « « « «
	34 33 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 60.00 0.00 5.30	911 915 914 884 877	" at northeast corner.  Ground " at northeast corner.  Atik lake, east side.
28	36 36 36 35 35 35 34 33 33 32 31	39.50 $41.80$ $65.30$ $0.00$ $16.90$ $27.50$ $0.00$ $16.00$ $0.00$	877 885 946 948 953 933 951 965 942 950 951	Ground.  " at northeast corner.  " in valley.  " at northeast corner.  " Pond.  Ground at northeast corner.  " "
29	36 36 36 35 35 35 34 34 34 33 33 32 32	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 60.60 \\ 65.60 \\ 6.90 \\ 40.00 \\ 45.80 \\ 62.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 9.00 \\ 25.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ -0.00 \\ 28.00 \\ \end{array}$	948 938 957 938 938 944 954 941 949 938 944 936 944 935 872	Marsh on lake shore. Ground. Chocolate lake, east side. "west" Ground at ¼ post.  Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. Chocolate lake, small bay. Ground on ridge. "at northeast corner. "¼ post. "northeast corner. Namew lake, east side.
31	35	78.00	872	Second meridian (Namew lake).

## SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36 35 35 35 35 34 33 32 32 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 67.00 0.00 26.10 71.60 78.10 59.20 4.00 29.40 23.70 63.50 4.00	Feet. 737 750 736 728 730 728 728 732 742 726 742 716	Ground at principal meridian.  " at northeast corner. Clarke lake, east side. Ground. Keeper lake, east side. " west " Ground. " " " " Water in swamp.
2	36 35 34 33 32 31	15.00 4.00 5.00 24.00 15.00 4.00	715 708 714 709 713 716	Ground.  " Water in swamp. Ground. "
3	36 36 36	18.70 37.20 55.19	704 726 683 685	" Cross lake, east side, lowest elevation on this line. Cross lake, high water mark.
5	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31	75.00 20.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 4.00	683 695 710 688 702 704 718 771	" west side. Ground. Ground at northeast corner. " ¼ post. " northeast corner. " ¼ post. " northeast corner. " Summit.
6	36 35 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	707 712 705 700 699	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
7	36 35 34 33 32 31	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.00 \\ 12.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 7.00 \end{bmatrix}$	699 703 710 709 709 711	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound. "northeast corner. " Floating bogland. Ground.

#### SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.

MAP	372
-----	-----

MAP 372				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
8	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 44.20 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00	Feet. 714 688 713 719 719 736 731	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.  """"  """"  """"  """"  """"  """"  """"
9	36 35 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 61.15 \\ 64.40 \\ 10.70 \\ 12.60 \\ 5.80 \\ 53.40 \\ 43.96 \\ 0.00 \\ 63.75 \\ 68.80 \\ 69.00 \\ \end{array}$	732 729 720 716 724 715 721 729 716 727 717 723 717	" " " " " Creek flowing north. Paxon lake, east side. July Ground. Lily lake, expansion of Muhigan river. Ground. Ground. Muningwari river. Ground at northeast corner. Muningwari river. Ground. Muningwari, lake east side.
10	35 35 35 34 33 32 31	23.00 24.50 60.00 28.00 0.00 0.00	717 722 778 767 772 768 775	" west side.  Ground. " Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. " " "
11	36 35 34 33 32 31	40.00 0.00 20.00 4.10 0.00 0.00	773 776 786 798 808 832	Floating bogland. Ground at northeast corner. Floating bogland. Ground. Ground at northeast corner. ""
12	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	17.00 0.00 74.40 40.00 0.00 0.00	849 862 880 869 863 857 855	" witness mound. " northeast corner. " Summit " at ¼ post. Ground at northeast corner. " "
13	36 35	0.00	852 850	ις ις ις ις

#### SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 372

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
13	34 34 33 33	Chs. Lks. 0.00 57.00 0.00 56.36	Feet. 843 834 844 852	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. Crossing of Hudson Bay Railway survey line, about 98 miles from Pas.
	32 31 31	0.00 0.00 32.00	850 845 833	Ground at northeast corner. "Creek flowing north.
14	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 38.25 \\ 0.00 \\ 60.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	849 842 855 840 847 854 844 853	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. Mitishto river. August Ground at northeast corner. " Creek flowing southwest. Ground at northeast corner.
15	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	858 863 863 866 875 886	(C
16	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	890 892 905 907 908 909	() () () () () () () () () () () () () (
17	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	912 925 922 925 933 932	(C
18	36 35 35 34 34 34 33	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 55.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 15.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	933 919 916 916 914 919 921	" " Flooded swamp. Ground at northeast corner. Hayward creek. Flooded swamp. Ground at northeast corner.

#### SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.

MAP 37	1
--------	---

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
18	32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 929 940	Ground at northeast corner.
19	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 56.50	930 942 946 943 947 975	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
20	36 36 36	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 42.70 \end{array} $	947 918 915	Ground at northeast corner. " ½ post. Reed lake, east side. October.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 423

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68,

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00 20.50 36.75 57.30 34.00 15.53 0.00	Feet. 657 677 699 648 659 649 648 651	Small lake at northeast corner. Ground at ¼ post.  "Goose" lake, east side. Ground on island.  " at witness mound on point of land.  "Goose" lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner.
2	36 36 36 35 34 34 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 44.50 \\ 75.80 \\ 5.20 \\ 0.00 \\ 69.68 \\ 0.00 \\ 6.00 \\ 20.20 \end{array}$	667 685 620 679 655 649 675 648 632	Creek in ravine 62 ft. deep. Ground.  at northeast corner. Lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner.  witness mound. Creek flowing north.
3	36 36 35 35 35 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 14.35 \\ 70.00 \\ 45.40 \\ 13.41 \\ 40.00 \\ 12.00 \end{array}$	634 650 644 604 622 654 604 631 659	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " at northeast corner. Bay of Sipiwesk lake, east side. July. Ground. " on point of land. Sipiwesk lake, west side. Ground at 1/4 post. "
4	36 36 36 35 35 34 34 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 56.30 \\ 64.50 \\ 30.00 \\ 46.00 \\ 2.00 \\ 61.30 \\ 0.00 \\ 19.80 \end{array}$	619 651 605 605 624 637 704 672 765	Ground at northeast corner.  Sipiwesk lake (Nelson river) east side.  "west side.  Creek flowing northeast.  Ground at witness mound, Bear island.  "at northeast corner.  "
5	36 35 35 35 34 34	0.00 0.00 35.40 51.82 0.00 67.10	732 642 607 607 641 687	" at northeast corner.  Nelson river, east side. " " west side. Ground at northeast corner. " (Line crosses many bays of Sipiwesk lake in ranges 5 and 6.)

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

## EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
5	33	72.20	681	Ground.
	32	40.00	649	" at ½ post.
	31	0.00	629	" northeast corner.
	31	15.80	672	
	31	62.00	620	Ground at witness mound on island.
6	34	33.45	607	" on another island.
0	34	70.70	654	" highest point crossing anothe
	01			island.
	33	61.50	604	Sipiwesk lake, west end. August.
	32	0.00	660	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	44.00	625	Creek.
	32	65.10	672	Ground.
	31	3.00	640	Creek.
	31	50.50	668	Ground.
7	36	0.00	. 643	" at northeast corner.
- 1	36	18.00	623	Creek flowing north. October.
	35	0.00	661	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	693	66 66
	34	50.47	686	Creek flowing south.
	33	0.00	709	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	753	66
	31	0.00	769	66
	01	0.00	728	Halfway lake, four miles north of line
8	36	0.00	752	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	28.20	738	Goose creek. November.
	35	62.00	748	Crossing of Hudson Bay Railway sur
				vey line, about 140 miles from
				Pas.
	34	0.00	749	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	34.90	747	Goose lake, east side.
	33	27.20	781	Ground.
	33	57.68	748	Creek, flowing south to "Goose" lake.
	33	72.00	795	Ground.
	32	40.00	775	" at ½ post.
	31	3.00	759	" witness mound.
	31	23.80	740	Setting lake, east side.
	31	36.50	753	Ground on small island.
9	35	69.24	740	Setting lake, west side.
U	34	0.00	748	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	15.36	740	Grass river, east side, flowing north t
	0.1		7 -1	0 11
				Setting lake.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

MAP 422

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
9	33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 40.00 0.00 3.00	Feet. 762 753 757	Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " witness mound.
10	36 36 35 34 33	0.00 71.50 16.00 0.00 0.00	762 741 757 787 785 740	" northeast corner. Northerly expansion of Pakwa lake. Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner. " " Kiski lake, 9 miles south of line.
	32 31 31	0.00 1.00 62.55	783 771 765	Ground at northeast corner. "witness mound. Creek, flowing north.
11	36 35 34 33 32 31	40.00 24.10 4.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	791 803 781 801 803 815	Ground at ¼ post.  " witness mound.  " ¼ post.  Ground at northeast corner.  " "
				(Continuous area of swamp through range 12.)
12	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	821 828 833 835 835 833	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
13	36 36 35 34 33 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 46.76 \\ 0.00 \\ 71.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 41.80 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	827 820 823 827 835 882 847 905 938 877	Creek flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake, east side. Ground at 1/4 post. "northeast corner. Creek, flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. "" "/4 post.
14	36 36 35 34 34	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 41.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 52.70 \end{array}$	842 819 924 919 856	" northeast corner. Grass river. Ground at northeast corner. " Creek flowing north.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68.

	4 70	400
M	AP	422

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
14	33 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 62 00 20.00 39.20 0.00 40.00	Feet. 959 921 984 957 896	Ground.  " " at northeast corner.  " ½ post.
15	36 36 35 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 44.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 70.10 \\ 40.00 \\ 5.83 \\ 44.70 \\ 75.00 \end{array}$	936 841 918 978 908 851 953 843 843	" northeast corner. Grass river. Ground at ½ post. " at ½ post. Creek. Ground. Wekusko brook. Osborne lake, north side of line.
16	36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	40.00 27.80 60.00 64.50 40.00 15.50 35.00 44.25 60.00	890 1006 943 1016 1001 922 935 922 958 842	Ground at ¼ post.  "highest point on line. " at ¼ post. Small lake, east side. Ground on island. Small lake, west side. Ground. Wekusko lake, six miles south of line.
17	36	0.00	953	Ground at northeast corner.

## NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 72.

MAP 423		1		
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 631	Landing lake. August. (The line crosses many bays of Landing lake in ranges 1 and 2).
	35	9.00	635	Ground at witness mound on mainland.
	34	0.00	653	" northeast corner.
	34	48.00	667	
	33	40.00	664	" at ¼ post. " northeast corner.
	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00 68.60	655 688	northeast corner.
	31	11.00	646	66
	31	47.10	685	66
2	36	0.00	636	at northeast corner.
	36	40.00	653	4 post.
	35 34	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 4.00 \end{array} $	642	" northeast corner. " witness mound on point of
	34	4.00	640	land.
	34	70.00	632	Ground at witness mound on point of land.
	32	0.86	631	Landing lake, west end.
	32	20.00	689	Ground.
	31	20.00	647	**
3	36	0.00	643	" at northeast corner.
	36	15.50	610	Maclaren creek.
	36	31.20	643	Ground. " at northeast corner.
	35 35	0.00 20.00	621 637	Crossing of Hudson Bay Railway survey line, about 179 miles from Pas.
	35	52.00	663	Ground.
	34	0.00	651	" at northeast corner.
	34	30.36	605	Creek flowing north.
	33	15.50	597	Bay of Wintering lake, lowest elevation on this line.
	33	33.30	676	Top of rocky shore.
	32 .	0.00	613	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	$ \begin{array}{c c} 47.90 \\ 0.00 \end{array} $	674	" at northeast corner.
	31	47.14	655 598	Creek flowing north.
A				" to Wintering lake.
4	36 36	$16.70 \\ 55.00$	597 646	Ground.
	35	0.00	628	" at northeast corner
	35	78.40	598	Creek flowing northeast, 16 ft. wide.
	34	40.00	610	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	33	3.20	613	Creek.

#### NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 72.

MAP 4	4	2	2
-------	---	---	---

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
4	33 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 40.00 0.00 0.00 53.25	Feet. 669 710 730 710	Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " " Creek, flowing north.
5	36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	3.50 $0.00$ $65.97$ $40.00$ $8.80$ $31.29$ $0.00$ $30.75$ $0.00$ $19.90$	749 727 676 718 665 745 692 623 714 632	Ground.  "at northeast corner.  Halfway river September.  Ground at ½ post.  Creek.  Ground.  "at northeast corner.  Mispun creek, 16 ft. w., 6 in. deep.  Ground at northeast corner.  Bay off Grass river, east side
6	36 36 36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 14.70 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 12.45 \\ 24.99 \\ 1.00 \\ 75.85 \\ 20.00 \\ 55.50 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	699 639 688 706 689 795 757 754 801 758 771	Ground at northeast corner. Another bay off Grass river, east side. Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner. Creek. Ground. "at witness mound. Creek flowing south. Ground. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
7	36 36 35	0.00 35.30 0.00	759 737 825	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Highest point on this line.

#### TWENTIETH BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 76. (RUNNING EAST.)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	1
1	31		644	Ground at principal meridian.
	31	41.06	605	Creek flowing south.
	31	49.00	628	Ground.
	31	56.30	597	Partridge Crop lake, west side.
	33	79.10	597	" east side.
	33	80.00	603	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	38.70	638	66 66
	34	80.00	621	
	36	9.00	619	witness mound.
	36	65.00	628	Highest point of island in lake.
2	31	80.00	636	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	80.00	647	"
	33	80.00	644	"
	34	65.00	604	" witness mound.
	34	66.20	596	Small lake.
	35	54.50	621	Ground.
	35	80.00	631	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	685	46
3	31	80.00	664	"
	32	80.00	664	"
	33	80.00	701	"
	34	34.40	671	Crossing of Hudson Bay Railway survey line, about 218 miles from Pas.
	34	80.00	678	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	80.00	698	66 66
	36	80.00	703	"
4	31	80.00	669	66
	32	80.00	696	"
	33	80.00	652	"
	34	80.00	678	66
	35	80.00	684	66
	36	22.50	680	Small lake.
	36	80.00	687	Ground at northeast corner.
5	31	40.00	649	" ½ post (flooded).
	32	1.00	650	" witness mound.
	32	80.00	680	" northeast corner.
	33	80.00	675	66 66
	34	80.00	650	
	35	58.20	598	Nelson river, west side.
	35	78.80	598	" east side.
	36	30.40	684	Ground.
	36	80.00	688	" at northeast corner.







## TWENTIETH BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 76.
(RUNNING EAST.)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	31 31 32 33 34 35 36	Chs. Lks. 60.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	Feet. 696 684 681 691 670 693 684	Ground.  " at northeast corner.  " "  " "  " "  " "  " "  " "  " "
7	31 32 33 34 36 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 2.00 60.00	687 672 692 702 677 659	" " " witness mound. Ground.

## TWENTIETH BASE LINE WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 76.

MAP 473

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	C laterial manidism
1	36	0.00	644	Ground at principal meridian.
	36	31.60	597 .	Grass river, east side.
	36	55.20	597	west side.
	36	60.00	647	Ground.
	35	0.00	674	" at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	625	"
	33	0.00	619	
	33	40.00	691	4 post.
	32	0.00	675	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	656	.,
2	36	0.00	663	"
2	35	0.00	657	46
	34	0.00	724	"
	33	0.00	664	"
	33	8.00	658	Water in swamp.
	33	52.50	705	Ground.
	33	80.00	635	" at witness mound.
	31	7.00	622	"
	31	75.00	632	66
3	36	48.40	748	
0	35	0.00	656	at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	677	"
	34	65.80	784	
	33	0.00	765	" at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	751	66
	32	80.00	707	" witness mound.
	31	22.00	780	66
	0.1	22.00		
4	36	0.00	738	" northeast corner.

## TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

## NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 80. (RUNNING EAST.)

MAP	473
-----	-----

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	31 32 32 33 34 35 35 35 36	Chs. Lks.  80.00 47.70 80.00 80.00 80.00 15.00 20.00 80.00 60.00	Feet. 691 678 709 647 669 623 615 625 696 736	Ground at principal meridian.  " at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " "  Odei river.  Ground.  " at northeast corner.  "
2	31 31 32 32 33 34 34 34 34 35 35 36	13.07 40.22 20.00 80.00 80.00 5.30 40.00 43.60 51.81 80.00 5.30 80.00	553 553 719 701 638 605 607 603 603 634 613 678 641	Odei river, west side.  "east side. Ground. "at northeast corner. " Creek running south. Ground. Burntwood river, west side. "east side. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "
3	31 32 32 32 32 32 32 33 34 35 36	59.20 1.80 6.00 57.00 67.30 80.00 80.00 44.30 40.00 80.00	571 571 601 644 630 630 599 571 610 687	Burntwood river, west side.  "east side. Ground at witness mound.  Creek running south. Ground at northeast corner.  "Burntwood river, west side. Ground at \( \frac{1}{4} \) post.  "northeast corner.
4	31 32 33 34 35 36 36 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 61.10 80.00	702 689 688 616 591 613 583 600	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
5	$31$ $75-8\frac{1}{2}$	33.30	583	Witchai lake, (Grass river) east side.

#### TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE EAST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 80. (RUNNING EAST.)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NW. Corner.	Elev.		Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.		_
5	31	80.00	619	Ground a	t northeast corner.
	32	80.00	625	66	
	33	80.00	626	66	"
	34	80.00	623	66	"
	35	80.00	672	66	66
	36	80.00	655	66	44
6	31	80.00	624	66	44
U	32	80.00	614	66	66
	33	80.00	620	66	66
	34	80.00	625	66	66
	35	80.00	651	"	66
	36	11.00	610	66	
	36	11.20	583	Nelson ri	ver, west side.
	36	36.20	583	66	east side.
	36	40.00	630	Ground a	
	36	80.00	655	66	at northeast corner.
7	31	80.00	626	"	66
4	32	80.00	622	66	44
	33	80.00	599	66	44
	34	80.00	599 621	66	"
	35	80.00	598	66	44
	36	80.00	617	66	. 66
0	0.1	00.00		. 66	66
8	31	80.00	660	66	66
	32	80.00	684	66	66
	33	80.00	694	66	66
	34	80.00	683	66	"
	35	80.00	700	66	66
	36	80.00	680		
9	31	80.00	670	Ground a	at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	666	66	$\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	32	80.00	665	66	northeast corner.
	33	80.00	650	66	66
	34	80.00	656	66	66
	35	80.00	650	66	66
	36	60.00	645	66	

MAP 21

## EAST OF RANGE 31, WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

	1	1	I	
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	,
1	1	0.00	1609	Ground at southeast corner.
	1		1617	" northeast corner.
	12		1605	
	13	40.00	1568	Antler creek.
	13		1610	Ground at northeast corner.
	24		1625	"
	36		1597	44 44
2	12	-	1635	
	24		1630	66 66
	25		1633	66
	36		1641	Canadian Pacific railway, between
				Gainsborough and Carievale stations.
	36		1638	Ground at northeast corner
			1609	Gainsborough station, Canadian Pacific railway, 2 miles east of line
3	1		1643	Ground at southeast corner.
	1		1649	" northeast corner.
	12		1654	66
	24		1667	"
	36		1658	46
4	12		1692	46
-	13	71.30	1707	46
	25	40.00	1695	" at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	36		1714	" northeast corner.
5	12		1720	46 66
0	13	40.05	1719	Canadian Pacific railway between
	10	10.00	-1-9	Council and Storthoaks stations.
	24		1712	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\frac{25}{25}$		1726	"
	36		1751	"
6	1		1759	66 66
0	$1\overline{2}$		1757	"
	13		1770	. "
	24		1787	"
	$\overline{25}$		1803	"
	36		1819	"
	36		1778	Gainsborough creek, 60 chs. west of northeast corner.
7	1		1807	Ground at southeast corner.
•	1		1821	" northeast corner.
	12		1856	"
	13		1839	66
			07	

## EAST OF RANGE 31, WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

M	APS	21,	7:

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
7	13	Chs. Lks. 39.12	Feet. 1846	Canadian Pacific Railway, between Ant ler and Frys stations.
	24	43.00	1825	Gainsborough creek (branch).
	24		1859	Ground at northeast corner.
	25 36		1868 1870	
8	1		1850	Gainsborough creek.
	1		1875	Ground at northeast corner.
	12		1856	((
	13	40.00	1856	Gainsborough creek.
	13		1863	Ground at northeast corner.
	24 25		1870 1872	ζζ <b>ζ</b> ζ
	36		1879	
9	1		1885	ζζ ζζ
9	12		1890	46
	13		1898	46
	24		1899	66
	25		1892	ιι
	36		1896	6.6
10	12		1914	44
10	13	23.52	1909	Canadian Northern railway, betwee Maryfield and Ryerson stations.
			1902	Maryfield station, Canadian Pacification railway, 3/4 mile east of line.
			1902	Maryfield station, Canadian Norther railway.
	24	1.14	1910	Canadian Pacific railway, between Mary field and Fairlight stations.
	24		1908	Ground at northeast corner.
	36		1903	٠,
11	1		1924	" southeast corner.
	12		1925	" northeast corner.
	13		1903	"
	24		1902	" "
	25 36		1893 1897	
12	1	60.00	1896	
	1		1771	" at northeast corner.
	12	8.23	1718	Pipestone creek.
	12	40.00	1826	Ground at ¼ post.
	12 24		1891	" northeast corner.

# MAPS 71, 121 EAST OF RANGE 31, WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
12	36	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 1877	Ground at northeast corner.
13	12 12 13 13	40.00 35.00 79.16	1876 1847 1841 1844	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Water in large slough. Canadian Pacific railway between Fleming and Moosomin stations. Ground at northeast corner.
	25 36		1790 1775	
14	12 24 36		1755 1732 1714	66 66 66 66
15	$ \begin{array}{ c c c } \hline 1 \\ 12 \\ 24 \\ 36 \end{array} $		1741 1718 1714 1701	" southeast corner. " northeast corner. " "
16	12 12 24 36	3.11	1697 1688 1690 1651	Canadian Pacific railway, between Welwyn and Rocanville stations. Ground at northeast corner. "" ""
17	12 24 36	60.00	1623 1600 1594	at northeast corner.
18	1 1 1 12 12 12 24	20.00 44.89 20.00 44.35	1321 1307 1345 1577 1605 1601	Qu'Appelle river. Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner. Grand Trunk Pacific railway, between Welby and Spyhill stations.
	24 36		1597 1591	Ground at northeast corner.
19	1		1608 1620	" southeast corner.  Spyhill station, Grand Trunk Pacific railway, 1½ miles west of line.
	12 13	40.92	1615 1601	Ground at northeast corner.  Deerhorn creek, flowing southeast to Assiniboine river.

EAST OF RANGE 31, WEST OF PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
19	24	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 1639	Ground at northeast corner. (Many sloughs in townships 19 to 24, elevation 1 to 5 ft. below surrounding lands.)
	36		1653	Ground at northeast corner.
20	12 24 36		1659 1673 1671	44 44 44 44
21	12 24	,	1668 1671 1683	" " Langenburg station, Canadian Pacific railway, 2½ miles west of line.
	36		1670	Ground at northeast corner.
22	1	25.32	1655	Smith creek, flowing southeast to Assiniboine river.
	12 24 36		1678 1687 1696	Ground at northeast corner (slough).
23	1 12 24 36		1704 1709 1707 1706	southeast corner. northeast corner. " " " " "
24	12 24 36 36	60.00 53.02	1706 1695 1709	Ground. Ground at northeast corner. Canadian Northern railway, between MacNutt and Calder stations. Ground at northeast corner.

#### SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP 320, 371

Тр.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
56	24 25 25 25 25 25 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 29.00 40.00 50.30 78.00 40.00 80.00	Feet. 870 875 855 875 875 877 871 875	Ground at northeast corner.  Saskatchewan river. Ground.  " at witness mound. Tearing river. Ground at ½ post. " northeast corner.
57	1 24 24 25 36	54.00 28.00 40.00 80.00 80.00	887 876 883 900 908 924	Belanger lake. Ground. " at ¼ post. " northeast corner. "
58	1 12 13 24 25 25 25 36	32.00 77.00 76.00 80.00 38.00 6.00 80.00 80.00	936 929 893 894 886 883 890 924	at northeast corner  at northeast corner.
59	1 1 12 24 24 24 25	50.00 79.00 45.50 36.50 80.00 70.00	933 913 881 873 884 920 876 873	" Namew lake, English Narrows. Ground. " at northeast corner. " Namew lake.
60	13 24 25 25 25 36	62.20 3.00 1.00 42.00 19.00	878 894 873 881 893 876 873	Ground.  Namew lake. Ground. Swamp. Ground. Namew lake, north side.
61	24 24 25 36	17.00 80.00 78.00 80.00	884 959 975 980	Ground. " at northeast corner. " at northeast corner.

#### MAPS 371, (420)

#### SECOND MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
62	1 12 13 13 13 24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 9.10 17.80 20.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	Feet. 996 937 928 928 936 956 963	Ground at northeast corner.  Sturgeon-weir river, south side.  north side.  Ground.  at northeast corner.  """  """
63	1 1 12 13 36 36	40.00 80.00 80.00 32.60 37.10 80.00	964 1002 1011 979 979 1002	" 14 post. " at northeast corner. " "  Maraiche lake, south side. " north side. Ground at northeast corner.
64	1 12 13 24 25 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 10.00 71.28 80.00	1032 1050 1063 1079 1086 1014 1018	" " Summit. Sawap Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
65	1 1 12 12 12 13 13 24 25 25 36	33.00 48.00 0.92 67.00 76.80 55.00 80.00 80.00 31.75 80.00 80.00	1003 1002 1002 1060 1006 1030 1016 1057 1040 1052 1061	Creek.  River. Ground. Lake. Ground at northeast corner.  Echo lake. Ground at northeast corner.  ""
66	1 1 12 12 12 12 13 13 13 24 24	$\begin{array}{c} 40.00 \\ 73.71 \\ 37.80 \\ 40.00 \\ 56.35 \\ 80.00 \\ 60.00 \\ 78.10 \\ 80.00 \\ 60.00 \\ 80.00 \end{array}$	1079 1031 1031 1037 1031 1063 1098 1095 1081 1103 1089	" ½ post.  Lake. Creek. Ground at ½ post.  Lake. Ground at northeast corner. " Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner.

## LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP (420)

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
66	25 25 25 36 36 36 36	Chs. Lks. 11.08 40.00 80.00 4.58 40.00 50.40 80.00	Feet. 1073 1105 1107 1084 1125 1056 1127	Lake. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground at ¼ post. Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
67	1 1 1 12 12 13 24 24	31.65 $70.00$ $80.00$ $30.00$ $1.50$ $4.72$ $6.00$	1114 1150 1140 1154 1143 1134 1134	Lake. Ground. " at northeast corner. " Summit. " at northeast corner. Lake, south side. Lake, north side. Ground, approximate.

#### THIRTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP 270

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 48.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 34 34 33 33 33 32 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00 20.00	Feet, 1051 1058 1071 1069 1080 1092 1082 1108 1132	Ground at second meridian.  "northeast corner.  "Pasquia river, flowing northeast. Ground at northeast corner.  Pasquia river, flowing east. Ground at northeast corner.  Top of rail C. N. Ry., Pas branch, about
	32 31 31	62.01 0.00 79.40	1148 1167 1209	1/4 mile south of Chemong siding. Creek flowing southeast to Pasquia river Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing south.
2	36 35 35 34 33 33 33 33 32 32 32 32 31 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 41.25 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 18.45 \\ 43.86 \\ 72.89 \\ 80.28 \\ 0.00 \\ 19.58 \\ 40.00 \\ 74.25 \\ 76.61 \\ 0.00 \\ 43.24 \\ 53.35 \\ 58.10 \\ \end{array}$	1210 1257 1300 1320 1411 1425 1553 1647 1573 1574 1649 1750 1850 1762 1776 1981 1938	Ground at northeast corner.  Creek, flowing southeast to Pasquia river. Ground at northeast corner.  Creek, flowing south to Pasquia river. Ground.  Creek, flowing south to Pasquia river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing east. Ground at 1/4 post.  Creek, flowing south to Pasquia river. Ground at northeast corner.  Creek, flowing south to Pasquia river. Ground at northeast corner.  Pasquia river, flowing southeast.  """
3	36 36 35 35 34 34 34 33 33 33 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 69.58 \\ 0.00 \\ 32.75 \\ 63.90 \\ 77.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 31.50 \\ \end{array}$	2071 2213 2277 2337 2374 2456 2484 2444 2390 2349 2326 2329 2275 2207	Ground at northeast corner.  1/4 post.  northeast corner.  1/4 post.  northeast corner.  1/4 post.  Highest point on this line.  Ground at northeast corner.  Fir river, flowing southwest.  "" north.  "" south.  Ground at northeast corner.  Fir river, flowing north.

#### THIRTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 48.

MAP 270	M	AP	270	)
---------	---	----	-----	---

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
4	36 36 35 35 34 34 34 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 56.35 0.00 4.00 0.00 5.05 40.00 0.00 79.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2184 2114 2103 2100 2087 2082 2101 2047 2012 2015 2010	Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Fir river, flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south to Fir river. Ground at ½ post.  "northeast corner. Fir river, flowing northwest. Ground at northeast corner. ""
5	36	0.00	2024	"

#### FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP 320

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 56.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Feet. 875 874 896 871 865 867	Ground at second meridian.  "northeast corner.  ""  ""  Tearing river.  Ground at northeast corner.  ""
2	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 77.00 5.00 0.00 0.00	868 869 872 862 871 870 871	" " witness mound. Saskatchewan river. Ground at northeast corner. " " Lake, east side.
3	33 33 31 31 31 31	0.00 40.00 65.00 0.50 40.00 46.50 76.00	871 868 876 873 873 873 874 874	" west side. Cumberland lake, north of line, estimated. Ground at ¼ post on narrow ridge between lakes. Lake, east side. " west side. Ground at ¼ post. Creek. Ground.
4	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 16.00 0.00 0.00 61.96 0.00	875 875 876 876 876 876 876 880	Creek. Creek flowing southerly. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek flowing southerly. Ground at northeast corner.
5	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 31.50 0.00 0.00	878 879 881 881 881 879 881	" " " " " Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "
6	36 35 36	0.00 0.00 49.00	882 885 884	" " Creek.

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP 320

		Distance		Feature.
Rge.	Sec.	from NE. Corner.	Elev.	2 000010
6	34 33 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 72.00 0.00	Feet. 886 892 891 886 887	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Saskatchewan river (Old channel).  Ground at northeast corner.
7	36 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	892 890 893 892 895	66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
8	36 36	0.00 20.00	894 891	Saskatchewan river (Present channel)
	35 35 35 34 34 33 32 32 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 1.60 \\ 21.00 \\ 47.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 62.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 12.00 \\ 64.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 41.50 \end{array}$	901 892 892 895 902 891 903 913 891 924 932 922	flowing northeasterly. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing to Torch river.  "" Ground at northeast corner. Torch river flowing southeasterly. Ground at northeast corner.  "" Torch river. Top of north bank of Torch river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north to Torch river.
9	36 35 34 33 32 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 4.00	938 943 948 951 939 926 942 949	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  Torch river flowing northeasterly.  Creek.  Ground at northeast corner.
10	36 36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 15.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	964 960 985 991 1002 1005 1026	Creek flowing southeasterly to Torch river. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  """
11	36	0.00	1039	

# FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAPS 320, 319

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	35	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet.	Change of the set of the set
11			1061	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1099	66 66
	32	0.00	1131	"
	31	0.00	1170 1168	"
12	36	0.00	1168	66 66
	35	0.00	1166	66
	34	0.00	1173	66
	33	0.00	1162	"
	32	0.00	1166	"
	31	0.00	1163	"
	31	7.00	1154	Creek flowing northeast.
13	36	0.00	1173	Ground at northeast corner
	35	0.00	1175	"
	34	0.00	1178	66 66
	33	0.00	1184	66
	32	0.00	1186	"
	31	0.00	1188	66 66
	31	27.00	1180	Creek flowing southerly.
14	36	0.00	1191	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1198	66 66
	34	0.00	1208	44 44
	33	0.00	1226	"
	32	0.00	1233	66 66
	31	0.00	1244	
15	36	0.00	1263	. 66
	35	0.00	1273	" "
	34	0.00	1279	66 66
	33	0.00	1287	66
	32	0.00	1307	"
	31	0.00	1325	"
16	36	0.00	1349	"
	35	0.00	1367	" "
	34	0.00	1388	46 46
	33	0.00	1400	66
	32	0.00	1410	"
	31	0.00	1453	66 66
17	36	0.00	1463	
	35	0.00	1574	" "
	35	30.00	1492	Small lake.
	34	0.00	1509	Ground at northeast corner.

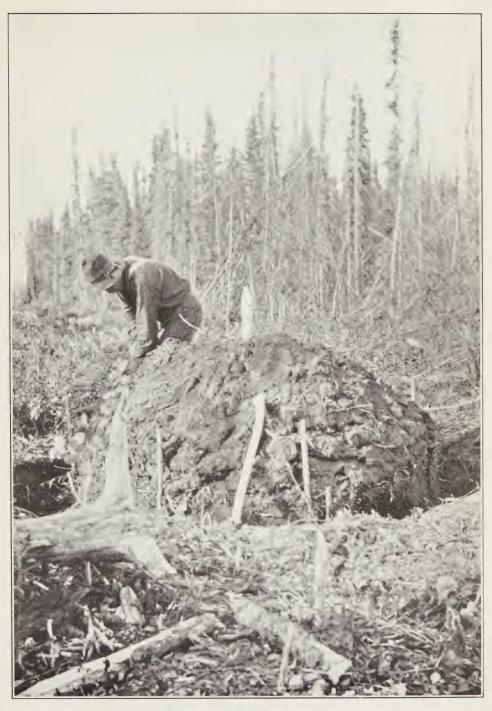


Photo by J. A. Fletcher, D.L.S. Witness mound. Established when the corner of a section falls in a lake or other inaccessible place. 73075—p. 128.



# FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP 319 NORTH BO JNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 56.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
17	33 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 35.69	Feet. 1496 1514 1489 1465	Ground at northeast corner. "" "Creek flowing south to Gull creek.
18	36 35	0.00	1499 1536	Ground at northeast corner.  "Crossing of preliminary survey line of Hudson Bay Pacific Railway.
	34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1564 1611 1650 1619	Ground at northeast corner.  Ground at northeast corner.  "" "" ""
19	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1591 1647 1679 1639 1726 1701 1690	" " White Gull river. Ground at northeast corner. " " " " "
20	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1702 1728 1752 1773 1824 1838	66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
21	36 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1842 1840 1840 1825 1826	Highest elevation on this line.  "at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """
22	36 36 35 34 34 33	2.00 79.00 40.00 7.00 80.10 0.00 0.00	1809 1788 1777 1769 1750 1752 1717	" witness mound. " ½ post. " witness mound. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
23	36 36 33 33 32 31 075—9	0.00 19.15 3.25 40.00 0.00 5.00	1656 1618 1618 1627 1640 1635	Candle lake, east side.  west side.  Ground at ½ post.  Ground at northeast corner.  witness mound.

# FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN. NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 56.

MAP 319

MAP 319				6
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
23	31 31	Chs. Lks. 43.70 77.00	Feet. 1624 1649	Hanin river. Ground at witness mound.
24	36 35 34 33 33 32 32	40.00 0.00 1.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 80.50	1682 1696 1710 1741 1782 1755	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " witness mound. " northeast corner (flooded). " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " witness mound.
25	36 36 35 34 33 32 32 32 31 31	0.00 78.00 40.00 0.00 4.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 72.00 2.07 40.00 56.00	1715 1698 1699 1718 1738 1759 1781 1742 1727 1691 1689 1684 1682	" northeast corner. " witness mound. " ½ post. " northeast corner. " witness mound. " ¼ post. " northeast corner. " ½ post. " witness mound. Small lake. Ground at ¼ post. McLean creek.
26	36 36 36 36 34	3.00 19.00 76.00 76.10 12.23	1682 1671 1681 1672 1672 1609 1634	Ground at witness mound.  Small lake, east side. Ground at witness noumd. Bittern lake, east side. "west side. Montreal lake, nine miles north of line water, (September). Montreal Lake Settlement, northeas corner of Anglican church grounds. Bittern river, water at ford on road to
	34 33 32 31	17.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	1679 1744 1783 1785	Montreal lake. Ground at witness mound.  " ½ post. " northeast corner. " "
27	36 35 34 34 34 33 32 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 80.50 \\ 40.00 \\ 27.25 \\ 40.00 \\ 68.67 \end{array}$	1818 1842 1831 1829 1872 1868 1878 1920 1926 1880	" " (flooded). " " "  McPhee creek. Ground. " at ½ post. " at ½ post. " at ½ post. " Small lake at third meridian.

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP (370)

1 36 35 35 34 34 34 33 33 32	from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
35 34 34 34 33	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 876	Second meridian (Namew lake), June 18, 1914.
31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 42.20 \\ 77.70 \\ 20.00 \\ 45.00 \\ 76.70 \\ 11.00 \\ 46.25 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \end{array}$	876 901 914 928 918 915 915 928 929	Namew lake, west side. Ground at witness mound.  " " at witness mound. Waterfall lake, east side. " west " Ground at northeast corner. "
2 36 35 35 35 33 32 32 31	0.00 $0.00$ $39.85$ $76.00$ $79.35$ $3.00$ $40.55$ $0.00$	916 911 907 907 907 867 907 917 935	" at northeast corner. " Swamp water at ¼ post. O'Leary lake, east side, June 1, 1914. " west " Cumberland lake, south of line, estimated. Ground at witness mound. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
3   36 36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 21.20 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 59.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	945 952 943 941 943 938 933 930 930	" at northeast corner. Swamp water. Ground at northeast corner. " witness mound. " " Swamp water at northeast corner. " "
4 36 36 35 34 34 34 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 73.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 71.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 60.00 \end{array}$	934 936 934 931 931 934 965 943 942	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound.  Swamp water.  "at ½ post.  Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.  "Swamp water.
5 36 35 34 34 73075—	0.00 0.00 0.00 46.50	951 944 940 923	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Grassberry river flowing south to Pine Bluff lake.

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP (370)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
5	33 33 33 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00 71.00 0.00	Feet. 934 934 939 943	Swamp water at northeast corner.  " 14 post.  Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner.
6	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 58.36 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 76.10 \end{array}$	949 947 948 945 959 951 950 959 953	Swamp water at ¼ post. Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner. Swamp water at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. ""
7	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	63.60 40.00 3.00 2.00 0.00 56.30 4.00	954 956 958 963 967 956	Water in bogland. Ground at witness mound. "" northeast corner. Brougham creek, flowing south to Mossy river. Ground at witness mound.
8	36 35 35 35 33 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 78.00 0.00 77.00 0.00 0.00 66.00	995 1001 999 1005 1028 1058 1056 1077 1096	" northeast corner. " "  Bogland at ¼ post. Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner. " witness mound. Small lake at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. " witness mound.
9	36 35 35 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 19.80 48.60 0.00 9.00 0.00 10.00 0.00 20.00 60.00	1096 1101 1101 1104 1109 1123 1145 1149 1158 1159 1163	" northeast corner. " Creek flowing northeast. Same creek flowing southeast Ground at northeast corner. " witness mound. Water in bogland. Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner. Water in bogland. "
10	36	0.00	1165	Ground at northeast corner.

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP (370)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE.	Elev.	Feature.
10	35	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 1181	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1193	66
	33	0.00	1206	"
	32	0.00	1224	"
	31	0.00	1237	
11	36	0.00	1238	"
	35	0.00	1235	"
	34	0.00	1234	"
	33	0.00	1231	"
	33	60.00	1221	66
	33	69.60	1213	Mossy river flowing southeast.
	32	0.00	1223	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	78.00	1228	" witness mound.
	31	60.00	1229	Swamp water in hay meadow.
	31	72.00	1225	Mossy river flowing northeast.
	31	74.00	1230	Ground at witness mound.
12	36	0.00	1230	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1236	46 46
	34	0.00	1239	"
	34	40.00	1241	Swamp water at ¼ post.
	33	0.00	1246	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	76.00	1255	Ground at witness mound.
	32	0.00	1254	Swamp water at northeast corner.
	32 31	77.00 67.00	1265 1270	Ground at witness mound.
				~
13	36	40.00	1268	Swamp water at ¼ post.
	35	100	1269	Ground at witness mound.
	35	77.20	1262	Top of bank of river.
	35 34	78.00	1255	Mossy river flowing southeast. Ground at witness mound.
	33	3.00	1263	" northeast corner.
	33	79.00	1276	witness mound.
	32	4.00	1296	Swamp water.
	31	0.00	1295 1303	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1306	" ½ post.
14	36	13.00	1300	" witness mound.
11	35	0.00	1300	" northeast corner.
	34	8.00	1295	witness mound.
	34	40.00	1293	Swamp water at ¼ post.
	33	0.00	1296	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1300	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	2.00	1306	" witness mound.
	31	66.00	1309	(6

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

MAP (369)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
15	36 35 35 34 34 33 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 11.50 0.00 40.00 40.00 77.00 61.72 0.00	Feet. 1307 1310 1300 1316 1315 1316 1316 1319 1344 1330	Swamp water at north east corner. Ground at northeast corner. Mossy river, south branch. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp water at ½ post. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp at ¼ post. Ground at witness mound.  " " at northeast corner.
16	36 36 36	0.00 52.60 60.30	1433 1475 1484	" Creek flowing southeast. Crossing of Hudson Bay Pacific Railway preliminary survey line.
	35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 46.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1544 1582 1620 1701 1847 1977	Ground at northeast corner.  Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  "" "" ""
17	36 36 35 35 34 34 33 32 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 65.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 31.07 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 47.38 \\ 5.00 \\ 11.50 \\ 71.00 \\ \end{array}$	2104 2073 2104 2084 2105 2135 2108 2151 2211 2126 2111 2137	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
18	36 36 36 35 35 35 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 27.50 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 62.20 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 67.50 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	2142 2184 2145 2155 2121 2113 2114 2160 2056 2208 2238 2214	Ground at northeast corner.  Swamp water at ¼ post. Ground at northeast corner. Swamp water at ¼ post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  " ¼ post. " northeast corner. " highest elevation on line. " at northeast corner.

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP (369)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
19	36 36 36	Chs. Lks. 0.00 13.00 15.00	Feet. 2140 2151 2152	Lake at northeast corner. Ground at witness mound. Height of land between Saskatchewan
	35 34 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 23.50 0.00 30.40	2132 2066 2026 1944 1893 1894 1905	and Churchill rivers. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Small lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner.  """
20	36 36 35 35 35 32 32 32 31 31 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 28.06 \\ 60.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 51.65 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 34.50 \\ 60.60 \\ 68.50 \end{array}$	1766 1630 1762 1859 1842 1856 1877 1944 1960 1922 1877 1776 1865 1775	" at northeast corner. Creek flowing north to Stuart lake. Ground. " at northeast corner. Swamp at ½ post. Ground at northeast corner. " " " " " at northeast corner. " Clarence lake, east side. Ground. Lake, east side.
21	36 36 36 35 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 1.00 \\ 19.70 \\ 43.20 \\ 75.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 4.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	1781 1775 1895 1840 1874 1927 1993 1981 1967	Ground at witness mound on island. Lake, west side. Ground. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "witness mound. "northeast corner. """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ "
22	36 36 35 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 77.00 \\ 48.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 30.25 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1974 1978 1952 1947 1923 1913 1931 1936	" northeast corner. " witness mound. " at northeast corner. " Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. "

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SECOND MERIDIAN.

MAP (369)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
22	31	Chs. Lks. 25.00	Feet. 1945	Small lake, east side.
23	36 35 34 34 34 33 33 33 33 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 2.00 \\ 4.65 \\ 0.00 \\ (50.00) \\ 77.58 \\ 0.00 \\ (30.00) \\ 40.00 \\ 78.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 45.50 \end{array}$	1954 1931 1929 1856 1805 1817- 1809 1786 1788 1772 1767 1765	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound.  Small lake, east side, November 1, 1913.  Ground at northeast corner.  Depression.  Ground.  "at northeast corner.  Depression.  Ground at 1/4 post.  "witness mound.  Surface water.  Water in hay meadow.  ""
24	36 35 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 19.00 58.75 0.00 0.00 0.00	1765 1725 ° 1727 1684 1721 1781 1714 1671	Ground at northeast corner.  " witness mound. Creek flowing northwest to Montreal lake Ground at northeast corner.  " " " " " "
25	36 35 35 34 34	0.00 0.00 39.63 2.00	1637 1623 1609 1612 1609	" " Creek, 23 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep. Ground at witness mound, Montreal lake, east side.
26	34 33 33 32 32 31	63.'00 0.00 6.00 0.00 76.00 0.00	1609 1610 1611 1623 1622 1623	" west " Ground at northeast corner (swamp). " witness mound. " northeast corner. Creek flowing south. Ground at northeast corner.
27	36 35 34 34 33 33 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 24.35 0.00 32.00 48.40	1652 1673 1701 1691 1691 1673 1649 1708	" " " " Small lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. MacLennan river. Ground on third meridian,

#### THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAPS 318, 368

MAPS 3	18, 368			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
52	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 1694	Ground at northeast corner.
53	1 12 13 13 24 25 36 36	20.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 80.00 71.00 40.00 80.00	1623 1753 1715 1687 1710 1763 1772 1788 1767	Spruce river. December. Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " witness mound. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
54	12 13 24 25 36	80.00 58.00 80.00 40.00 77.00	1782 1677 1689 1681 1879	Spruce river. Ground at northeast corner. " ½ post. " witness mound.
55	1 12 13 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1709 1701 1704 1715 1738	" northeast corner. " " " " " "
56	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1728 1766 1771 1891 1878 1880	" " " " " " Small lake.
57	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1930 1894 1905 1873 1779 1781	Ground at northeast corner, Summit.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
58	1 12 13 24 24	80.00 80.00 80.00 18.00	1789 1743 1713 1707	" " Waskesiu creek, flowing east to Montreal lake. Ground at northeast corner
	1 24	00.00	1715	Ground at northeast corner

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

MAP 368

# THIRD MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
58	25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00	Feet. 1725 1731 1720	Ground at northeast corner.  "Crean lake, 4 miles west of line, estimated.
59	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 70.00 80.00	1750 1781 1786 1768 1715 1693 1609	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  ""  ""
60	1 12 13 24 25 25 25 36 36 36	70.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 38.00 80.00 15.00 34.00 80.00	1684 1667 1672 1705 1632 1668 1567 1649 1708	Ground at witness mound.  " northeast corner.  " "  MacLennan river, flowing east. Ground at northeast corner.  " in ravine. MacLennan river, flowing west. Ground at northeast corner.
61	1 12 12 12 13 13 24 25 25 36 36	27.85 20.00 38.20 80.00 30.00 80.00 48.82 80.00 60.00 80.00	1650 1724 1651 1709 1749 1815 1947 1864 1927 2070	MacLennan river, flowing east. Ground. Creek, flowing east. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing east. Ground at northeast corner. " Creek, flowing west. Ground at northeast corner. " Summit. " at northeast corner.
62	1 12 12 13 13 25 25 25 36	80.00 30.00 80.00 36.87 80.00 4.90 80.00	2035 2004 2041 1974 2006 2002 2007 2032	" " " Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. "
63	1 1 12 13	17.50 80.00 80.00 42.00	2065 2008 1941 1928	" at northeast corner. " Weyakwin lake, south side.

# THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAPS 368, 418

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
64	13 13 24 25 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 68.00 80.00 80.00 74.65 80.00 7.98 80.00	Feet. 1928 1946 1934 1935 1938 1940	Weyakwin lake, north side. Ground at northeast corner. " River flowing to Weyakwin lake. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing southeast. Ground at northeast corner.
65	1 12 12 13 24 24 24 24 25 25 36	80.00 40.00 80.00 80.00 13.00 40.00 60.00 80.00 16.00 80.00 80.00	2052 2069 2044 1987 1949 1957 1910 1737 1717 1762 1846	" '4 post. " northeast corner. " Creek flowing northwest. Ground at 1/4 post. " at northeast corner. Creek flowing northeast. Ground at northeast corner. " "
66	1 12 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 67.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1708 1662 1664 1701 1736 1735 1726	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Ground at northeast corner.
67	1 1 12 12 13 24 24 25 25	26.00 80.00 52.10 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 57.20 80.00	1714 1683 1584 1590 1652 1535 1493 1477 1483	Creek flowing southeast. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing northeast. Ground at northeast corner.  ""
68	1 1 1 12 13 13 24 25 25 36	9.00 40.00 80.00 80.00 59.10 80.00 80.00 63.00 80.00 80.00	1487 1519 1493 1501 1469 1478 1473 1445 1445	" witness mound. " ½ post. " northeast corner. " "  Creek, flowing northwest Ground at northeast corner. " "  Creek flowing northwest. Ground at northeast corner. " "

#### THIRD MERIDIAN.

#### MAP 418

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
69	1	Chs. Lks. 40.00	Feet.	Ground at ¼post.
Uθ	1	80.00	1431 1430	" northeast corner.
	$1\overline{2}$	34.50	1430	Creek.
	12	80.00	1430	Ground at northeast corner.
	13	80.00	1445	66 66
	24	80.00	1446	46
	25	80.00	1438	16 66
	36	80.00	1432	66
70	1	80.00	1424	44 44
	12	80.00	1415	66 66
	13	40.00	1428	" ½ post.
	13	80.00	1392	" northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1383	" " "
	25	13.30	1376	Small lake.
	25	80.00	1384	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	1379	
71	1	75.00	1313	" witness mound.
	12	77.00	1284	"
	13	4.40	1280	Creek.
	13	73.15	1268	"
	24	3.00	1271	Ground at witness mound.
	24	80.00	1312	" northeast corner.
	25	33.38	1272	Creek.
	25 36	80.00	1312	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	40.00 80.00	1325	" ½ post. " northeast corner.
	30	00.00	1293	northeast corner.
72	1	80.00	1277	"
	12	49.06	1270	Lynx creek.
	12	80.00	1290	Ground at northeast corner.
	13	80.00	1278	
	0.4	0.00	1275	Lynx lake, west of line, estimated.
	24	8.00	1277	Small lake.
	24 25	80.00	1280	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	$15.00 \\ 12.00$	1288	witness mound.
	36	80.00	1288	" northeast corner.
	00	30.00	1301	northeast corner.

# FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 318		NO	KIH BOOM	DART OF TOWNSHIP OU.
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36 36 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 36.00 18.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1880 1891 1869 1944 1909 1858	Lake on third meridian. Ground. Lake, east side. Ground. " at northeast corner. " "Waskesiu lake, 1 mile north of line, estimated.
2	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 13.00 0.00 49.00 40.00 62.00 25.00 0.00	1761 1757 1841 1880 2023 2128 2091 2134	Ground at north east corner. Creek flowing to Waskesiu lake. Ground at northeast corner. Ground.  " at ¼ post.  " Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
3	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 5.00 0.00 78.10 0.00	2152 2254 2235 2325 2273 2260 2262	" " Summit. " at northeast corner. Creek flowing to Waskesiu lake. Ground at northeast corner.
4	36 35 33 32	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 65.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	2297 2300 2254 2206	" at northeast corner. " ½ post.
5	36 35 34 32 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	2143 2041 1936 1868 1804	" northeast corner. " '4 post. " northeast corner. " "
6	36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 4.00 40.00 40.00 40.00	1757 1700 1758 1734 1653 1620	" witness mound. " ½ post. Ground at ½ post. " " Delaronde lake, east side of bay.
7	36 35 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.10	1645 1620 1648 1625 1654 1635	Ground at northeast corner. Delaronde lake, west side of lake. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner. Ladder creek, flowing to Pedro lake.

#### FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 318

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
8	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 24.60 0.00 60.00	Feet. 1659 1675 1600 1610 1560 1622 1640 1644	Ground at northeast corner.  ""  Pedro lake, 1 mile north of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner. Cowan lake, lowest elevation on this line. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake. Creek flowing to Cowan lake.
. 9	36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00	1657 1687 1725 1753 1736 1770	Ground a't northeast corner.  """  """  Lake.  Ground at ½ post.
10	36 36 34 33 33 31	0.00 $72.40$ $40.00$ $0.00$ $67.00$ $1.00$	1789 1738 1811 1690 1864 1744	" northeast corner.  Lake, east side.  Ground at ½ post.  Creek flowing south.  Ground.  " at witness mound.
11	36 35 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 52.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 66.00 \\ 13.50 \end{array}$	1805 1908 1926 1898 1763	" northeast corner.  Lake, east side.  Ground at ¼ post. "Creek flowing to Green lake.
12	36 36 35 33 33 32	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 49.50 \\ 60.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 31.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	1840 1771 1939 1883 1832 1879	Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground. " at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
13	36 36 35 35 33 33 32	0.00 4.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 38.00 40.00	1842 1798 1868 1894 1909 1822 1843	Chitek river (July). Ground at northeast corner.  1/4 post.  northeast corner.  Creek flowing north. Ground at 1/4 post.
14	36 35 35 34	0.00 0.00 29.00 0.00	1831 1852 1827 1830	" northeast corner. "Sulby creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.

#### FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 56.

MAP 317

WIAF 31/		1		
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
14	33 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00	Feet. 1851 1876	Ground at northeast corner.  '' 1/4 post.
15	36 35 33 33 33 32	0.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 71.00 40.00	1884 1865 1911 1889 1902 1944	" northeast corner. " ½ post. " northeast corner. Alcott creek. " Ground at ¼ post.
16	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 34.28 0.00 0.00	1970 2023 1986 2037 2004 2037 2109	" northeast corner. " " " " Creek, flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. " "
17	36 35 35 35 34 33 32	0.00 0.00 14.00 40.00 40.00	2225 2338 2298 2409 2443 2404 2422	" " Creek. Ground at ¼ post. Highest point on this line. Creek flowing northwest to Meadow lake
18	36 35 33 32	0.00 40.00 0.00 40.00	2358 2353 2329 2282	" northeast corner. " ½ post. " northeast corner. " ½ post.
19	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2246 2192 2155 2092 2054 2006	" northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " " " "
20	36 36 34 33 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00	1961 1900 1949 1927 1937	Rabbit river flows north to Makwa river Ground at northeast corner.  "" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
21	36 35 34 33 32 31	$ \begin{vmatrix} 0.00 \\ 25.20 \\ 0.00 \\ 1.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{vmatrix} $	1934 1878 1897 1892 1898 1912	" northeast corner.  Horsehead river.  Ground at northeast corner.  " witness mound.  " northeast corner.  " "

# FIFTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 317

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
22	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	1960 1968 1942 1895 1937 1930 1935 1700	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
23	36 35 34 33 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 68.00 0.00 72.60	2021 2049 2125 2154 2135 2163 2250	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Creek flowing north to Makwa lake.  Ground at northeast corner.  Ground Summit.
24	36 35 34 34 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	2188 2098 2100 2051 2095 2036	" at northeast corner. " " " " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " "
25	36 36 34 33 32 31	.0.00 15.00 0.00 0.00 4.00	2015 2004 2046 2059 2112 2035	Peek lake, east side, April Ground at northeast corner.  Ground. Bronson lake.
26	36 35 34 33	0.00 9.00 0.00 0.00	2125 2179 1895 2139 2059	Ground at northeast corner  "Summit.  Ministikwan laké, 10 miles north of line. Ground at northeast corner. ""
	32 31	0.00	2005 2030 2101	Muskrat lake, 2 miles north of line. Ground at northeast corner.
27	36 36 34 33 32 31	0.00 61.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2063 2144 2079 2113 2136 2146	at northeast corner.
1	36	0.00	2155	" Fourth meridian.



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. P. B. M.—H 1 on Canadian Pacific Railway station, Calgary, Alberta.



Photo by J. N. Wallace, D.L.S. P.B.M.—H 4 on Langevin bridge over Bow river, Calgary, Alberta.



# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN. NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60.

MAP 368

73075-10

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
1	36	0.00	1708	Ground at third meridian.
	36	40.00	1810	1/4 post.
	35	0.00	1783	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1673	66 66
	33	0.00	1701	66
	33	40.00	1742	" 1/4 post.
	32	0.00	1730	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1691	"
2	36	0.00	1755	44
	35	0.00	1842	66
	35	40.00	1922	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1837	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1815	66 66
	32	0.00	1816	66
	31	0.00	1934	"
3	36	0.00	1991	"
	35	0.00	2037	44 44
	34	3.00	1984	" witness mound.
	34	32.00	1952	Small lake.
	33	0.00	1951	46
	33	40.00	1992	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	2058	Ground at northeast corner, highest ele- vation on this line.
	31	0.00	2054	Ground at northeast corner.
4	36	0.00	1994	"
1	35	0.00	1952	66-
1	34	0.00	1857	"
	34	40.00	1825	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	1858	" northeast corner.
	33	34.00	1776	Lavallee lake, east side.
	32	58.40	1776	" west side.
	31	0.00	1813	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	45.00	1761	Surface water.
5	36	0.00	1779	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1758	Leaf lake.
	34	0.00	1755	Paquin lake.
	33	0.00	1790	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1867	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	1805	northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1768	"
6	36	0.00	1770	66
	35	0.00	1763	66

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 368

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
0	0.4	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	Ground at northeast corner.
6	34	0.00	1759	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1759	66 66
	32	0.00	1758 1780	66
7	36	0.00	1813	66
•	35	0.00	1848	66
	34	0.00	1770	66
	33	0.00	1742	66
	32	27.00	1734	" witness mound.
	31	17.00	1734	66
	31		1731	Lawrence lake.
8	36	0.00	1741	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	5.00	1736	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	1742	northeast corner.
	34	65.50	1704	Creek, flowing to Delaronde lake.
	33	0.00	1725	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1703	66 66
	31	0.00	1625 1620	Delaronde lake.
9	36	0.00	1649	Ground at northeast corner.
J	35	0.00	1712	66 66
	34	0.00	1654	66
			1624	Lac Voisin.
	32	0.00	1659	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1659	66 66
			1605	Taggart lake, 2 miles south of line, est mated.
10	36	0.00	1668	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1614	"
	35	22.00	1599	Taggart creek.
	34	0.00	1629	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	80.00	1558	Cowan river.
	33	0.00	1560	Ground at northeast corner.
	32 31	0.00	1568	
4 4	200	0.00		46
11	36	0.00	1593	66
	35 35	$0.00 \\ 11.00$	1580	Creek.
	35	11.00	1572 1572	Small lake.
	34	0.00	1606	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1633	66 66
	32	0.00	1632	66

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAPS 368, 367

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	31 31 31	Chs. Lks. 60.00 7.00	Feet. 1611 1613 1603	Lake. Ground at witness mound. Lake.
12	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	1605 1587 1598 1592 1569 1555 1559	Ground at northeast corner.  " '4 post. " northeast corner. " " " Green lake, lowest elevation on this line.
13	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1541 1553 1566 1563 1589 1573	Ground at northeast corner.
14	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1551 1552 1542 1563 1546 1540 1535	Ground at ¼ post.  northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  """
15	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00	1528 1532 1545 1550 1540 1561	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
16	36 34 33 33 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 54.10 40.00 61.00 0.00 77.90	1589 1551 1528 1513 1512 1525 1513 1518 1516	" " " " Creek flowing to Meadow river. Meadow river. Ground at ½ post. Morin creek. Ground at northeast corner. Morin creek.
17   737	36 35 705—10	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{bmatrix}$	1519 1521	Ground at northeast corner.

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 60,

MAP 367

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
17	34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1523 1556 1531 1535	Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
18	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1546 1579 1589 1608 1615 1635	CC CC CC CC
19	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 43.00 0.00 0.00 45.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1628 1536 1631 1638 1592 1658 1649 1663	Makwa river. Ground at northeast corner.  Makwa river. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """
20	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1703 1682 1641 1726 1680 1686	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
21	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 47.60 \\ 27.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1668 1649 1709 1675 1679 1682 1693	" witness mound. " northeast corner. Lake. Ground at witness mound. " northeast corner. " "
22	36 35 34 33 33 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 35.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 32.00 40.00	1690 1718 1702 1700 1554 1569 1610 1704 1557 1567	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Beaver river, flowing northeast. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " " Beaver river, flowing southeast. Ground at ¼ post.

# SIXTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 367

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
23	36 35 34 33 33 33 32 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 15.00 40.00 14.00 40.00 0.00	Feet. 1680 1758 1771 1570 1563 1595 1574 1564 1770 1803	Ground at northeast corner.  " witness mound. " northeast corner.  Beaver river, flowing northeast. Ground at ½ post " northeast corner.  Beaver river. Ground at ½ post. " northeast corner.
24	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 21.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	1839 1865 1810 1810 1804 1789 1651 1790 1818	" " Summit.  Lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " witness mound. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
. 25	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1807 1790 1803 1780 1815 1789	66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
26	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 31	14.00 0.00 69.40 0.00 0.00 3.00 0.00 70.44	1816 1740 1775 1733 1745 1802 1756 1737 1718	witness mound.  Mudie lake, one mile south of line. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing to Beaver river. Ground at northeast corner.  " " witness mound. " northeast corner. Creek.
27	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 40.00 0.00 80.68 15.00 0.00 0.00 9.94	1759 1772 1745 1741 1748 1757 1769 1774	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.  Creek. Ground at witness mound. Ground at northeast corner. " " fourth meridian.

# SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

'n	Æ	Α	P	3	c	Q

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 36	Chs. Lks. 0.00 79.05	Feet. 1984 1953	Ground at northeast corner. River flowing to Weyakwin lake. Ground at northeast corner.
	35 34	0.00	1957 1971	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1979	66
	32	0.00	1945	"
	32	4.00	1943	Creek flowing to Weyakwin lake.
	31	0.00	1953	Ground at north east corner.
2	36	0.00	2002	66
	35	0.00	2017	66 - 66
	34	0.00	2078	66 66
	33	0.00	2092	
	33	50.40	2061	Lake, east side, empties to Weyakwin lake.
	32	9.00	2065	Ground at witness mound.
	31	0.00	2125	" northeast corner.
3	36	0.00	2229	44 44
	35	0.00	2182	
	35	36.00	2144	Lake.
	35	50.50	2213	Ground. " at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2159	Creek.
	34	8.40 38.40	2141	Lake, east side.
	33	0.00	2130	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2158	66 66
	31	0.00	2151	66 . 66
4	36	0.00	2101	
	35	0.00	2055	66
	34	0.00	1943	66 66
	33	0.00	1859	" "
	33	2.05	1855	Creek flowing south.
	33	15.14	1902	Ground. " at northeast corner.
	32 31	0.00	1877	at northeast corner.
5	36	0.00	1808	Ground at northeast corner.
U	35	0.00	1785	66
	00	1	1680	Philion lake, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile north of line.
	34	0.00	1694	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	8.20	1689	Creek flowing north to Philion lake.
	33	0.00	1702	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1634	46 46
	31	0.00	1601	

# SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN. NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.

MAP 368

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	36 36 35 35	Chs. Lks. 0.00 48.72 5.00 59.00	1582 1571 1573 1570	Ground at northeast corner. River flowing to Smoothstone lake. Ground at witness mound. Smoothstone lake, east side.
7	34	23.00	1570	" " west side.
*	33	0.00	1609	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1713	66 66
	31	0.00	1686	"
8	36	1.00	1579	" witness mound.
	35	0.00	1573	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1567	66 66 .
	33	13.00	1565	" witness mound.
			1570	Beaupre lake, two miles south of line, estimated.
	32	0.00	1565	Ground at northeast corner.
			1570	Mirasty lake, nine miles south of line estimated.
	31	0.00	1583	Ground at northeast corner.
9	36	0.00	1590	u u
	35	0.00	1586	"
	35	77.52	1575	Creek flowing south to Beaupre lake.
	34	0.00	1579	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1583	66
	33 32	72.50	1703	
	$\frac{32}{32}$	$\begin{bmatrix} 1.00 \\ 32.00 \end{bmatrix}$	1615 1673	" at witness mound.
	31	0.00	1633	" at northeast corner.
	01	0.00	1510	Dore lake, three miles north of line, estimated.
10	36	0.00	1582	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1585	" "
	34	0.00	1585	
			1550	Sled lake, six miles south of line, estimated.
	33	0.00	1553	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	74.00	1549	" witness mound.
	32	70.00	1541	Lake.
	31 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \ 75.00 \end{array}$	1543 1531	Ground at northeast corner. Sled river. November.
11	36	0.00	1533	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1548	66 66
	34	0.00	1560	66

# SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAPS 368, 367

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1623 1677	Ground at northeast corner.
	91	0.00	1702	
12	36	0.00	1686	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	35	0.00	1644	" "
	34	0.00	1608	"
	33	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.00 \\ 38.30 \end{array} $	1544 1517	Creek.
	32	0.00	1517	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	66.80	1469	Beaver river. December.
	31	0.00	1536	Ground at northeast corner.
13	36	0.00	1543	
10	36	25.50	1523	Lake, east side.
	35	0.00	1537	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1564	66 ' 66
	32	0.00	1561	66
	32	31.00	1526	Lake.
	31	0.00	1538	Ground at northeast corner.
14	36	0.00	1568	66
	35	5.00	1567	" witness mound.
	35	40.00	1588	4 post.
	34	5.50	1566	Ground at witness mound. "northeast corner.
	33	$0.00 \\ 72.50$	1573	Ground.
	33	76.50	1533	Lake, east side.
	32	13.00	1540	Ground at witness mound.
	31	0.00	1543	" northeast corner.
	31	32.80	1533	Creek.
	31	39.25	1530	Waterhen river.
15	36	0.00	1545	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1640	"
	35	8.20	1698	" at witness mound
	34	5.00	1546	at withess mound.
	33 32	3.90	1545	Creek flowing south into Waterhen rive Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1586	" " " "
16	36	0.00	1601	"
10	35	0.00	1691	u u
	34	0.00	1697	. "
	33	0.00	1671	"
	33	15.48	1668	Creek.
	32	0.00	1690	Ground at northeast corner.

#### SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 367 NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.					
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.	
16	31	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 1713	Ground at northeast corner.	
17	36 35 35 34 33	40.00 0.00 60.20 0.00 0.00	1729 1572 1555 1572 1620 1570	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " " Waterhen lake, 5 miles south of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner.	
18	32 36 35 34 33 33 32 32 31	12.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 16.15 0.00 5.00 0.00	1588 1660 1692 1709 1798 1735 1787 1782 1969	Flotten lake, east side.  Ground at northeast corner.  """  Creek.  Ground at northeast corner.  Indian pack trail.  Ground at northeast corner.	
19	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 48.99 13.00 47.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 38.15 0.00 63.80	2096 2066 2208 2089 2240 2222 2221 2022 2237 2205	" " Creek. Ground. Creek in local valley. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek in local valley flowing into Waterhen river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek.	
20	36 35 35 34 34 33 33 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 8.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 18.10 \\ 0.00 \\ 37.60 \\ 73.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 73.12 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2251 2290 2311 2233 2185 2212 2143 2205 2185 2130 2222	Ground at northeast corner.  "Highest point on this line. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south. Ground.  " at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.	

0.00

21

36

#### SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN

MAP 367

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
21	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 28.68 32.50 0.00 0.00 27.10 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2218 2281 2281 2150 2099 2212 2224 2172	Creek. Ground. Ground at northeast corner. "Creek. Ground at northeast corner. """ """ """
22	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 14.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 37.29 \\ 0.00 \\ 19.00 \\ \end{array}$	2161 2141 2088 2127 2095 2159 2143 1630	" " " " witness mound. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " Lac des Isles, ten miles south of line.
23	36 36 35 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 13.17 \\ 2.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 32.90 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2099 1983 2107 2104 2091 2060 2053 2076	Ground at northeast corner. Creek in local valley flows south to Waterhen river. Ground at witness mound. "northeast corner. "" " Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
24	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 14.40 \\ 0.00 \\ 18.75 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2042 2032 1635 2071 2045 2058 2062 2058 2073	Creek. Pierce lake, five miles south of line. Ground at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner.  """" """" """"
25	36 36 35 35	0.00 63.85 0.00 27.75	2045 2093 2065 1888	" at northeast corner. Creek in local valley flows south to Pierce lake.

# SEVENTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 64.

MAP 367

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
25	34 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 28.30 0.00 29.50 0.00	Feet. 2021 1893 1921 2000 2042	Ground at northeast corner. Creek. " " Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
26	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 32	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 64.15 \\ 0.00 \\ 63.42 \\ 0.00 \\ 9.50 \\ 25.00 \end{array}$	1994 1895 1847 1877 1825 1834 1769	" " " Creek flowing south into Waterhen river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south into Waterhen river. Ground at northeast corner. Ground. Cold lake, east side.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 418

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 6.00 10.00 0.00 0.00	1435 1431 1425 1422 1418 1419	Ground at third meridian.  "northeast corner.  "witness mound.  Creek flowing north.  Ground at northeast corner.  ""
2	36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 7.00 48.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 53.30 0.00	1415 1410 1397 1406 1410 1413 1394 1416	" witness mound. Twoforks river. Ground at northeast corner. " " West branch of Twoforks river. Ground at northeast corner.
3	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 32.00 0.00 0.00	1436 1467 1466 1465 1465 1471	" " Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. " "
4	36 36 35 34 34 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 58.00 \\ 5.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 7.00 \\ 64.35 \\ 8.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 62.50 \end{array}$	1406 1405 1404 1414 1393 1393 1408 1414 1413 1397	Swamp water at northeast corner.  Small lake.  Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.  Emmeline lake (southerly expansion).  Smoothstone river.  Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.  "Smoothstone river.
5	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 58.40 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1400 1472 1512 1533 1504 1499 1504	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
6	36 35 34	0.00 0.00 0.00	1519 1633 1559	 

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 418

		Distance		
Rge.	Sec.	from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	99	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	Ground at northeast corner.
0	33 33	$0.00 \\ 79.00$	1597 1558	" witness mound.
	32	47.10	1542	Creek flowing southeast.
	31	0.00	1547	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	16.15	1544	Creek flowing southeast to Smoothstone river.
7	36 36	7.00 80.00	1559 1558	Ground at witness mound.
	35	18.10	1558	Creek flowing northeast.
	34	2.00	1565	Ground at witness mound.
	34	18.30	1569	Creek flowing to Doré lake.
	33	0.00	1621	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1659	ις ις ις
	31	0.00	1677	
	31	50.25	1675	Creek flowing southeast.
8	36	0.00	1683	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1719	66 66
	34	0.00	1730	66 66
	$\begin{array}{c} 33 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00	1720 1686	"
	31	0.00	1690	
9	36	0.00	1715	
	36	35.25	1667	Crossing of Portage from Doré lake to Lac la Plonge.
	35	0.00	1722	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	5.00	1852	" Summit.
	33	0.00	1781	"
	32	0.00	1653	"
	32	73.00	1636	Crossing of winter road from Doré lake to Lac la Plonge.
	31	0.00	1636	Ground at northeast corner.
10	36	0.00	1649	66
			1510	Doré lake, two miles south of line, estimated.
	35	0.00	1649	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1620	"
	34	61.00	1592	Small lake.
	32	0.00	1625	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1595	ii ii
11	36	0.00	1599	"
	35	3.00	1571	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	1552	" northeast corner.

# EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAPS 418, (417)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	34	Chs. Lks. 1.25	Feet. 1551	Winter road from Doré lake to Ile a la Crosse.
	33 33	0.00	1532 1521	Ground at northeast corner.  Olsen creek, flowing southwest to Doré
	32 31	0.00 0.00	1519 1488	Ground at northeast corner.
12	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 65.50 0.00 0.00	1449 1442 1434 1377 1448 1423 1449	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
13	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1420 1429 1462 1488 1492 1504	Lake at northeast corner.  Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
14	36 35 35 35 34 33 33	9.00 0.00 27.54 80.50 0.00 0.00 68.00 70.00	1499 1484 1464 1473 1477 1509 1538 1486	" witness mound. " northeast corner. Creek, flowing north. Keeley river, flowing northerly. Ground at northeast corner. " " witness mound. Keeley lake, east side.
15	34 34 33 32 31	20.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1486 1573 1622 1649 1651	Keeley lake, west side. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " "
16	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 38.50 0.00 65.00 0.00	1661 1664 1735 1780 1717 1597 1639 1727	" " Summit. " at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.

### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP (417)

Part of the last o		78		
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
16	31	Chs. Lks. 72.00	Feet. 1765	Crossing of winter road going north to Canoe river.
17	36 35 34 33 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	1772 1772 1807 1753 1742 1823 1882 1838	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Creek, flowing southeast to Keeley lake.  Ground at ½ post.  "northeast corner. "(flooded)
18	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 6.00 0.00 0.00 43.50 0.00 76.00	1950 2019 2011 1996 2058 2071 2007 2045 2088	" " " Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek flowing northerly to Canoe lake. Ground at northeast corner. " witness mound.
19	35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2147 2174 2231 2332 2268	" northeast corner. " " " " (flooded)
20	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	224I 2218 2205 2209 2235 2191	(( (( (( (( (( (( (( (( (( (( (( (( ((
21	36 35 35 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 75.50 \\ \hline 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 71.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2158 2155 2128 2141 2122 2096 2108 2106	" " " " " Creek flowing southwesterly to Primrose Lake. Ground at northeast corner. " Creek flowing southwest. Ground at northeast corner (flooded). "
22	36	0.00	2102	"

## EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68.

MAP (417)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.		Feature.	
22	35	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 2094	Ground at	northeast cor	ner (flooded).
	34	0.00	2093		rtheast corner	
	34	28.00	2095		witness moun	
	33	0.00	2093		northeast corr	ner (flooded).
	33	72.00	2084	Small lake.		(0 1 1)
	32	0.00	2084		northeast cor	
	32	44.00	2069		ing southwest	
	31	0.00	2090	Ground at	northeast cor	ner.
23	. 36	0.00	2049	66	66	
20	35	0.00	2012	66	66	
	34	0.00	2011	66	- 66	(flooded)
	33	0.00	2003	66	66	66
	32	0.00	1997	66	46	66
	31	0.00	1989	66	66	66
24	36	0.00	1976	66	66	
	36	72.00	1963	66	witness moun	.d.
	36	75.00	1960	Primrose la	ake, east side	
26	34	52.10	1960	66	west side	
	34	65.00	1964	Crossing of	f wagon road.	
	33	0.00	1968		northeast cor	ner.
	32	0.00	1978	66	66	
	32	45.00	1979	Shaver riv		
	31	0.00	1995	Ground at	northeast cor	ner.
27	36	0.00	2117	66	66	
	35	0.00	2047	66	66	
1	36	0.00	2118	"	fourth meridi	an.



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. P.B.M.—F 26 at Battleford Junction, Saskatchewan.



Photo by J. N. Wallace, D.L.S. T.B.M. on spike on telegraph pole.



Photo by J. N. Wallace, D.L.S. P.B.M.—H 7 on large boulder near Calgary, Alberta.

73075—p. 160.



# NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 418 NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 72.

Reg.	Sec.	Distance from NE.	Teless	The state of the s
neg.	Sec.	Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
-	0.0	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
1	36	0.00	1301	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	13.00	1302	Small lake.
	35	0.00	13.04	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	18.00	1309	" in swamp.
	35 34	40.00	1290	Small lake.
	34	$0.00 \\ 24.00$	1291	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	1.00	1283	Pond.
	$\frac{35}{32}$	2.00	1281	Ground at witness mound.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	43.80	1288	C
	31	0.00	1281	Small lake.
	31	62.00	1283 1280	Ground at northeast corner.
	OI	02.00	1200	Lake, east side.
2	36	0.00	1289	Ground at northeast corner, on island.
	36	43.00	1280	Lake west side.
	36	78.00	1294	Ground at witness mound.
	35	66.40	1289	Small lake.
	34	0.00	1288	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1324	
	$\begin{vmatrix} 33 \\ 32 \end{vmatrix}$	11.20	1293	Lake, east side.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	13.20	1293	" west side.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	16.00	1313	Ground at witness mound.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	$\frac{62.00}{73.00}$	1295	Creek.
	31	0.00	1319	Ground.
	31	26.00	1301	Lake at northeast corner.
		20.00	1325	Ground, Summit.
3	36	0.00	1313	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	79.50	1280	Creek.
	35	0.00	1280	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	20.00	1284	Small lake.
	34	0.00	1337	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1308	66 66
	$\begin{vmatrix} 32 \\ 32 \end{vmatrix}$	0.00	1325	
	31	$\begin{array}{c} 65.60 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	1275	Creek.
	31		1279	Ground at northeast corner.
	. 31	20.00	1293	" witness mound.
4	36	0.00	1293	" northeast corner.
	36	28.00	1272	" in swamp.
	36	78.50	1261	Wistigo creek.
	0.2	0.00	1260	Snake lake, north of line.
	35	0.00	1262	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	4.00	1274	" witness mound.
	33	0.00	1269	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1280	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	31	0.00	1272	**

73705-11

# NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

	41	

MAP 418	3			
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
4	31	Chs. Lks. 70.00	1260	Smoothstone river, lowest elevation on this line.
5	36 35 34 34 33 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 4.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 27.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 24.80 \\ 59.00 \\ 4.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1266 1275 1289 1305 1330 1345 1262 1297	Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.  "Lake. Ground at northeast corner.  "Tippo river, flowing north. Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.
6	36 35 35 35 34 34 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 15.47 \\ 70.75 \\ 0.00 \\ 24.00 \\ 57.80 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1389 1428 1455 1398 1423 1387 1391 1424 1467 1523 1541-	" " Summit. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. " Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. " "
7	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 25.20	1557 1609 1637 1611 1610 1612 1571 1526 1494	" " " Summit. " 14 post Summit. " northeast corner. Water in swamp. Ground at northeast corner. " " " Massinahigan river.
8	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 4.00 0.00 0.00 29.00 0.00	1527 1563 1614 1604 1611 1639 1690	Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " Small lake.  Ground at northeast corner.  " Summit.
9	36 .35 .34 .33	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1686 1645 1636 1643	(C

# NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP 41	8	N(	ORTH BOU	NDARY OF TOWNSHIP 72.
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
9	32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1641 1621	Ground at northeast corner.
10	36 36 35 35 35 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 8.00 \\ 15.40 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	1617 1573 1584 1607 1567 1507 1501 1517 1475	Small lake. Ground at witness mound.  at 1/4 post. northeast corner.  """ """ """ """
11	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 54.00 48.00 70.00 0.00 28.50 0.00	1475 1439 1415 1444 1378 1389 1417 1432 1408	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
12	36 35 34 34 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 77.00 0.00 2.00 55.16	1416 1414 1410 1405 1378 1389 1457	" " witness mound.  Ile a la Crosse lake. Ground at witness mound.
13	36 36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 76.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1425 1414 1413 1416 1433 1426 1427	" at northeast corner. " witness mound.  Lake.  Ground at northeast corner. " " " " " " "
730	36 35 34 34 33 32 31 75—11	0.00 0.00 0.00 45.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1415 1413 1411 1401 1409 1413 1417	Canoe river. Ground at northeast corner.

# NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF THIRD MERIDIAN.

MAP (417)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
15	36 35 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 2.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1420 1431 1440 1438 1405 1438 1439	Ground at northeast corner.  " witness mound. " northeast corner.  Canoe lake, south of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner. "
16	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1440 1457 1442 1449 1454 1461	cc
17	36 35 34 33 32 32 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 24.00 29.67 0.00	1473 1517 1514 1513 1521 1549 1631 1545	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
18	36	0.00	1542	"

## FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 366, 416

MAPS 3	66, 416			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
60	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 1774	Ground at northeast corner.
61	1 12 12 13 13 24 25 25 36	52.50 10.00 80.00 40.00 10.00 1.00 80.00 40.00	1709 1749 1676 1597 1744 1764 1765 1776 1857	Creek. Ground.  "at northeast corner. Beaver river. August. Ground at ¼ post. Small lake. Ground.  "at northeast corner.  "4 post.
62	1 1 1 12 12 13 24 25 25 36 36	$\begin{array}{c} 1.00 \\ 35.20 \\ 80.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 79.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 57.00 \\ 4.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 80.00 \end{array}$	1831 1790 1866 1838 1753 1769 1790 1754 1756 1820 2047	witness mound. crossing of wagon road. northeast corner.  1/4 post.  at northeast corner.  at northeast corner.  4 post. northeast corner.
63	1 12 13 13	76.00 80.00 40.00 42.00	2178 1955 1780 1753	" at northeast corner. " ½ post. Cold lake, south side.
65	24 24 24 24 24 25 25 36	9.00 21.00 25.00 40.00 80.00 58.50 80.00 80.00	1753 1789 1836 1926 1982 1973 1893	" north " Ground. " at 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " at northeast corner. " "
66	1 1 12 12 13 24 25 25 36 36	25.25 80.00 36.50 66.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 59.00 80.00	1838 1845 1808 1846 1948 1984 1959 1981 1993	" at northeast corner.  Martineau river.  Ground. " at northeast corner. " " '4 post. " northeast corner. " Small lake at northeast corner.

### FOURTH MERIDIAN.

#### MAPS 416

MAPS 4	16			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
67	1	Chs. Lks. 52.00	Feet. 2023	Ground, highest elevation between Colo lake and Primrose lake.
	1 36 -36 36	60.00	1961 1961 2020 1993	Primrose lake, south side. "north"  Ground at ¼ post. Creek.
	36	80.00	2009	Ground at northeast corner.
68	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 77.00 80.00	2006 2017 2014 2043 2049 2118	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
69	1 12 12 13 24 25 25 36 36	76.15 40.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 20.00 80.00	2038 2100 2132 2168 2179 2220 2285 2321 2324	Shaver river. Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner. """ """ "1¼ post. """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ """ "
70	1 12 13 24 24 25 36	64.60 80.00 41.50 20.00 79.90 80.00 80.00	2260 2274 2262 2273 2266 2274 2313	Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. Farrier creek. Ground. Farrier Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
71 .	1 12 24 25 25 25 36 36	80.00 80.00 35.40 29.30 80.00 48.24 80.00	2311 2332 2288 2258 2250 2205 2229	" " Lake. Victor creek. July. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
72	1 12 13 24 24 24 36 36	80.00 67.00 40.00 28.30 80.00 7.04 80.00	2244 2245 2272 2221 2223 2195 2198	" Lake. Ground at ¼ post. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.

MAP 4	6	б
-------	---	---

Tp. Sec. Distance from SE. Corner.  Chs. Lks. Feet. 61.00 2175 Ground at northeast corner.  12 80.00 2183 Ground at northeast corner.  13 60.00 2197 " 24 14.86 2182 Neath creek.  24 80.00 2224 " 36 80.00 2275 "  12 80.00 2372 " 13 60.00 2404 Highest elevation on 4th menorth of township 36. Ground at northeast corner.  24 80.00 2366 Ground at northeast corner.  25 80.00 2372 " 13 60.00 2404 Highest elevation on 4th menorth of township 36. Ground at northeast corner.  25 80.00 2337 "  To 1 80.00 2295 "  12 80.00 2276 " 24 20.00 2185 Ground at northeast corner.  25 80.00 2190 Ground at northeast corner.  75 1 80.00 2295 "  16 80.00 2295 "  17 "  To 1 60.00 1972 "  18 80.00 2040 "  To 1 60.00 1972 "  19 10 60.00 1937 Clatto river, east of line.  To 1 60.00 1937 Ground at 1/4 post.  13 80.00 1932 " 13 80.00 1932 " 14 northeast corner.  To 1 60.00 1932 "  To 1 60.00 1933 "  To 1 60.00 1934 "  To 1 60.00 1935 "  To 1 6	
73         1         61.00         2175         Calder river.         Ground at northeast corner.           13         60.00         2197         "Neath creek.         Weath creek.         Ground at northeast corner.           24         80.00         2192         Ground at northeast corner.           25         80.00         2224         """           36         80.00         2353         """         """           12         80.00         2372         """         """           13         60.00         2404         Highest elevation on 4th menorth of township 36.         Ground at northeast corner.           24         80.00         2366         Ground at northeast corner.           25         80.00         2337         """         ""           75         1         80.00         2295         """         """           24         80.00         2185         Creek.         Ground at northeast corner.           75         1         80.00         2190         Ground at northeast corner.           25         80.00         2190         Ground at northeast corner.           25         80.00         2190         Ground at northeast corner.           76	
12	
13	
13	
24       14.86       2182       Neath creek.         24       80.00       2192       Ground at northeast corner.         25       80.00       2224       "         36       80.00       2353       "       "         12       80.00       2372       "       "         13       60.00       2404       Highest elevation on 4th menorth of township 36.         24       80.00       2366       Ground at northeast corner.         25       80.00       2322       "       "         36       80.00       2337       "       "         75       1       80.00       2295       "       "         12       80.00       2276       "       "         24       20.00       2185       Ground at northeast corner.         25       80.00       2190       Ground at northeast corner.         25       80.00       2141       "       "         36       80.00       2141       "       "         36       80.00       1937       Clatto river, east of line.         6       10.00       1927       "       "         13       40.00       1932	
74	
74	
74	
12 80.00 2372	
12   80.00   2372   " " " Highest elevation on 4th me north of township 36.  24   80.00   2366   Ground at northeast corner.  25   80.00   2337   " " " "   "      26   12   80.00   2295   "   "   "      27   12   80.00   2276   "   "   "      28   24   20.00   2185   Creek.  29   24   20.00   2185   Ground at northeast corner.  20   80.00   2141   "   "   "   "    21   16.00   1937   Clatto river, east of line.  28   13   40.00   1927   "   "   "   "   "    29   13   80.00   1932   "   "   "   "   "      20   10   10   10   10   10   10    21   10   10   10   10   10    22   10   10   10   10    23   10   10   10    24   10   10   10    25   10   10   10    26   10   10   10    27   10   10    28   10   10    29   10   10    20   10   10    20   10   10    21   10   10    22   10   10    23   10   10    24   10   10    25   10   10    26   10   10    27   10   10    28   10   10    29   10   10    20   10   10	
75	
75	ridian,
75	
75	
76	
76	
76	
76	
76	
76	
76	
12 16.00 1972 Clatto river, east of line. 12 40.00 1953 Ground at 1/4 post. 13 40.00 1927 "" 13 80.00 1932 "" northeast corner.	
12	
12   40.00   1953   Ground at ½ post. 13   40.00   1927   " " northeast corner.	
13   40.00   1927   " " " 13   80.00   1932   " northeast corner.	
13 80.00 1932 " northeast corner.	
24 20 00 10	
25 63.65 1908 Small lake, south side.	
36 80.00 1915 Ground at northeast corner.	
77 12 40.00 1871 " ½ post.	
13 60.00 1838 "	
24 40.00 1882 " at ½ post.	
25 41.40 1824 Creek.	
36 20.00 1967 Ground.	
36 80.00 1898 " at northeast corner."	
78 1 25.05 1823 Dillon river (watershed of Church	ill river
$1 \mid 40.00 \mid 1918 \mid \text{Ground at } \frac{1}{4} \text{ post.}$	
12 40.00 1923 Crossing of height of land Hudson Bay and Arctic Ocea	betwee
12 80.00 1893 Ground at northeast corner.	NII.
10 00 00 //	
13   80.00   1954   " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	
25 80.00 1853 "	
36   80.00   1813   " "	

## FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 466, 516

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
79	1	Chs. Lks. 43.60	Feet.	Sweezy creek (watershed of Athabask
	10	00.00	-0-6	river)
	12 13	80.00	1808 1816	Ground at northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1796	66
	36	40.00	1777	" ½ post.
	36	79.00	1726	" witness mound.
80	1	11.61	1716	Graham creek.
			1719	Graham lake, east of line, estimated.
			1700	Landels river, four miles west of line estimated.
	1	80.00	1769	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	80.00	1804	" at 1/ next
	$\begin{array}{c} 13 \\ 24 \end{array}$	40.00 80.00	1780	" at ¼ post. " northeast corner.
	25	80.00	1759 1742	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
	36	80.00	1722	"
81	1	21.20	1713	Creek flowing east.
	1	80.00	1726	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	29.44	1752	
	13 13	$12.08 \\ 80.00$	1708	Creek flowing east.
	25	20.00	1746 1803	Ground at northeast corner.  "Summit.
	36	40.00	1683	" at ¼ post.
82	1	40.00	1696	"
	12	42.03	1619	Newby river.
	12 13	80.00	1652	Ground at northeast corner.
	24	$\frac{40.00}{16.92}$	1667 1648	" ¼ post. Creek flowing east.
	24	80.00	1616	Ground at northeast corner.
	25	31.00	1580	Creek flowing west.
	36	20.00	1614	Ground.
	36	80.00	1621	" at northeast corner.
83	1	40.00	1625	Crossing of the Height of land.
	12	40.00	1614	Ground at ¼ post.
	13	80.00	1532	" northeast corner.
	24	40.58	1537	Kimiwan creek (water high), draining to Churchill river.
	25	20.00	1555	Ground.
	25	76.00	1578	Crossing of the Height of land.
	25 36	$ \begin{array}{c} 80.00 \\ 34.05 \end{array} $	1574	Ground at northeast corner.
	00	01.00	1532	Formby lake, draining to Athabaska river.

## FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 516, 566

MAPS 51	1	1 5		
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	C l to athers to a series
84	$\frac{1}{12}$	80.00 80.00	1536	Ground at northeast corner. " " Height of
	12	80.00	1597	land.
	13	40.00	1549	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	13	48.00	1537	Garson lake, south side (water high).
85	13	23.00	1537	" north side.
	10	40.00	T = 40	This lake drains to Churchill river.
	13 13	40.00 80.00	1539 1548	Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1567	66
	25	40.00	1568	" ½ post.
	36	40.00	1588	Ground at 1/4 post.
	36	80.00	1580	" northeast corner.
86	1	25.00	1580	Raft lake (water high).
	1	80.00	1588	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	80.00	1607	66 66
	13	80.00	1643	
	24	80.00	1662	
	25	36.00	1688	Crossing of the Height of land. North of here all water drains to Athabask river.
	25	80.00	1669	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	1656	66
87	1	80.00	1657	66
0.	12	80.00	1640	"
	24	20.00	1649	66
	25	20.00	1607	"
	25	43.30	1595	Edwin river.
	25	80.00	1622	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	1614	
88	1	80.00	1605	46
,	12	42.56	1594	Rattlepan creek flowing west.
	13	80.00	1615	Ground at northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1632	C f twil to Mathya Partago
	25	46.26	1627	Crossing of trail to Methye Portage. Ground at northeast corner.
	25 36	80.00	1629 1608	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
89	1	14.00	1602	ζζ
50	i	23.00	1480	46
	1	40.00	1266	" at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	1	80.00	1012	" northeast corner.
	12	39.20	1002	Clearwater river, south side.
	12	45.77	1002	" north side.

#### MAP 566

		from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
89	12	Chs. Lks. 45.98	Feet. 1006	Bench mark, top of iron post, in centre of line, 14 feet north of edge of bank of river.
	12 13 13 13 24 24 24 24 25 36	80.00 9.51 40.00 80.00 37.15 40.00 55.60 80.00 80.00	1255 1386 1603 1618 1769 1660 1824 1792 1768 1820	Ground at northeast corner.  " at ½ post. " northeast corner. " at ½ post in ravine. " northeast corner. " " " "
90	1 1 12 13 24 25 25 36	20.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 18.00 32.45 80.00 80.00	1840 1701 1654 1615 1674 1604 1621 1700	" at northeast corner. " " " " " Sutton creek. Depression. Ground at northeast corner. " "
91	1 12 13 24 25 25 36	21.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 63.60 80.00 80.00	1660 1676 1721 1710 1743 1683 1702 1791	Creek flowing west. Ground at northeast corner.  """  Gordon creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """
92	1 12 12 13 13 13	49.37 40.00 80.00 63.12 73.23	1676 1771 1771 1822 1735	Creek flowing west. Ground at ½ post. "northeast ocrner. "Lake. Many small lakes among hills in townships 92 to 95. These lakes have no outlet and are all at the same elevation within a few feet. Ground.  Summit.
93	25 36 1 1	80.00 80.00 16.85 80.00	1852 1752 1900 1873	" at northeast corner. " " " " " ot portheast corner.

Тр.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
93	12 13 24 24 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 32.60 40.00 22.39 80.00 80.00 68.56 80.00	Feet. 1950 1833 1912 1810 1786 1919 1848	Ground. Summit.  " at 1/4 post.  " at northeast corner.  " Summit.  " at northeast corner.
94	1 12 13 13 24 24 25 36	52.00 80.00 80.00 56.63 80.00 10.00 60.00 73.00 80.00	1738 1774 1760 1846 1788 1750 1876 1738 1787	Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.  "" at northeast corner.  "" Summit. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.
95	1 12 12 13 13 24 25 36 36	80.00 40.00 76.00 40.00 70.00 80.00 80.00 50.00 80.00	1802 1748 1952 1775 1799 1714 1727 1648 1690	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
96	1 1 12 13 13 24 25 25 36 36	64.50 80.00 38.00 10.00 80.00 80.00 49.00 80.00 66.10 80.00	1663 1676 1596 1665 1650 1722 1645 1713 1802 1738	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "witness mound. "at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. Firebag river. Ground at northeast corner. "at northeast corner. "at northeast corner.
97	1 12 12 24 24 25 25 36 36	40.00 7.95 80.00 15.20 80.00 18.55 80.00 13.75 80.00	1742 1660 1752 1876 1745 1672 •1800 1750 1858	" 1/4 post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.

### MAP (616)

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
98	1 1	Chs. Lks. 5.39 80.00	1788 1886	Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
	12	40.00	1919	" ½ post.
	12	80.00	1948	" northeast corner.
	13	76.30	1993	Highest elevation on meridian north of Clearwater river.
	24	40.00	1882	Ground at ¼ post.
	$\begin{array}{c} 24 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$64.00 \\ 10.00$	1923	66
	$\frac{25}{25}$	80.00	1834	" at northeast corner.
	36	60.00	1901	at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	1774	" at northeast corner.
99	$\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 12 \end{array}$	24.20 80.00 80.00	1713 1824	Creek, headwaters of Firebag river. Ground at northeast corner.
	13	40.00	1672 1688	
	13	80.00	1808	" ½ post. " northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1825	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
	25	80.00	1817	66
	36	14.60	1808	66
	36	80.00	1871	u .
100	1	46.30	1962	" Campanit
	1	80.00	1947	" at northeast corner.
	12	24.60	1909	66
	12	65.60	1682	66
	12	80.00	1816	" at northeast corner.
	13	20.00	1878	"
	$\begin{array}{c c} 13 \\ 24 \end{array}$	80.00	1656	" north east corner.
	25	$ \begin{array}{c c} 60.00 \\ 10.00 \end{array} $	1596	"
	25	80.00	1496 1478	" at northeast corner.
	36	73.82	1413	Richardson river, 300 feet wide.
			-7-0	The man about 11ve1, 500 feet witte.
101	1	40.00	1587	Ground at ¼ post.
	1	51.60	1554	Creek.
	12	24.90	1844	Ground. Summit.
	12 13	$\begin{bmatrix} 80.00 \\ 22.00 \end{bmatrix}$	1629	" at northeast corner.
	13	60.00	1784	
	13	80.00	1524 1600	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
	24	32.40	1702	66
	24	80.00	1478	" at northeast corner.
	25	25.00	1603	"
	25	80.00	1402	" at northeast corner.
	36	17.90	1384	Creek. Depression.
1	36	80.00	1535	Ground at northeast corner.

### FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (616)

MAP (61	6)			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
102	1 12 12 13 13 24 24 24 24 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 40.00 80.00 54.00 80.00 40.00 73.30 24.20 40.00 80.00 80.00 47.00 80.00	Feet. 1570 1503 1385 1415 1462 1608 1472 1460 1488 1444 1368	Ground at ¼ post.  "northeast corner.  Cache creek.  Ground at northeast corner.  "¼ post  "at ¼ post. "at ¼ post. "northeast corner. "  Creek.  Ground at northeast corner.
103	1 12 13	80.00 80.00 51.65	1354 1351 1305	" " Lake, source of south branch Old Fort river.
	13 24 24 25 36	80.00 42.15 80.00 80.00 68.45	1323 1320 1332 1348 1324	Ground at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. " Lake.
104	1 12 13 13 13 24 24 25 25 36	80.00 43.30 0.00 27.40 54.30 40.00 80.00 20.60 80.00 80.00	1322 1307 1289 1332 1284 1292 1278 1252 1291	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, headwaters of Old Fort river. Ground at witness mound.  "Lake. Ground at ¼ post. "at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. ""
105	1 1 12 12 13 13 24 25 25 36 36	37.00 80.00 11.40 80.00 48.60 80.00 80.00 33.20 80.00 5.90 80.00	1188 1186 1156 1171 1126 1129 1119 1114 1125 1109 1120	Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Old Fort river. Ground at northeast corner. Lake, draining to Old Fort river, half a mile east. Ground at northeast corner. " " Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Old Fort river. Ground at northeast corner.
106	1	80.00	1120	"

## FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (666)

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
106	12 12 13 13 24 24 24 25 25 36	Chs. Lks. 16.30 40.00 26.50 80.00 6.00 25.00 80.00 4.15 59.00 71.15	Feet. 1060 1086 1021 1014 1024 1013 1011 1010 1079 1004	Lake. Ground at ¼ post. Lake. Beatty river, flowing to Old Fort river. Ground. Beatty river. Ground at northeast corner. Old Fort river, 80 ft. wide. Ground. Old Fort river.
107	1 12 13 24 25 36	40.00 80.00 34.40 80.00 60.30 80.00	1060 1007 1002 998 978 965	Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner.
108	1 12	50.50 60.40	942 896	Creek. Douglas river, 100 ft. wide, flowing to Old Fort river, half a mile west.
,	13 24 25 25 25 25 36	80.00 79.30 21.40 40.50 80.00 80.00	914 902 949 902 951 951	Ground at northeast corner.  Lake, south side, draining to Old Ford river, two miles west.  Ground, point of land  Lake, north side.  Ground at northeast corner.
109	$egin{array}{ccc} 1 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 24 \\ 25 \\ \end{array}$	57.80 80.00 80.00 80.00 59.60	928 947 956 942 919	Lake. Ground at northeast corner. "" "" Lake, expansion of Harrison river.
110	1 12 13 25 36	40.00 80.00 79.70 40.00 80.00	924 930 930 946 968	Ground at ¼ post.  " northeast corner.  Lake.  Ground, at ¼ post.  Ground at northeast corner.
111	1 13 24 25 36 36	80.00 40.00 63.00 80.00 12.80 80.00	935 937 989 950 913 930	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner.

## FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (716)

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
112	1 12 13' 24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 30.50 40.00 80.00 40.00 40.00 80.00	Feet. 898 899 860 860 936 878	Lake. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. Swamp, headwaters of Claussen creek. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner.
113	12 13 24 36 36	40.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 68.70	866 874 880 856 850	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. Lillaboo lake, south side.
114	13 13 25 36 36	0.70 80.00 49.20 36.30 80.00	850 861 775 729	" north side. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing from Lillaboo lake. Creek, flowing northwest to lake Athabaska. Ground at northeast corner.
115	1 1 12 12 12 12	14.90 78.00 14.00 15.60 65.00	698 724 718 703 695	McFarlane river. Ground at witness mound.  "Lake Athabaska, high water mark.  "south side, September 9th, 1912.

### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

TA AT	A1	-	Δ	1	6
TAY	771		7	×	v

MAH 416	5			
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 2118	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2151	
	35	40.00	2221	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	2266	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2313	46 66
	32	0.00	2298	66 66
	31	0.00	2287	
2	36	0.00	2271	66
2	36	61.00	2235	Medley river, flowing south.
	35	50.00	2320	Ground.
	34	0.00	2313	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2353	66 66
	33	70.00	2330	" witness mound.
	32	18.00	2329	Medley river flowing north.
	31	0.00	2339	Ground at northeast corner.
3	36	0.00	2369	(6
	36	14.25	2346	Medley river.
	35	0.00	2383	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2445	
	34	8.50	2479	Summi.
	33	0.00	2438	" at northeast corner.
	$\frac{32}{31}$	0.00	2460	66
	91	0.00	2384	
4	36	0.00	2382	"
	35	0.00	2396	66
	35		2401	" witness mound.
	33	40.00	2390	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	2349	" northeast corner.
	32	30.00	2321	" et northeast corner
	31	0.00	2342	" at northeast corner.
5	36	2.00	2307	" witness mound.
	35	0.00	2280	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2277	66
	33	0.00	2233	66
	33	61.20	2227	Lake, emptying to Sand river.
	32	0.00	2278	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2277	66
6	36	0.00	2241	66
0	36	60.00	234I 237I	Summit.
	34	0.00	2345	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2318	66 66 COTHET.
	32	0.00	2284	"



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. P.B.M.—L $\bf 1$  on Queen's Avenue school, Edmonton, Alberta.



 $\label{eq:photo_photo_by_L.O.} Photo \ by \ L.O. \ R. \ Dozois, \ D.L.S. \\ P.B.M.—H 28 \ on court-house, Red \ Deer, Alberta.$ 



## EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 416

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 33.11	Feet. 2181 2109	Ground at northeast corner. Creek.
7	36 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 48.00 4.00 0.00 0.00 50.00	2163 2061 2060 2021 2017 2045 2039 2084	Ground at northeast corner.  """  ""  Lake emptying to Sand river.  Ground at northeast corner.  ""  ""
8 .	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 15.00 \\ 26.40 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 26.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	2048 1978 1928 1944 2057 2108 2158 2341 2323	" at northeast corner.  Sand river, Depression. Ground at northeast corner. " 1/4 post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
9	36 35 34 33 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 39.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 18.25 \\ 10.50 \end{array}$	2362 2445 2545 2590 2515 2557 2494 2655	" northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground Summit.
10	36 36 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 67.35 \\ 20.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 49.50 \end{array}$	2582 2500 2665 2452 2504 2319 2254 2047 2030	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing south to Touchwood lake, Ground, highest point on this line. Ground at northeast corner.  """"  """"  """"  """"  """"  """"  """"
730	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 19.00 36.00 0.00 0.00	2125 2008 2130 2059 2014 1998 1956	Ground at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. "Summit. Crossing of road to MacMurray. Ground at northeast corner. "" ""

# EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68.

MAP 416 -

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
12	36 35 34 33 33 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 26.00 25.00 54.00 40.00 0.00 55.00 64.00	Feet. 1943 1923 1900 1916 2003 1979 1946 1913 1947	Ground at northeast corner.  "" ""  Creek, flowing northeast.  Small lake south of line.  Ground.  " at ½ post. " at northeast corner.  Small lake.  Ground.  Square lake (northerly bay).
13	36	0.00	1902 1780	Lac la Biche, estimated.

## NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 416

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 35 34 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 24.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2198 2187 2174 2187 2204 2221 2259 2272	Ground at northeast corner.  Foster creek. Ground at northeast corner.  "Creek. Ground at northeast corner. ""
2	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2323 2368 2363 2353 2386 2366	66 - 66 66 - 66 66 - 66 66 - 66 66 - 66
3	36 36 35 34 33 33	0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 2.00 74.00 0.00	2311 2285 2299 2283 2276 2277 2289	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  " at witness mound. Underwood lake. Ground at northeast corner.
4	36 36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 21.00 16.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 65.00	2277 2275 2299 2300 2324 2321 2343	Lake. Ground. Ground at northeast corner.
5	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2309 2271 2235 2232 2250 2345	at northeast corner.
6	36 36 34 33 32 31	0.00 37.00 0.00 17.15 0.00 0.00	2321 2325 2314 2333 2306 2368	Lake. Ground at northeast corner  " at northeast corner " "
7 730	$ \begin{array}{c c} 36 \\ 75 - 12\frac{1}{2} \end{array} $	0.00	2412	"

# NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

		-	- 4		-
M	А	Р	-4	1	6

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
7	35 34 33 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2403 2344 2286 2225 2222 2222	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Ipiatik lake, east side.  "" west "  This lake is source of Sand river.
8	36 35 34 33 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 61.30 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	2252 2242 2271 2280 2252 2254 2247 2287	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  ""  ""
9	36 36 35 34 33 33 31 31	0.00 73.50 0.00 0.00 30.23 65.00 0.00 60.50	2252 2233 2234 2214 2201 2151 2161 2148	" northeast corner.  Pond draining to Clyde river.  Ground at northeast corner. " " Lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner. Clyde river, flowing northwest.
10	36 35 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 42.90	2156 2168 2177 2140 2180 2190 2159 2144	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Clyde lake, one mile north of line, esti mated.  Ground at northeast corner.  """  Behan lake, east side.
11	35 34 33 33 31 31	10.00 27.50 0.00 56.16 0.00 47.95	2144 2155 2167 2138 2089	Ground on witness mound on point o land. Behan lake, west side. Ground at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Clyde river flowing south.
12	36 35	0.00	2126 2128	Ground at northeast corner.

## NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 410	5, 415	NO	RTH BOUN	NDARY OF TOWNSHIP 72.
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
12	34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 4.25 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2085 1967 2067 2139	Ground at northeast corner. Logan river flowing south. Ground at northeast corner.
13	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 30.40 40.00 0.00	2134 2173 2143 2128 2132 2142 2210	" " " " " Creek flowing south. Ground at ½ post. " northeast corner. "
14	36 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 10.45 0.00 0.00 44.00 61.50	2142 2167 2145 2145 2141 2099 1994 1980	" " Pond. Ground at northeast corner. " " Wandering river, east branch. ", west "
15	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 22.50 0.00 0.00	1987 1989 1924 1885 1886	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Wandering river.  Ground at northeast corner.  """
16	36 36 35 35 34 33 32 31	1.00 3.80 0.00 35.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 30.86	1876 1867 1872 1862 1875 1883 1899 1882	"witness mound. Wandering river, flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. Wandering river, flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. """ """ "" Creek flowing north.
17	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 61.50 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1882 1941 1832 1843 1866 1881 1891	Ground at northeast corner.  Wandering river, flowing south to La Biche river.  Ground at northeast corner.  """"  """"  """"

# NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 415

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
18	36	0.00	1919	Ground at northeast corner.
20	34	0.00	1925	66
	34	18.50	1827	Creek.
	34	40.00	1913	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	79.00	1607	" witness mound.
	34	80.84	1574	Athabaska river, easterly crossing.
	33	67.00	1838	Ground.
	32	40.00	1596	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	69.70	1580	Athabaska river, westerly crossing.
	31	0.00	1613	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1913	" ½ post.
19	36	0.00	2038	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2165	66 1
	35	19.58	2158	Creek flowing south to Athabaska river
	34	0.00	2089	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2092	66
	32	0.00	2115	66
	32	60.00	2170	"
20	36	0.00	2167	" at northeast corner.
	35	44.55	2105	Creek flowing southwest to Calling lak
	33	0.00	2168	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	14.30	2249	66
	31	6.80	2200	Creek.
21	36	0.00	2174	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2138	66
	34	0.00	2127	66
	34	32.40	2109	Creek.
	33	0.00	2122	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2114	66
	31	0.00	2096	εε
22	36	0.00	2041	. "
	36	16.42	2011	Creek flowing south.
	36	64.45	1975	Ground.
	36	69.75	1947	Calling lake, high water mark.
	36	69.75	1945	" east side.
23	35	41.75	1945	" west side.
	35	62.00	2058	Ground.
	33	0.00	2181	" at northeast corner.
	33	29.00	2182	Lake, east side.
	32	43.00	2182	" west side.
24	36	0.00	2151	Ground at northeast corner.

## NINETEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

		4	

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	35 34 34 32 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 66.07 0.48 21.15 52.20 0.00	Feet. 2149 2172 2236 2171 2154 2184 2145	Ground at northeast corner.  ""  ""  Lake, east shore.  Ground.  " at northeast corner.
25	36 36 35 34 33 32	$   \begin{array}{c}     0.00 \\     75.00 \\     8.30 \\     20.00 \\     0.00 \\     40.00   \end{array} $	2103 2097 2130 2120 2156 2165	Lake "Small lake to north of line. Ground. "at northeast corner. "14 post.
26	36 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 44.53 0.00 0.00 0.00	2088 2066 2001 2054 2039 2107 2089 2141 2085	" northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

## TWENTIETH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35	Chs. Lks. 0.00 14.00	Feet. 1915 1910	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 34 \end{array}$	0.00 40.00	1906	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " "
	33 33	$\begin{vmatrix} 40.00 \\ 79.90 \end{vmatrix}$	1927 1904	Dillon river.
	32	40.00	1962	Ground at ¼ post.
	31 31	7.80 18.65	2024 1979	Creek.
2	36 35	0.00	2014	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	22.75	1975	Landels river.
	33	0.00	2037	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	2060	% 1/4 post.
	32 31	0.00	2039 2027	" northeast corner.
	31	60.00	2006	"
3	36	35.95	1993	Creek.
	35 34	0.00	1990 1957	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1981	46
	32	0.00	1905	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	$\frac{32}{32}$	40.00	1877	/4 post.
	31	$72.50 \\ 40.00$	1857 1883	Winefred river, Ground at ¼ post.
4	36	0.00	1891	" northeast corner.
	35 34	0.00	1892 1897	"
	34	46.00	1939	"
			1910	Winefred lake, three miles south of li-
	33	60.25	1869	Creek.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 32 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00	1908	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1917 1887	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
5	36	0.00	1886	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	40.00	1875 1872	" ½ post. " northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1862	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
	34	44.70	1834	Creek flowing to Christina lake.
	34	74.32	1843	Cround at northeast some
	32 31	0.00	1886	Ground at northeast corner.

### TWENTIETH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

	M	AP	466	i
--	---	----	-----	---

WAL 400				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
5	31	Chs. Lks. 73.00	Feet. 1924	Ground.
6	36 36 35 34 32 31	0.00 61.30 11.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1875 1828 1819 1823 1828 1836	" at northeast corner.  Small lake. Christina lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner. " " "
7	36 35 34 33 33 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 75.00 0.00 41.20	1853 1840 1848 1840 1819 1870 1832 1750	" " " " Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Christina river, at its southerly bend, seven miles north of line, estimated.
8	36 35 35 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 47.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1881 2030 2003 1963 1974 2013	Ground at northeast corner.  "" at northeast corner.  "" "" ""
9	36 36 35 34 34 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 36.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 79.55 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	2041 2094 2081 2086 2081 2077 2084 2079	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
10	36 36 35 34 33 32 31	14.10 40.00 4.32 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.00	2023 2083 2106 2216 2242 2249 2228 2100	May river, flowing from Wappau lake. Ground at ¼ post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """  Wappau lake, eight miles south of line, estimated.
11	36 35	0.00	22I5 2202	Ground at northeast corner.

### TWENTIETH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 466, 465

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	34 33 32 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 79.00	Feet. 2194 2189 2181 2161	Ground at northeast corner.  Lake at northeast corner.  Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound.
12	36 35 33 32 31	0.00 38.10 0.00 0.00 0.00	2167 2163 2194 2228 2261	" northeast corner. Creek flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. " "
13	36 35 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 41.96 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	2277 2169 2252 2221 2227	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. """ """
14	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	$   \begin{array}{c}     0.00 \\     0.00 \\     40.00 \\     32.62 \\     4.00 \\     0.00 \\     0.00   \end{array} $	2198 2203 2190 2074 2087 2201 2230	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
15	36 36 35 34 33 33	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 61.80 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 69.15 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2213 2090 2186 2195 2224 2187 2257	Creek, flowing northeast to House river. Ground at northeast corner.  ""  Creek (same as in section 36). Ground at northeast corner.
16	36 35 35 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 67.30 0.00 0.00 32.90 0.00	2348 2346 2391 2318 2224 2164 2224	" " Summit. " at northeast corner. " Creek, flowing direct to Athabaska river. Ground at northeast corner.
17	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 21.64 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2206 2152 2219 2239 2073 2041	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. """" """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""

## TWENTIETH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

A: 465	NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 76.					
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.		
18	36 35 34 32 32 32 31 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 47.30	Feet. 1975 1960 1932 1913 1884 1874 1502 1502 1510	Ground at northeast corner.  """"  """"  Athabaska river, east side. August.  """  Ground.  """		
19	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1852 1845 1843 1851 1861 1875	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		
20	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 40.00 6.00 0.00	1871 1884 1893 1897 1921 1938	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		
21	36 35 35 33 33 31	40.00 0.00 67.50 0.00 48.00 0.00	2295 2415 2506 2376 2305 2383	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " Summit. " northeast corner. Creek flowing to Pelican river. Ground at northeast corner.		
22	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 24.84 \\ 0.00 \\ 60.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 28.80 \\ 0.00 \\ 30.20 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	2280 2357 2472 2520 2682 2499 2360 2530	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " Summit.  " at northeast corner.  Creek. Ground at northeast corner.		
23	36 35 34 34 34 33	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 76.50 \\ 40.00 \end{array} $	2779 2965 2871 2759 2623 2716	" " Summit. " " Summit. " " Creek. Ground at 1/4 post.		

# TWENTIETH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 76.

MAP 465

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
23	32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00 0.00	Feet. 2972 2837 2761	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
24	36 35 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 26.75 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 11.25 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	2638 2588 2688 2696 2772 2737 2792	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "" "" Creek, flowing to Sandy lake. Ground at ½ post.
25	36 35 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 60.00 16.80 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00	2948 2875 2982 2903 2725 2585 2663 2758	" northeast corner. " Highest elevation on this line. Creek flowing to South Wabiskaw lake. Ground at northeast corner. " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
26	36 35 35 34 33 32 32	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 64.85 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 34.92 \end{array}$	2808 2743 2677 2753 2864 2785 2871	" " "  Creek. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " " " " fifth meridian.

### TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

M	A	P	4	6	б
---	---	---	---	---	---

MAP 466		1		
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 35 34 33	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 42.44 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1722 1721 1706 1791 1669	Ground at fourth meridian. " northeast corner. Creek flowing to Newby river. Ground at northeast corner. " "
	32 32 31	0.00 37.15 0.00	1706 1648 1682	Creek flowing to Newby river. Ground at northeast corner.
2	36 35 35 34 33	0.00 0.00 44.50 0.00 0.00	1672 1639 1614 1659 1659	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
	32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 14.00	1623 1500 1495 1489	Landels river at confluence with Winefred river, one mile south of line, estimated Ground at northeast corner. Winefred river.
3	36 35 35 34 33	0.00 0.00 23.00 0.00 0.00	1580 1628 1614 1609 1495 1500	Ground at northeast corner.  Small lake. Ground at northeast corner.  "Cowpar lake, 4 miles south of line, esti-
	32 31 31	0.00 0.00 49.10	1486 1477 1456	mated. Ground at northeast corner. "Cowpar creek.
4	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 20.00 0.00	1460 1459 1457 1460 1461 1488 1458	Ground at northeast corner.  Lake at "Ground at "Ground at "Ground at "Ground at "Ground at northeast corner.  Ground at northeast corner.
5	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 47.80 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1451 1457 1449 1456 1462 1491 1572	" " Christina river, flowing north, June. Ground at northeast corner. " " " " " " "

### TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 466

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 31.20 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 15.86 0.00 37.35	Feet. 1563 1527 1552 1599 1668 1710 1662 1609 1658 1646	Ground at northeast corner.  "Prairie" creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  """
7	36 36 35 34 33 32 31	40.00 60.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1744 1777 1857 1955 1993 2068	Ground at ¼ post.  "at northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " "
8	36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 48.74	2165 2222 2313 2320 2381 2405	" " " " " " Highest elevation on this line.
9	36 35 34 33 32 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 63.40	2389 2340 2319 2314 2299 2276	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Christina river (east branch), flowing south. June. Ground at northeast corner.
10	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 48.25 0.00	2289 2284 2281 2276 2269 2270 2283	" " " " " " Small lake. July. Ground at northeast corner.
11	36 36	0.00 80.00	2269 2227	Christina river (west branch), flowing
	35	40.00	2264	south. Ground at ¼ post.

### TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 466, 465

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	34 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 32.65 0.00 0.00 0.00	2261 2256 2271 2279 2286	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing to Christina river. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
12	36 36	0.00 60.35	2294 2291	Creek. This stream flows southerly and joins
	35 34 33 32 31 31	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 46.50 \end{array} $	2295 2321 2341 2356 2333 2299	Christina river in Tp. 78, R. 10. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  "House river, flowing south, near its source.
13	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2307 2291 2290 2296 2251 2275	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Ground at northeast corner.  Small lake.  Ground at northeast corner.
14	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 11.70 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 49.65 \end{array}$	2224 2167 2129 2123 2102 2061 1966 1925	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
15	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 23.52 \\ 0.00 \\ 68.15 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1917 1897 1891 1872 1889 1841 1848	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.  Dropoff creek.  Ground at northeast corner.  Dropoff creek.  Ground at northeast corner.  " " "
16	36 35 35 34 33	0.00 40.00 68.90 0.00 0.00	1877 1848 1809 1839 1849	" '" '4 post. Creek flowing to House river. " " "

# TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

AT.	Α	D	4	6	Ľ

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
16	33	40.00	1832	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	33	65.20	1585	House river:
	32	0.00	1680	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1784	74 post.
	31	0.00	1794	northeast corner.
17	36	0.00	1792	46
	35	0.00	1790	66 66
	35	36.26	1777	Creek flowing to Athabaska river.
	34	0.00	1789	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1799	66
	32	0.00	1678	66
	32	40.00	1407	" ½ post.
	32	46.00	1360	Athabaska river, east side.
	32	69.30	1360	west "
	31	0.00	1395	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1592	" ½ post.
18	36	0.00	1782	" northeast corner.
10	35	0.00	1702	66 66
	34	0.00	1814	
	33	13.00	1841	Ground at witness mound.
	32	0.00	1859	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1868	
19	36	40.00	1970	" ½ post.
19	35	40.00	1872	74 post.
	34	0.00	1873 1871	" northeast corner.
	34	78.00	1883	witness mound.
	32	- 0.00	1895	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1903	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
00	9.0	0.00		66 66
20	36	0.00	1905	46 46
	35	0.00	1898	Creek flowing to Pelican river.
	34	60.00	1883	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1892	" " " "
	32	0.00	1889	
	31	0.00	1896	<i>"</i>
01			,	" witness mound
21	36	20.00	1910	withess mound.
	35	0.00	1916	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1931	66 66
	33	0.00	1940	
	32	0.85	1942	Creek.
	31	0.00	1971	Ground at northeast corner.



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. P.B.M.—L 5 on school-house, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta, showing method of holding rod.



 $\label{eq:photo_by_L.O.R.Dozois} Photo \ by \ L. \ O. \ R. \ Dozois, \ D.L.S.$  Handcar used by Precise Level party.



## TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 465

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
22	36	10.00	1979	Ground at witness mound.
	35	0.00	1988	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1975	"
	33	0.00	1939	"
	33	20.00	1932	Small lake.
	32	0.00	1933	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	21.15	1933	Hoole creek, flowing to South Wabiskaw lake.
	31	0.00	1928	Ground at northeast corner.
23	36	20.00	1941	"
	35	0.00	1954	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1963	66
	33	0.00	1972	66 66
	32	0.00	1980	"
	31	0.00	1964	"
24	36	0.00	1970	"
	36	32.00	1913	Creek flowing south to Hoole creek.
	35	0.00	1908	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1960	66
	33	0.00	1908	66 66
	32	0.00	1923	66 66
	31	9.00	1846	46
			1800	South Wabiskaw lake, four miles south of line, estimated.
25	36	0.00	1869	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1858	66
	34	0.00	1928	66
	34	40.00	1883	Small lake.
	33	0.00	1866	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1807	66 66
	32	57.00	1787	North Wabiskaw lake, east side.
	32	76.00	1806	Ground at witness mound on point of land.
			1794	Wabiskaw, ground 350 feet southeast of Revillon's store.
	,		1826	Wabiskaw, ground 360 feet north of Anglican mission.
26	35	52.50	1787	North Wabiskaw lake, west side.
	34	0.00	1806	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1850	44 . 46
	33	8.67	1874	" fifth meridian.
			, ,	

# TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN

30.46	AP	510	É
TAT	ME	211	Ų

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 34 34 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 5.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	1535 1535 1542 1559 1576 1613 1596	Garson lake on fourth meridian.  "west side.  Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner. "¼ post. "northeast corner. ""
2	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1594 1580 1576 1601 1470 1555 1565	" " " " " " " " Gipsy lake, north of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner. "
3	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 55.20 0.00 0.00	1561 1521 1503 1493 1495 1506 1420	" " " " Creek, flowing to Christina river. Ground at northeast corner. " " Gordon lake, north of line, estimated.
4	36 36 35 35 33 33 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 60.00 0.00 76.00 0.00 52.50 65.00 0.00 24.20 0.00 40.00	1547 1626 1691 1537 1531 1473 1359 1368 1374 1462 1523 1473	Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " witness mound.  " northeast corner.  " high water mark.  Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post.
5	36 36 35 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 1.50 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 18.70 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1418 1413 1489 1511 1557 1564 1495 1472 1490	" northeast corner. Creek, flowing to Christina river. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " " " " Georges creek. Ground at northeast corner.

### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

M	Α	Р	5.	L	0

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE.	Elev.	Feature.
		Corner.		
6	36 35 34 33 32 32 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 4.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 35.00 60.00	Feet. 1545 1545 1605 1627 1605 1667 1542	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound. "northeast corner. "" "" "" ""
7	36 36 34 34 33 32 32 31 31 31	5.00 30.63 0.00 15.75 0.00 50.00 0.00 40.00 40.00 58.00	1521 1523 1613 1582 1647 1642 1713 1823 1909 1957 2068	" at witness mound. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Lake. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " 1/4 post. " 1/4 post.
8	36 35 35 34 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 69.33 \\ 0.00 \\ 63.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 44.13 \\ 0.00 \\ 12.00 \end{array}$	2114 2225 2384 2447 2434 2323 2346 2151 2341 2380	" at northeast corner. " ½ post. " northeast corner. Highest point on this line. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Surmont creek, flowing to Gregoire lake. Ground at northeast corner. " witness mound.
9	36 36 35 35 34 34 33 32 32 32 31 31 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 42.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 49.62 \\ 8.70 \\ 64.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 65.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 4.10 \\ 10.48 \\ 40.00 \\ \end{array}$	2416 2367 2414 2413 2428 2357 2395 2343 2244 2125 1940 2045 2158 2009 2125	" northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Lake. Ground. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " at ½ post. Creek flowing to Hangingstone river. Ground at northeast corner. " Lake. Ground at ½ post.
70	075 16			

# TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 84.

MAPS 516, 515

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
10	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 2159	Ground at northeast corner.
10	35	2.00	2021	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	1940	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1865	66 66
	33	57.70	1849	Hangingstone river.
	32	0.00	1871	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1888	1/4 post.
11	36	17.00	1869	" witness mound.
	35	0.00	1844	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1814	
	32	19.00	1774	withess modific.
	31	0.00	1769	" northeast corner.
12	36	0.00	1753	"
	36	11.77	1708	Creek flowing to Horse river.
	35	0.00	1742	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	27.90	1765	Creek.
	33	0.00	1790	Ground at northeast corner.
	32 31	0.00	1806	66 66
	91		1797	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
13	36	0.00	1831	
	36	41.00	1817	Creek.
	35	0.00	1820	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1822	
	33 32	0.00	1808	
	32	30.00	1803	Creek.
	31	0.00	1796	Ground at northeast corner.
14	36	0.00	1776	66 66
14	35	10.10	1760	Creek.
	34	0.00	1776	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	75.50	1783	Lake.
	33	40.00	1770	Ground at ¼ post.
	33	55.00	1743	- "
	33	64.31	1677	Horse river.
	32	0.00	1687	Ground at northeast corner.
	32 31	$10.85 \\ 77.70$	1744	" McMurray road crossing
			1739	
15	36	5.00	1739	at withess mound.
	35	0.00	1734	" at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1734	
	$\begin{vmatrix} 34 \\ 32 \end{vmatrix}$	$55.81 \\ 0.00$	1727	Algar river, east branch. Ground at north east corner.
	$\begin{vmatrix} 32 \\ 31 \end{vmatrix}$	0.00	1748	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

# TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

'n	-	A	n	- 5	4	5	
n	VI.	м	P	ວ	ı	J.	

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
16	36 35 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 10.74 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1710 1720 1727 1729 1723 1727 1700	Algar river, west branch. Algar lake, south of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
17	36 35 34 34 34 33 33 33 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 37.57 \\ 72.26 \\ 0.00 \\ 21.34 \\ 40.00 \\ 61.17 \\ 68.12 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 75.25 \end{array}$	1683 1676 1650 1674 1427 1275 1227 1315 1594 1479 1612 1693 1727 1592	" " at northeast corner. Athabaska river, at foot of Grand Rapids. Ground at ½ post. " Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " " 1/4 post. Creek.
18	36 35 34 32	20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1735 1789 1841 1846	Ground. Ground at northeast corner. " " "
19	36 35 34 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 44.00	1912 1942 1957 2001 2015 2012	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
20	36 36 35 35 34 34 33	0.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 60.00 40.00	2022 2025 2032 2035 2036 2042 2034	Ground at north east corner.  " ½ post. " north east corner. " ¼ post. " north east corner. " Summit.  Ground at ¼ post.

# TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 515

-				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
20	32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 60.00 0.00 40.00	Feet. 2023 2015 2021 2020	Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post.
21	36 36 35	0.00 40.00 0.00	2022 2024 2048	" northeast corner. " ½ post. " northeast corner, highest elevation between Athabaska river and fifth meridian.
	35 34 34 34 33 33 32 32 31 31	40.00 0.00 40.00 70.10 0.00 60.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 53.34	2029 2016 2001 1992 1999 2011 2004 1990 1988 1989	Ground at ¼ post.  "north east corner.  ¼ post.  Wood Buffalo river. Ground at northeast corner. Ground. Ground at northeast corner.  "¼ post. "northeast corner. "
22	36 36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	1990 2016 2039 2024 2035 2010 1990 1986 1942	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " north east corner. " 1/4 post. " north east corner. " 1/4 post. " north east corner. " 1/4 post.
23	36 35 34 33 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 60.00 0.00 40.00	1915 1905 1897 1887 1873 1877 1885 1882	Ground at north east corner.  14 post.  northeast corner.
24	36 35 35 35 34 34	0.00 0.00 5.00 47.00 0.00 40.00	1865 1856 1860 1918 1889 1840	Lake. Ground at witness mound. "Summit. "northeast corner. "14 post.

### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

M	Aï	> 5	1	5

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	33 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 40.00  0.00 40.00	Feet. 1834 1805 1797 1739 1734 1743	Ground at northeast corner.  " '4 post.  Wabiskaw river, high water mark.  " January.  Ground at 14 post.
25	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	1777 1791 1797 1825 1852 1757 1861	" northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
26	36 35 35 35	0.00 0.00 40.00 68.00	1896 1942 1961 1982	" " " " " " 1/4 post. " fifth meridian.

#### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 516

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
-1	0.0	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
1	36	0.00	1608	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1611	66 66
	35	15.00	1533	. 66
	35	40.00	1234	" ½ post.
	35	60.00	1077	Creek.
	34	0.00	1249	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	58.00	1266	Creek.
	33	0.00	1433	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1586	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	1575	" northeast corner.
	32	14.07	1465	Creek.
	31	0.00	1547	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	29.23	1385	Rattlepan creek.
2	36	0.00	1435	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	19.00	1559	Ground.
	36	45.81	1391	Creek.
	35	0.00	1549	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1561	. "
	34	73.00	1573	"
	33	14.85	1429	Creek.
	33	40.00	1369	Ground at ¼ post.
	33	79.00	1587	" witness mound.
	31	0.00	1553	" northeast corner.
3	36	0.00	1539	66
	35	0.00	1516	"
	35	40.00	1434	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1214	" northeast corner.
	34	15.54	1081	Edwin river.
	34	40.00	1304	Ground at ¼ post.
	33	0.00	1512	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1523	" _ "
	32	78.00	1538	" witness mound.
4	36	0.00	1544	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1555	" Summit.
	33	20.00	1542	. "
	33		1490	Lake, three miles south of line, estimate
	32	0.00	1541	Ground at northeast corner.
5	36	0.00	1524	"
	35	0.00	1529	"
	34	0.00	1498	" "
	34	66.47	1433	Creek.
	33	0.00	1314	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	8.80	1242	Cottonwood creek.

# TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

	51	

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
5	33	26.10	1468	Ground.
	32	0.00	1502	" northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1314	" ½ post.
	31	40.00	923	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6	36	1.45	840	Clearwater river, at mouth of Cottonwood creek.
	36	4.20	851	Ground on island.
	36	40.00	844	" ½ post.
	36	72.85	839	Clearwater river.
	35	8.00	947	Ground.
	35	40.00	1142	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	34	0.00	1372	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1329	"
	33	40.00	1428	" 1/4 post.
	32	0.00	1436	" northeast corner.
	32	54.00	1402	Creek.
	31	0.00	1368	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	8.00	1435	
7	36	0.00	1409	44
·	35	0.00	1226	
	35	46.70	1276	Creek.
	34	0.00	1364	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1342	66
	32	0.00	1304	66
	31	0.00	1216	
	31	30.96	902	Rainbow creek.
	31	40.00	1091	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
8	36	0.00	929	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	837	"
	34	0.00	831	"
		61.00	804	Clearwater river. August.
	33	80.00	828	Ground at witness mound.
	32	62.89	800	Clearwater river.
	31	0.00	812	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00	814	" ½ post.
9	36	0.00	806	" on northeast corner.
	36	28.00	798 *	Clearwater river.
	36	60.00	821	Ground.
	35	0.00	942	at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1189	" ½ post.
	35	77.00	982	Saline creek.
	34	40.00	1169	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.

#### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 516, 515

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
9	34	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	Transie est en eine
Э	33	80.00	921	Hangingstone river.
	33	$7.00 \\ 40.00$	1041	Ground.
	$\frac{33}{32}$	59.90	1187	" at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	04	59.90	1175	Athahadra mirron at MaMunnary 2 miles
			795	Athabaska river at McMurray, 3 miles north of line, estimated.
	31	0.00	970	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	6.34	901	Horse river.
	01	0.01	901	House Hyer.
10	36	0.00	1192	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1202	66 66
	35	68.50	1218	"
	34	2.00	986	Top of tar sand cut bank on east side.
	34	46.10	817	Athabaska river, west side. September.
	34	69.00	1067	Ground.
	33	0.00	1236	" at northeast corner.
	33	65.65	1135	Creek.
	32	0.00	1250	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1271	66
11	36	0.00	1000	<b>44</b>
11	$\frac{30}{34}$	0.00	1298 1382	66
	33	0.00	1403	66
	32	0.00	1446	66
	31	0.00	1472	"
			~ 47.2	
12	36	0.00	1499	"
	35	2.00	1512	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	1525	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1555	"
13	36	0.00	1588	44
	34	6.00	1605	Water in swamp, source of Mountain
				creek.
	32	0.00	1616	Ground at northeast corner.
14	36	0.00	1624	66
	34	0.00	1640	66
	32	10.00	1636	Water in swamp.
			10,00	www.ii swaiip.
15	36	0.00	1662	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1698	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1755	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1768	" Summit.
	32	0.00	1749	46
16	36	0.00	1746	٤٢

# TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP	51	5
-----	----	---

AP 515				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
16	34	0.00	1760	Ground at northeast corner.
	33 -	3.00	1712	Ground.
	32	0.00	1664	at northeast corner.
	31	70.00	1619	Creek, flowing north to McKay river.
17	36	0.00	1625	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1650	66
	34	0.00	1631	"
	33	14.70	1581	Creek, flowing north to McKay river.
	32	0.00	1580	Ground at northeast corner, lowest poin
				between valleys of Athabaska an
				Peace rivers.
	31	0.00	1581	Ground at northeast corner.
18	36	0.00	1585	"
10	34	0.00	1595	46 66
	32	0.00	1604	"
				"
19	36	0.00	1630	66 66
	34	0.00	1640	66 66
	32	0.00	1665	**
20	36	0.00	1681	66
	36	43.10	1667	McKay river.
	34	0.00	1687	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1722	66 66
	31	0.00	1697	Lake.
21	36	0.00	1725	Ground at northeast corner.
2 1	35	21.00	1721	Lake.
	33	0.00	1731	Ground at northeast corner. Height
			, ,	land between Athabaska and Pea
				rivers.
	32	0.00	1712	Ground at northeast corner.
22	36	0.00	1696	
لبك تبك	35	12.90	1680	Creek, flowing to Wabiskaw river.
	34	0.00	1689	Lake.
	33	0.00	1708	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1694	66 66
23	36	0.00	1699	66
40	35	0.00	1696	. "
	34	40.00	1648	" ½ post.
	34	73.50	1606	Wabiskaw river.
	33	0.00	1633	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\frac{33}{32}$	0.00	1672	66 66

### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 515

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	36 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1683 1715 1773 1868 1940	Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
25	36 36 35 34 34 33 33 33 32 31	10.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 33.00 0.00 40.50 62.00 3.00 50.00	2013 2050 2024 2064 2117 2094 1986 2134 2259 2339	Ground.  " at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Creek. Ground. " " at northeast corner.
26	36		2312	Ground at fifth meridian.

# TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 566

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
-		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
1	36	0.00	1752	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1747	66
	35	57.50	1864	66
	34	0.00	1801	" northeast corner.
	34	32.00	1917	"
	33	0.00	1862	" northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1834	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	32	0.00	1857	" northeast corner.
	32	28.10	1812	"
	31	0.00	1895	" northeast corner.
	31	30.00	1818	44
	31	63.30	1892	66
2	36	0.00	1864	" northeast corner.
-	35	0.00	1776	66
	35	36.70	1897	66
	34	0.00	1808	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1696	66
	33	42.00	1756	66
	32	0.00	1692	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1655	66 66
	31	40.00	1676	" ½ post.
	31	60.40	1625	Creek flowing northwest to Firebag river
3	36	0.00	1634	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1697	66 66
	34	0.00	1784	66 66
	33	0.00	1845	66
	33	10.60	1828	Creek flowing east to above creek.
	32	0.00	1987	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2069	"
	31	55.00	2055	Same creek as before.
4	36	0.00	2067	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2124	"
	34	0.00	2146	"
	33	14.00	2203	Highest point on this line.
	31	0.00	2141	Ground at northeast corner.
5	36	0.00	2126	"
	35	0.00	2081	"
	34	1.70	2014	Creek flowing southerly to Clearwat river.
	33	0.00	1954	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1853	" ½ post.
	32	40.00	1796	"

### TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 566

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
5	31	Chs. Lks. 35.90	Feet. 1770	Creek flowing southerly to Clearwater river.
6	36	0.00	1797	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1867	66
	35	43.60	1900	
	34	0.00	1860	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1875	66 66
	32	0.00	1827	66 66
	31	0.00	1776	
	31	40.00	1715	" ½ post.
7	36	0.00	1691	" northeast corner.
	36	60.00	1670	Water in pond.
	35	0.00	1673	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1647	
	34	78.37	1618	Steepbank river flowing south.
	$\frac{34}{32}$	80.00	1622	Ground at witness mound.
	31	0.00	1624 1622	" northeast corner.
	31	40.00	1610	" ½ post.
8	36	0.00	1577	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1508	"
	34	0.00	1472	"
	33 33	$\begin{array}{c c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	1442	" ½ post.
	33	58.73	1415 1371	Creek flowing north.
	32	0.00	1352	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1309	"" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" "" ""
	31	25.79	1282	Creek flowing northwest.
	31	40.00	1304	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
9	36	0.00	1268	" northeast corner.
	36	22.00	1243	Creek flowing northwest.
	36	40.00	1236	Ground at 1/4 post.
	35	0.00	1218	" northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1180	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1175	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1161	"
	33	62.00	1129	Creek flowing northwest.
	33	69.19	1127	Crossing of mining claim survey line.
	32	0.00	1117	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	8.15	IIII	Creek flowing northwest.
	32	59.10	1092	Crown d at month cost
	31	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.00 \\ 9.50 \end{bmatrix}$	1076 1060	Ground at northeast corner. Creek.

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELÉVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

### TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 92.

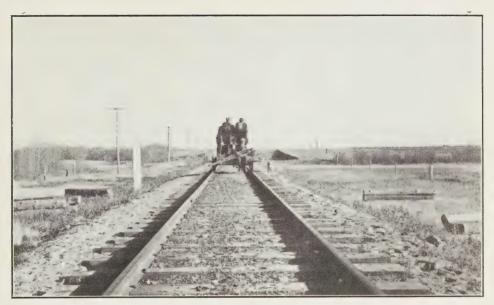
MAP 566

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
10	36	0.00	1053	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	15.10	995	Creek.
	36	20.00	1038	Ground.
	36	40.00	962	" at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	36	60.00	858	"
	36	69.90	823	Creek.
	35	0.00	837	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	14.00	779	"
	35	36.72	772	Athabaska river, east side.
	35	63.42	772	" west "
	34	0.00	778	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	40.00	827	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	33	0.00	1003	" northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1041	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	1036	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1029	"
11	36	0.00	1023	и и
	36	36.00	964	River flowing north.
	36	40.00	984	Ground at ¼ post.
	36	48.65	973	Creek flowing northeast.
	35	0.00	1002	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1040	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1053	" northeast corner.
	34	31.96	1059	Creek.
	33	0.00	1086	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1102	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	1116	" northeast corner.
	32	40.00	1134	" ½ post.
	32	70.26	1127	Creek flowing north.
	31	0.00	1130	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.14	1130	Creek flowing north.
	31	40.00	1148	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	31	60.00	1152	46
12	36	0.00	1158	" northeast corner.
	36	57.50	1031	McKay river 126 ft. wide, 6 ft. deep
				flowing north.
	35	46.50	1189	Ground.
	34	0.00	1204	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1244	"
	32	0.00	1300	46
	31	0.00	1400	"
13	36	0.00	1448	"
	35	0.00	1492	46
	34	0.00	1507	46

# TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (565)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
13	33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1521 1535 1543	Swamp water at northeast corner. Ground ot northeast corner. "Summit.
14	36 35 34 34	0.00 0.00 0.00 42.11	1508 1459 1426 1410	Creek, 3 ft. wide, 2 ft. deep, flowing north to Dover river.
	33 33 32 31 31	0.00 60.00 0.00 0.00 47.93	1412 1368 1414 1422 1375	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, 10 ft. wide, 5 ft. deep, flowing north to Dover river. Ground at northeast corner. "Creek, 10 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep, flowing
15	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 64.05	1429 1444 1370	north to Dover river.  Ground at northeast corner.  ""  Dover river, 70 ft. wide, 5 ft. deep, flowing north. Lowest elevation west of crossing of McKay river.
	34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1445 1454 1468 1489	Ground at ¼ post.  "northeast corner. " " "
16	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 43.70 0.00	1532 1553 1589 1592 1541 1605 1641	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Dover river, flowing southeast. Ground at northeast corner. "
17	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1649 1651 1656 1664 1672 1681	66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
18	36 35 34 34	$     \begin{array}{c}       0.00 \\       0.00 \\       0.00 \\       54.45     \end{array} $	1692 1710 1698 1682	" Summit. " [flowing south. Dunkirk river, 66 ft. wide, 5 ft. deep,



 $\label{eq:photo_by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S.}$  Moving to a new instrument station.



 $\label{eq:photo-by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S.}$  Leveller under a bright sun and strong wind.



### TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (56	MAP (565)  NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 92.					
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.		
18	33 33 32 31 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 33.84 0.00 0.00 54.30 79.00	Feet. 1690 1682 1693 1691 1682 1689	Ground at northeast corner. Dunkirk river, flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. "" Dunkirk river, flowing south. Ground at witness mound.		
19	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	6.58 0.00 15.66 25.96 0.00 0.00	1682 1704 1698 1707 1717 1714 1738	Dunkirk river, flowing southeast. Ground at northeast corner. Small lake, east side. Ground. " at northeast corner. " " " "		
20	36 35 35 34 33 33	0.00 0.00 20.00 0.00 0.00 63.15	1747 1748 1752 1746 1722 1717	" " Summit. " " Summit. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		
21	32 31 36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 60.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1733 1821 1783 1821 1817 1797 1849 1916	south to Chipewyan river. Ground at northeast corner.  "Summit. Ground at northeast corner.  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""		
22	36 35 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 53.43	1954 1976 2041 2050 2080 2099 2139	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "		
23	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00	2079 2084 2049 2067 2088 2124	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  "A post.  "northeast corner.  """		

# TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 92.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	36 35 34 33 33	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 16.90 0.00 2.00	Feet. 2103 2080 2017 1999 1995	Ground at northeast corner.  "Small lake, east side. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, 15 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Liege river. Ground at northeast corner.
25	31 31 31 36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 25.23 60.00 20.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 76.69	2005 2043 1774 2047 2029 1993 1975 2029 1982	Liege river flowing south.  Ground.  at northeast corner.  """  """  at fifth meridian.

# TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 566

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	· Feature.
1	36	Chs. Lks.	1737	Ground at fourth meridian, 264 ft. south
	36	55.40	1778	of northeast corner. Highest point on this line, east of Athabaska river.
	35	0.00	1681	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1668	66 66
	34	67.20	1592	Firebag river, north branch.
	33	0.00	1591	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	59.80	1577	Firebag river, north branch.
	32	0.00	1633	Ground at north east corner.
	32	21.00	1598	Lake.
	32	77.20	1590	Creek.
	31	5.00	1592	Ground at witness mound.
	31	60.41	1590	Trout creek, flowing to Firebag river.
2	36	0.00	1594	Ground at north east corner.
	35	0.00	1608	"
	34	0.00	1598	66
	33	0.00	1590	66
	32	0.00	1591	"
	31	0.00	1630	"
3	36	1.50	1610	Ground at witness mound.
	36	5.00	1610	Lake.
	35	0.00	1612	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1620	"
	33	0.00	1603	
	32	$\begin{bmatrix} 58.55 \\ 0.00 \end{bmatrix}$	1570	Creek.
	32	9.85	1572	Ground at northeast corner. Creek.
	31	0.00	1555 1536	Ground at northeast corner.
4	36	0.00	1519	"
	35	0.00	1502	66
	35	40.00	1486	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1469	" north east corner.
	33	0.00	1427	66
	33	27.09	1401	Firebag river.
	32	0.00	1403	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	18.15	1402	Creek.
	31	0.00	1420	Ground at northeast corner.
5	36	0.00	1409	44
	35	0.00	1413	46
	35	30.50	1341	Creek flowing north to Firebag river.
	35	40.00	1397	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	34	0.00	1385	" northeast corner.
730	075 - 14	$\frac{1}{2}$		

# TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

a	R	A	P	5	6	6
N	u.	а		ಿ	u	v

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
5	34 33 33 32 32 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 43.30 0.00 5.34 0.00 2.50 22.28 56.69 0.00 19.60	1357 1371 1367 1341 1350 1323 1304 1303 1279	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Water at northeast corner. Ground at witness mound. Creek. "Ground at northeast corner. Creek.
6	36 36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 76.30 \\ 0.00 \\ 12.21 \\ 0.00 \\ 59.75 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	1264 1237 1239 1235 1239 1208 1205 1214 1232	Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north to Firebag river. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
7	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1254 1250 1216 1206 1134 1097	(4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (4 (
8	36 35 35 35 34 33 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 16.20 72.84 0.00 0.00 32.87 80.48 0.00 5.00 0.00 51.80	1056 1027 1001 995 992 977 975 972 968 961 949	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
9	36 35 35 34 33 32	0.00 7.50 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	957 955 1094 1106 1133 1096	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound. "14 post. "northeast corner. "" ""

#### TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 566 NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 96.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
9	31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00	Feet. 1127 1156	Ground at northeast corner.
10	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 65.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 1.98	1144 1142 1156 1168 1144 1142 1068 1000 939 938	" northeast corner. " " Summit. " at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. " 14 post. " northeast corner. Creek.
11	36 36 36 35 35 35 34 33 32 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 55.06 \\ 3.45 \\ 11.50 \\ 20.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 7.61 \\ 0.00 \\ 68.84 \\ 0.00 \\ 7.21 \end{array}$	947 867 755 768 834 888 917 911 955 957 990	Ground at northeast corner.  "14 post.  Athabaska river, east side.  "west side.  Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.  "Creek.  Ground at northeast corner.  Creek flowing south to Tar river.  Ground at northeast corner.  Creek.
12	36 36 35 34 33 32 31 31 31 31	0.00 4.34 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 32.00 53.60	1028 1010 1052 1105 1153 1227 1314 1339 1277 1270	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south to Tar river. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
13	36 35 35 34 34	0.00 0.00 59.70 0.00 8.40	1375 1437 1475 1514 1510	Ground at northeast corner.  Creek, 5 ft wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Tar river.  Ground at northeast corner.  Creek, 4 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Tar river.

# TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 96.

MAP (303)					
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature,	
13	33	Chs. Lks. 0.00 18.25	Feet. 1593 1606	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, 3 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing	
				south to Tar river.	
	32 32	$ \begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 54.28 \end{array} $	1706 1814	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, 3 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Tar river.	
,	31	0.00	1881	Ground at northeast corner.	
14	36	18.70	2052	" Summit.	
14	36	56.40	1885	Creek, 6 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Joslyn creek.	
	36	60.00	1943	Ground.	
	35	43.00	1834	Joslyn creek, 15 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep.	
	34	0.00	1981	Ground at northeast corner "Summit.	
	33 32	0.00 2.00	2106 2090	" witness mound.	
	32	78.63	2084	Creek, 6 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Chelsea creek.	
	31	0.00	2086	Ground at northeast corner.	
15	36	0.00	2082	"	
10	35	1.00	2123	" witness mound.	
	34	0.00	2148	" northeast corner.	
	34	78.18	2144	Chelsea creek, 10 feet wide, 1 ft. deep	
	33	0.00	2148	Ground at northeast corner.	
	32	2.00	2245	" witness mound. Creek, 3 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing	
	32	4.95	2239	south to Chelsea creek.	
,	31	0.00	2294	Ground at northeast corner.	
16	36	0.00	2247	<i>دد</i>	
10	34	0.00	2347 2454	66	
	33	0.00	2416	66	
	32	0.00	2290	"	
	32	29.50	2162	Namur river, 100 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep,	
	31	0.00	2285	Ground at northeast corner.	
17	36	0.00	2400	"	
	36	0.72	2401	Creek, 10 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing north to Namur river.	
	35	2.00	2465	Ground at witness mound.	
	34	0.00	2634	" northeast corner.	
	34	24.43	2689	Dullilli.	
	33	20.00 36.13	2450 2375	Namur lake, area about 12 square miles	

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 96.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
18	36 35	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	2486 2553	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2523	66 66
	33	0.00	2537	66 66
	32	0.00	2630	
	32 31	40.00 46.00	2685 2594	" ½ post. Summit.  Legend lake, area about 20 square miles east side.
19	35	16.00	2599	Ground at witness mound.
	35	60.00	2642	Summit.
	34	0.00	2601	" northeast corner.
	33	8.00	2529	
	33 32	55.00 21.40	2508 2508	Small lake, area about 75 acres, east side Creek, 66 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep, flowing west to Mikkwa river.
	31	0.00	2573	Ground at northeast corner.
20	36	3.00	2464	" witness mound.
	35	0.00	2458	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2379	66 66
	32	0.00	2272	
	32 31	51.00 0.00	223I 2243	Mikkwa river, 28 ft. wide. Ground at northeast corner.
0.1	36	0.00	2288	66
21	35	0.00	2326	66 66
	34	0.00	2375	66
	33	0.00	2507	66 66
	32	0.00	2455	66
	31	0.00	2504	66
	31	60.00	2520	66
22	36	19.98	2518	Ground.
	36	55.00	2481	Creek, 2 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowin north.
	35	0.00	2533	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2612	66 66
	33	0.00	2630	"
	32	0.00	2669	" witness mound.
	32 31	80.50 49.61	2648 2650	Creek, 2 ft. wide, 1 ft. deep, flowing south to Liege river.
23	36	0.00	2667	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2673	66
	34	0.00	2689	66

### TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FOURTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 96.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
23	33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2673 2713 2718	Ground at northeast corner.
24	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 25.36 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 5.30 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2795 2784 2764 2688 2677 2630 2472	Highest point on this line. Ground at northeast corner.  """  ""  Lake, east side, area about 60 acres. Ground at northeast corner.  """
25	36 35 34 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 43.91	2384 2432 2396 2335 2280	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 414, 464

MAPS 4	14, 464			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
71	25 25 36	Chs. Lks. 4.70 80.00 80.00	Feet. 1798 2068 2083	Athabaska river, north side. Ground at northeast corner.
				44
72	$\begin{array}{ c c }\hline 12\\13\\ \end{array}$	80.00 80.00	212I 2116	"
	24	80.00	2110	"
	25	40.00	2173	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	36	62.20	2084	Lake Peter, south side.
73	1	19.00	1999	Ground.
	1	80.00	2031	" at northeast corner.
	12	2.00	2001	Fawcett lake, south side.
	12	80.00	2038	Ground at northeast corner.
	13 24	80.00 19.00	2070 2133	44
	24	80.00	2018	" at northeast corner.
	25	37.80	2018	Howard lake, south side.
	25	80.00	2029	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	2121	44
74	1	80.00	2187	۱۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲
	12	80.00	2251	66 66
	13	80.00	2372	66 66
	24 25	80.00 40.00	2432 2480	" ½ post.
	$\frac{25}{25}$	80.00	249I	" northeast corner.
	36	80.00	2521	66
75	1	28.50	2461	Creek.
	1	80.00	2536	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	80.00	2605	66
	13 24	80.00 80.00	2687 2855	66
	25	59.00	3042	"
	25	80.00	3113	" at northeast corner, highest eleva-
				tion on meridian, north of Athabaska
	36	80.00	2981	Ground at northeast corner.
76	1	40.00	2908	Ground at ¼ post.
	1	80.00	2901	" northeast corner.
	12	79.00	2924	withess mound.
	13	41.00	2844	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
	13 24	80.00 40.00	2793	" ½ post.
	$\frac{24}{24}$	80.00	274I 2777	" northeast corner.
	25	19.00	2712	"

# FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 464, (514)

212112 10 11				
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
76	25 25 36 36 36	Chs. Lks. 55.00 80.00 3.00 40.00 80.00	Feet. 2818 2686 2641 2851 2871	Ground. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner.
77	1 1 12 13 13 24 25 36	40.00 80.00 80.00 57.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	2722 2593 2428 2281 2302 2158 2102 2072	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
78	1 12 13 24 25 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 76.68 80.00 80.00	1974 1951 1923 1914 1876 1888 1934	" " " " " Willow river (April). Ground at northeast corner. "
79	1 12 13 24 25 36 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 62.50 80.00	1952 1941 1909 1890 1868 1856	" " " " " " " " Lake, south side. Ground at northeast corner.
80	1 12 12 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 10.20 40.00 80.00 80.00 70.57 80.00 80.00	1878 1804 1884 1875 1882 1818 1866 1874	Lake, south side. Depression. Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner. " Creek. Ground at northeast corner. "
81	1 12 12 13 24 25 36	53.00 73.30 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1894 1827 1873 1883 1880 1848 1845	" Summit. " northeast corner. " " " " " "

#### FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (514)

MAP (51	4)			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
82	1 12 13 25 25 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 80.00 11.00 80.00 80.00	1841 1829 1820 1805 1830 1809	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """
83	1 12 13 24 25 36	46.40 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1771 1858 1834 1814 1829 1846 1851	Muskwa river. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
84	1 12 13 13 24 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 39.50 80.00 22.90 80.00 80.00 80.00	1857 1850 1800 1853 1835 1911 1933 1982	" " Trout river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " " "
85	1 12 13 24 25 36 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 8.50 60.00 80.00	2022 2049 2042 2023 2016 2016 2060	" " Teepee lake, south side (June). " north " Ground at northeast corner.
86	1 12 13 24 25 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 40.00	2072 2031 2058 2139 2179 2196 2195	" " " " " " " " " " " " 14 post. " northeast corner. " 14 post.
87	1 1 12 13 13 24 24 24	21.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 2.10 59.00 80.00	2170 2238 2155 2205 2199 2181 2250 2210	" northeast corner. " '4post. " northeast corner. Creek. Ground. " at northeast corner.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS (514), (564)

Τυ.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
87	25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00	Feet. 2195 2191	Ground at northeast corner.
88	1	26.73	2152	Woodenhouse river.
	12	19.00	2333	Ground.
	12	80.00	2271	" at northeast corner.
	13	22.00	2280	"
	13	80.00	2192	" at northeast corner.
	24	20.20	2160	Corn creek.
	24 25	80.00	2355	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\frac{25}{25}$	$17.00 \\ 80.00$	2344	Lake, south side. Ground at northeast corner.
	36	20.00	2385 2394	Ground, summit.
	36	80.00	2312	Ground at northeast corner.
89	1	80.00	2380	"
	12	32.35	2327	Creek.
	12	80.00	2367	Ground at northeast corner.
	13 13	61.00	2392	Summit.
	24	80.00 80.00	2358	" north east corner.
	25	80.00	2233 2016	"
	36	80.00	1961	"
			- )	"
90	1	80.00	1960	66
	12	47.35	1876	Creek.
	12	80.00	1901	Ground at northeast corner.
	13 24	80.00	1939	66 66
	25	80.00 80.00	1915 1817	"
	36	80.00	1797	"
			~131	
91	1	40.00	1682	" ½ post.
	1	60.00	1585	Wabiskaw river.
	1	79.00	1649	Ground at witness mound.
	12	23.00	1776	
	12 13	80.00	1729	" north east corner.
	24	80.00	1774	66 66
	25	80.00	1778 1777	66
	36	80.00	1790	"
92	1	78.65	1763	House creek.
	1	80.00	1769	Ground at north east corner.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 12 \\ 13 \end{array}$	80.00 80.00	1823	44 44
	24	80.00	1847 1872	"
	25	80.00	1898	"

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

# ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

# FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS (564), (614)

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
92	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 1982	Ground at north east corner.
0.0		00.00		44
93	1	80.00	2051	66 66
	12	80.00	2160	66 66
	13	80.00	2258	"
	$\begin{array}{c c} 24 \\ 25 \end{array}$	$   \begin{array}{c c}     80.00 \\     59.50   \end{array} $	2321	66
	25	80.00	2364	" northeast corner.
	36	55.50	2335	"
	36	80.00	2393 2372	" northeast corner.
94	1	59.00	2424	44
01	12	12.60	2371	Creek.
	12	80.00	2553	Ground at northeast corner.
	13	40.00	2639	" $\frac{1}{4}$ post, summit.
	24	80.00	2575	" northeast corner.
	25	80.00	2530	66
	36	80.00	2444	. 44
95	1	46.77	2416	Hay creek.
	1	80.00	2451	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	80.00	2574	66
	13	80.00	2610	66
	24	80.00	2770	
	25 36	40.00 80.00	2777 2650	" ½ post., summit. " northeast corner.
96	1	80.00	2618	66 66
30	12	80.00	2539	"
	13	57.80	2337	Panny river.
	13	80.00	2437	Ground at northeast corner.
	24	80.00	2478	66
	25	80.00	2402	66
	36	80.00	2280	66
97	1	80.00	2301	66
	12	80.00	2244	.66
	13	40.00	2128	" ½ post.
	13	80.00	2210	" northeast corner.
	24	76.70	2090	Sputina river.
	24	80.00	2122	Ground at northeast corner.
	25	47.10	2076	Creek.
	25	80.00	2117	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	2110	66 66
98	1	80.00	2129	66 66
	13	10.00	2078	" witness mound.
	13	80.00	1979	" northeast corner.

#### MAP (614)

#### FIFTH MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
98	24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 80.00	Feet. 1921 1899 1837	Ground at northeast corner.
99	1 12 12 12 13 24 24 25 25 36	80.00 22.00 62.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 10.30 80.00 80.00	1771 1712 1718 1788 1823 1870 1853 1815 1898 1882	Pond. Mikkwa river. Ground at northeast corner.  " '4 post. " northeast corner. Elliott river. Ground at northeast corner, Summit. "
100	1 1 12 13 24 25 36	48.10 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1818 1855 1822 1765 1759 1703 1617	Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
101	1 12 13 24 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 45.15 80.00 80.00	1566 1528 1493 1435 1393 1426 1384	" " " " Burnt river. August. Ground at northeast corner. "
102	1 12 13 24 25 36	77.50 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1338 1299 1272 1246 1226 1209	Lake, south side. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
103	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1173 1136 1107 1079 1061 1038	66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
104	1 12 12	47.00 40.00 80.00	919 923 999	Birch river. Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner.

### FIFTH MERIDIAN.

M	Δ 1	B	6	6.	4

MAP 664				
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
104	13 24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	Feet. 967 947 918 899	Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
105	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	878 858 839 822 819 815	((
106	1 12 13 24 25 36	4.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	810 810 800 800 795 793 791	Birch river, westerly bend. Ground at north-east corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
107	1 1 12 13 24 25 25 36	10.47 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 11.10 80.00 80.00	790 793 791 792 795 791 793 801	Harper creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Nanuche lake, south side. Ground at northeast corner.  """
108	1 12 13 24 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 9.50 80.00 80.00 75.00	817 821 819 816 819 830 835	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
109	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	839 838 836 855 827 825	" northeast corner. " " Summit. " " "
110	1 12 13 24	80.00 80.00 80.00 70.00	829 823 825 758	" " " " River flowing northeast.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

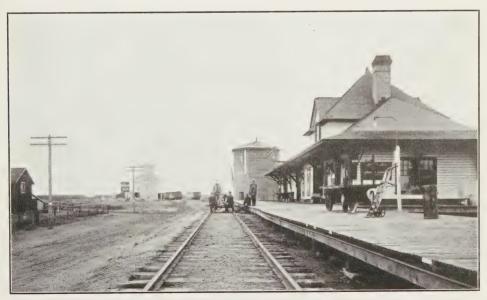
#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

### FIFTH MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
110	24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 60.00	Feet. 771 775 769	Ground at northeast corner.
111	1 12 12 13 24 25 25 36	80.00 33.08 80.00 80.00 32.00 17.26 80.00 80.00	776 755 768 779 758 758 779 777	" at northeast corner.  Backwater of Peace river.  Ground at northeast corner. "  Peace River, south side. " north side. Ground at northeast corner. "
112	1 12 13 24 25 36	26.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	764 816 818 815 811 815 815	Garden river. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. Canadian Northern Railway bridge over North Saskatchewan river near Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.



 ${\bf Photo~by~L.~O.~R.~Dozois,~D.L.S.}$  Canadian Northern Railway station, Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta.



#### NINTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 32. (APPROXIMATE ELEVATIONS.)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	· Feature.
8	36 36 35 35 34 33 32	Chs. Lks. 0.00 44.00 0.00 40.00 40.00 40.00 0.00	4645 4625 4680 4540 4410 4465 4530	Ground at northeast corner.  " at northeast corner.  " ½ post.  " "  " northeast corner.
9	36 36 35 34 34 33 32	0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 6.00 0.00	4445 4545 4640 4715 4615 4525 4595	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

## TENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 36. (APPROXIMATE ELEVATIONS.)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.	1
8	36 36 35 35 34 33 33 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 37.00 78.00 40.00 40.00	Feet. 2795 2795 2830 2820 2895 2810 2720 2770 2970 3015	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " 1/4 post. " " 1/4 post.	
9	36 36 35 34 33 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 49.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \end{array}$	2980 3020 3110 3260 3300 3355 3185 3285	" northeast corner. " ½ post. " northeast corner. " " " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.	
10	31	9.00	3875	46	
11	34 33 32	5.00 68.00 4.00	4560 4255 4225		

## ELEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAF	2	14

WIMP 21	T			
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
7	32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 55.00 0.00 60.00	3010 3114 3014	North Saskatchewan river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north.
8	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 19.00 0.00 0.00 30.00 0.00	3084 3094 3099 3059 3109 3139 3084 3159	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Buster Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  ""  Buster creek. Ground at northeast corner.
9	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 39.00 0.00	3154 3169 3239 3459 3339 3299 3339	" " " " Creek flowing north to Baptiste river. Ground at northeast corner.
10	36 35 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 23.95 75.00 0.00 44.00 0.00 0.00 53.40	3394 3409 3289 3459 3434 3449 3519 3494 3519 3509	South branch of Baptiste river. Ground.  at northeast corner.  northeast corner.  northeast corner.  South branch of Baptiste river.
730	36 36 35 35 35 34 33 32 32 32 31	0.00 40.00 0.00 6.00 37.45 43.40 0.00 64.00 0.00 32.00 78.00 0.00	3724 3674 3749 3724 3654 3769 3744 3809 3954 3919 3959 3809 3904	Ground at northeast corner.  " 14 post. " northeast corner.  Water in swamp. South branch of Baptiste river. Ground. Ground at northeast corner. " " northeast corner. " Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.
100	7.0-10	2		

# ELEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 40.

MAPS 214, 213

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
12	36 35 34 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 68.75 0.00 0.00 0.00	4069 4204 4254 3954 3984 4244 4374	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Creek flowing north.  Ground at northeast corner.  """  """
13	36 35 34 33 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.75 0.00 0.00 78.10	4349 4639 4739 4709 4604 4479 4384 4189	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " Creek flowing south to Saskatchewan river. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek flowing south to Mire creek.
14	36 36 35 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 63.70 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 61.71	4264 4124 4169 4339 4299 4279 4349 4224	Ground at northeast corner.  Mire creek. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
15	36 36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 29.73 0.00 0.00 0.00 72.00 0.00 0.00	4354 4609 4474 4519 4394 4354 4369 4539	Ground at northeast corner.  "northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner.  "Mire creek. Ground at northeast corner.  "
16	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 9.72 0.00 0.00	4649 4834 5244 4924 4819 5039 5039	" " " " " " " " " Creek flowing east to Mire creek. Ground at northeast corner. "

## ELEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 40.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from N.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
17	36 36 34 33 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 37.70 0.00 54.50 35.45	Feet. 5079 5349 5744 5934 7034	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north to Brazeau river. Ground at northeast corner. "
18	34 33 32 31 31	63.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 58.50	5879 5819 5864 5884 5899	" at northeast corner. " " " " Branch of Brazeau river.
19	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 40.00	6004 6199 6379	Ground at northeast corner. " " 1/4 post.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 414

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 33	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00 0.00	Feet. 2130 2230 2200	Ground at fifth meridian.  " ½ post. " northeast corner.
2	36	0.00	1980	66 66
	36	40.00	1900	" ½ post.
	35	0.00	1940	" northeast corner.
	35	21.27	1837	Athabaska river, east side.
	35	32.97	1837	" west "
	35	40.00	1856	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	0.00	1910	" northeast corner.
	34	40.00	1960	½ post.
	34	51.00	1950	Bisset lake.
	33 33	$0.00 \\ 17.30$	1970	Ground at northeast corner. Bruce lake.
	31	0.00	1960 2070	Ground at northeast corner.
	01	0.00	2070	Ground as northeast corner.
3	36	0.00	2000	66
	35	0.00	2020	66 66
	34	22.80	1980	Saulteux river.
	34	40.00	2000	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	2010	" northeast corner.
4	36	0.00	2060	44 44
	35	0.00	2090	46
	34	0.00	2310	66
	34	62.00	2350	East edge of valley.
	33	33.14	2300	Creek.
	32	0.00	2410	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	41.00	2480	Charle
	32	58.22	2400	Creek.
5	36	0.00	2510	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	17.00	2540	Summit.
	35	0.00	2480	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2320	46
	34 33	60.00	2400	
	$\frac{33}{32}$	0.00	2340	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2340 2430	66
	31	43.15	2520	Creek.
6	36	0.00	2650	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	58.38	2640	Creek.
	35	0.00	2700	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	31.12	2650	Creek.
	34	0.00	2700	Ground at northeast corner.

## EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 414				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	33	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 2670	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	5.66	2590	Creek.
	33	25.80	2570	Saulteux river.
	32	0.00	2680	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2800	66
	31	32.00	2890	44
7	36	0.00	2830	" northeast corner.
Ť	35	0.00	2790	66
	35	12.70	2760	Allan river.
	35	22.70	2860	Ground.
	34	0.00	2950	" northeast corner.
	34	6.67	2900	Creek.
	33	0.00	3110	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	6.10	3060	Creek.
	33	40.00	3190	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	3300	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	3630	
	31	40.00	3650	" ½ post.
8	36	0.00	3570	" northeast corner.
O	36	13.20	3450	Creek.
	36	26.46	3430	"
	36	40.00	3470	" at ½ post.
	36	65.40	3300	Coutts river flowing southeast.
	35	0.00	3420	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	3610	66
	33	0.00	3700	66
	33	37.00	3320	Creek flowing to Swan river.
	33	56.00	3430	Ground.
	33	65.95	3300	Creek.
	32	0.00	3330	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	46.85	3030	Creek.
	31	0.00	2980	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	41.20	2880	Creek.
9	36	0.00	2850	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	17.90	2780	Creek.
	36	22.30	2840	Chalmers road from Edmonton.
	35	0.00	2880	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2730	"
	34	40.00	2660	" ½ post.
	34	54.00	2570	"
	34	78.50	2555	Swan river (channel).
	33	0.00	2560	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	9.50	2555	Swan river (channel).
	32	0.00	2680	Ground at northeast corner.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 414

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
9	32	Chs. Lks. 40.00	Feet. 2820	Ground at ¼ post.
9	31	0.00	2760	" northeast corner.
	31	40.00	2870	" ½ post.
10	36	0.00	2960	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	3260	"
	34	0.00	3290	"
	34	69.00	3270	"
	33	0.00	3270	" at northeast corner.
	33	39.00	3410	Top of hill.
	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00	3260	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00 18.00	3440 3640	" ½ post.
11	36	0.00	2270	" at northeast corner.
11	36	27.00	3370 3270	Murray river.
	36	40.40	3270	Sutherland river.
	36	50.00	3380	Ground.
	35	40.00	3710	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	40.00	4010	"
	00	40.00	3800	House mountain 9 miles north of line.
	33	40.00	3590	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	52.00 33.00	3330 3220	Inverness river.
12	36	0.00	3340	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00 40.00	3670	
	35	63.00	3830 3890	" ½ post. " Summit.
	34	0.00	3700	" at northeast corner.
	34	40.00	3430	" ½ post.
	34	56.15	3330	Goldsmith river.
	33	0.00	3460	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	3230	" ½ post.
	33	49.90	3210	Driftpile river.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 32 \\ 31 \end{array}$	0.00	3410	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	40.00	3650	" ½ post.
	31	54.00	3930 4130	Summit of mountain.
13	36	0.00	3930	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	3570	66
	34	0.00	3380	"
	33	0.00	3170	"
	32	0.00	3110	"
	32	40.00	3030	" ½ post.
	32	60.00	3070	**

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

## ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

## EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 68.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.		
14	36	0.00	2780	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	15.00	2810	"
	36	65.94	2660	Stebbing creek.
	35	3.00	2640	Sidney river.
	35	40.00	2760	Ground at ¼ post.
	35	71.90	2630	East Prairie river.
	34	40.00	2880	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	69.90	2760	Allan lake, east side.
	33	70.00	2750	Ground.
	32	0.00	2660	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	64.50	2710	"
	32	74.10	2540	Wallace river.
15	36	0.00	2770	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2860	"
	34	0.00	2930	66
	33	40.00	2980	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	3050	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	3160	66 66
16	36	0.00	3130	"
10	36	59.00	3080	" east edge of valley.
	36	74.75	2870	Creek.
	35	26.00	3060	Ground, west edge of valley.
	34	28.00	2930	66
	33	29.00	2880	66
	33	41.00	2700	West Prairie river.
	32	0.00	2870	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	16.00	2920	44
	31	0.00	2830	" at northeast corner.
17	36	0.00	2850	"
	35	0.00	2840	66
	35	55.00	3060	46
	34	0.00	2980	" at northeast corner.
	34	40.00	2920	" ½ post.
	33	40.00	3080	"
	33	59.60	3020	Creek.
	33	70.00	3090	Ground.
	31	0.00	3180	" at northeast corner.
	31	63.30	3300	" Summit of hill.
18	36	0.00	3180	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	40.00	3160	" ½ post.
	35	0.00	3130	" northeast corner.
	34	0.00	3090	"
	34	49.67	3010	Creek.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 413

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
18	33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 40.00 0.00	3090 2980 3020	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
19	36 36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2950 2990 2910 2850 2740 2650 2600	"
20	36	0.00	2500	No further elevations recorded but country falls steadily to the west.

## TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 464

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
1	36	0.00	1874	Ground at northeast corner.
_	36	72.50	1873	Island lake.
	34	0.00	1875	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	25.80	1874	Burns creek.
	34	78.00	1879	Ground at witness mound.
	34	78.50	1875	Long lake, east side.
	32	28.85	1875	" west "
	31	0.00	1905	Ground at northeast corner.
2	36	0.00	1918	"
	35	0.00	1973	"
	34	0.00	1991	"
	33	0.00	1992	"
			1950	Mistehae lake, four miles south of line estimated.
	32	0.00	1999	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2006	"
3	36	0.00	2029	"
	35	0.00.	1966	"
	35	64.70	1913	Creek, flowing north to Pastecho river.
	34	2.30	1912	Ground at witness mound.
	33	0.00	1901	" northeast corner.
	33	39.50	1890	Pastecho river.
	32	0.00	1895	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	56.60	1897	Creek, flows northwest to Pastecho rive
	31	0.00	1901	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	44.60	1898	Creek.
4	36	0.00	1910	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1943	Carl Carrier to Maralessa missan
	35	23.80	1935	Creek flowing to Muskwa river.
	34	4.00	1948	Ground at witness mound.
	33	0.00	1975	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1978	66 66
	31	0.00	2006	
5	36	0.00	2027	46
	35	0.00	2081	"
	35	20.70	2042	Creek flowing southwest.
	35	73.00	2065	Ground at witness mound.
	34	7.75	2061	Creek.
	33	0.00	2119	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	10.00	2113	" witness mound.
	31	0.00	2107	northeast corner.
	31	6 85	2101	Creek.

#### TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 464

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	2117	Ground at northeast corner
U	35	0.00	2117 2108	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2095	"
	34	28.50	2044	Nipisi River.
	0.1	20.00	2055	Lake two miles south of line emptying to
			-000	Nipisi river, estimated.
	33	0.00	2106	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	2126	" ½ post.
	33	57.00	2093	" witness mound.
	33	58.80	2090	Lake, east side.
	32	44.40	2098	Ground on point of land.
	31	44.50	2090	Lake, west side
7	36	15.80	2116	Ground.
	35	0.00	2131	" at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2150	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	33	0.00	2133	u u
	33	14.00	2126	Lake.
	32	13.00	2127	Ground at witness mound.
	32	59.10	2133	Lake.
8	36	10.30	2178	Ground.
	35	0.00	2171	" at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2153	" "
	33	0.00	2168	"
	33	73.00	2157	witness mound.
	32	21.70	2155	Lake.
	31	0.00	2156	Ground at northeast corner.
9	36	0.00	2142	"
	35	0.00	2126	* "
	34	0.00	2131	46 46
	33	0.00	2097	
	33	*	2094	Atikamik river, flowing northeast.
	32	0.00	2105	Atikamik lake, south of line, estimated.
	31	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{bmatrix}$	2100	Ground at northeast corner.
10	36	0.00	2124	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	35	0.00	2153	46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 46 4
	34	0.00	2162	66 66
	33	0.00	2169	"
	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00	2173	
	31	0.00	2155	Small lake.
	31	51.00	2164 2206	Ground at northeast corner.

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

### TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 464, 463

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	. Feature.
11	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 64.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Feet. 2151 2161 2136 2151 2182 2233 2288 2115	Small lake at northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner. Mink river, flowing to Atikamisis lake. Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Atikamisis lake, 4 miles south of line, estimated.
12	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 14.00 0.00	2322 2346 2279 2261 2262 2319 2313	Ground at northeast corner.  """  Small lake at northeast corner.  Ground at witness mound.  "" northeast corner.  """
13	36 35 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 33.65 0.00 0.00 0.00	2273 2239 2219 2266 2210 2319 2332 2250	" " " Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner. Lake, 3 miles north of line, estimated. Ground at northeast corner. " " " " "
14	36 36 35 35 35 34 34 33 32 31	0.00 67.10 0.00 15.40 49.20 0.00 58.00 0.00 0.00	224I 219I 2216 2223 214I 2208 2166 2196 2256 2287	Creek, flows north to South Heart river. Ground at northeast corner. Ground. South Heart river, flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south. Ground at northeast corner. "" "" "" ""
15	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 68.50 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 31.10	2295 2313 2309 2336 2345 2382 2390 2293 2210	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "

## TWENTY-FIRST BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 463

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
16	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2270 2367 2430 2426 2397 2370	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  Lake, west side.
17	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2378 2424 2443 2485 2498	Ground at northeast corner.  """"  """"  "Highest  point on this line.  Creek.
18	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 7.00 \\ 23.60 \\ 0.00 \\ 78.10 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 21.00 \end{array}$	2412 2367 2367 2375 2329 2220 2234 2192 2153	Ground at northeast corner.  "witness mound. Ground.  "at northeast corner. Creek flows south to North Heart river. Ground at northeast corner.  "Creek.
19	36	0.00	2204	Ground at northeast corner.

#### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 84.

MAP (514)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1982 2019	Ground at northeast corner.
	34 33 32 31	0.00	2041 2067 2065 2060	Creek flowing to Trout river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south.
2	36	0.00	2069	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	40.00	2145	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	2213	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2273	"
	32	0.00	2278	" 1/ nost
	31	40.00	2189	74 post.
	31	75.60	2135	Hospital creek.
3	36	0.00	2169	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	220I	"
	34	40.00	2233	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	2236	" northeast corner.
	32	30.00	2203	Lake.
	31	0.00	2210	Ground at northeast corner.
4	36	0.00	2211	"
	35	0.00	2215	"
	35	14.13	2190	Creek flowing to Trout river.
	34	0.00	2258	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	54.00	2160	
	33	40.00	2049	Trout river.
	33 32	$\begin{vmatrix} 40.00 \\ 0.00 \end{vmatrix}$	2121	Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2198 2272	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
_			·	" witness mound
5	36	3.00	2295	withess mound.
	36	34.65	2286	Lake.
	$\begin{array}{c} 35 \\ 34 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c c} 11.25 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	2338	Highest elevation on this line. Ground at northeast corner.
	33	40.00	2304 2258	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	2202	" northeast corner.
	32	72.00	2159	" witness mound
G	36	0.00	2183	" northeast corner.
6	36	40.00	2183 2164	Lake, north of line.
	35	0.00	2151	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	40.00	2107	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	2055	" northeast corner.
	33	40.00	1987	" ½ post.
	32		1977	Shoal river.
	31	0.00	1995	Ground at northeast corner.

### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (514)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
7	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	2020	Ground at northeast corner.
- 1	36	0.00	2030 1961	Creek.
	35	40.00	1901	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	40.00	2008	" post.
	33	0.00	2043	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	2076	" ½ post. Summit.
	31	0.00	2036	" northeast corner.
8	36	0.00	1953	"
	35	13.00	1939	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	1943	" northeast corner.
	33	56.00	1958	Lake.
	32	0.00	1963	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1981	"
9	36	0.00	2002	" Summit.
	35	0.00	1973	66 66
	34	0.00	1952	"
	33	0.00	1906	"
	32	0.00	1891	"
	31	11.00	1827	" witness mound.
			1670	Loon lake, 10 miles north of line, estimated
10	36	0.00	1796	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1787	66 66
	34	0.00	1748	
	34		1729	Creek, headwaters of Loon river. Loon river valley is lowest elevation between Athabaska and Peace rivers for many miles. It has almost the same elevation as Wabiskaw valley.
	33	0.00	1736	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1729	"
	32	77.00	1750	" witness mound.
11	36	0.00	1787	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1769	دد دد دد دد
	34	0.00	1765	66
	33	11.40	1764	
	$\begin{array}{c} 32 \\ 31 \end{array}$	0.00	1785 1798	" at northeast corner.
12	36	0.00	1822	
	35	0.00	1850	"
	34	0.00	1855	"
	33	0.00	1862	"
	32	27.47	1856	Lake, east side (July).

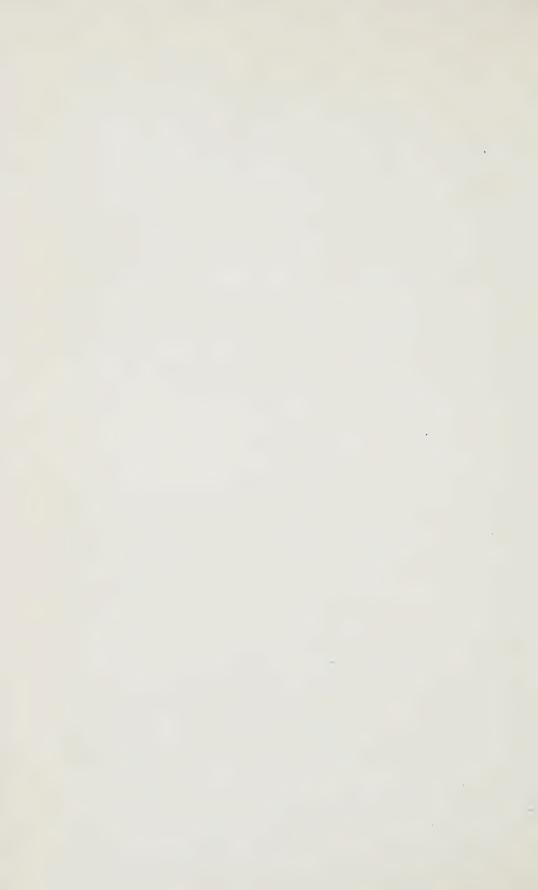


Athabaska river.

Photo by F. V. Seibert, D.L.S.



 $\label{eq:Photo-by J. A. Fletcher, D.L.S.}$  Mound at NE. corner of section 12, township 105, range 18, west of Fifth meridian.



#### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP [513

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
12	31	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 1855	Ground at northeast corner.
13	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1829 1859 1868 1893 1817 1898 1898	" " " " Lubicon lake, one mile north of line. Ground at northeast corner. " "
14	36 35 34 33 33 32 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 47.63 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 54.47 \\ \hline \end{array}$	1931 1971 1992 2019 2021 2040 2045 2053	" " " " Creek flows to Lubicon lake. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek flows to Lubicon lake.
15	36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 77.00	2055 2111 2146 2168 2168 2120	Ground at northeast corner.  """"  """"  """"  Cadotte river.
16	36 35 35 34 34 32 32 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 22.70 \\ \hline \\ 28.00 \\ 28.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ \hline \end{array}$	2192 2275 2267 2050 2285 2303 2249 2273 2251	Ground at northeast corner.  "Creek flows to Cadotte river. Cadotte lake 7 miles north of line, estimated. Ground at witness mound.  "Summit.  "at northeast corner.  "4 post. "northeast corner.
17	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31	2.00 $31.20$ $0.00$ $74.20$ $40.00$ $62.20$ $40.00$ $0.00$ $2.00$	2225 2222 2238 2173 2191 2188 2196 2191 2195	" witness mound.  Lake. August.  Ground at northeast corner.  Lake.  Ground at ¼ post.  Lake.  Ground at ¼ post.  " northeast corner.  " witness mound.

## TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

#### NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 84.

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
	0.0	Chs. Lks.	Feet.	Tala Cantombon
18	36	0.00	2204	Lake. September.
	36	40.00	2223	Ground at ¼ post. " northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2230	northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2140	Creek.
	34	61.15	2105	
	33	40.00	2087	Ground at ¼ post. "northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2065	northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2047	
10	26	0.00	2026	46
19	36		2036	66
	35 34	$0.00 \\ 7.60$	2027 2011	Lake.
	33	0.00		Ground at northeast corner.
	-33	71.50	2024 1996	Lake.
	31	0.00	1996	Ground at northeast corner.
	91	0.00	1970	Ground at northeast corner.
20	36	0.00	1946	Ground at northeast corner.
200	35	0.00	1904	66 66
	34	0.00	1876	66 66
	33	4.60	1817	66 66
	32	0.00	1734	46
	31	0.00	1708	
	31	25.00	1694	"
	31	40.00	1538	" ½ post.
	31	61.00	1246	Creek.
21	36	0.00	1421	Ground at northeast corner.
			1011	Peace river, at confluence of creek north
				of line. September.

#### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 88. MAP (514) Distance from NE. Rge. Sec. Elev. Feature. Corner. Chs. Lks. Feet. 1 36 0.00Ground at northeast corner. 2312 36 63.00 2534 35 0.00northeast corner. 2508 35 61.00 66 2536 34 0.002489 at northeast corner. 34 24.00 2419 Lake, east side, April. 33 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 2435 32 0.00 2484 66 " 31 0.00 2595 66 2 36 0.00 2536 66 35 0.002615 35 52.002679 Highest point on this line. 34 0.002618 Ground at northeast corner. 33 0.002581 66 32 66 0.002537 " 66 31 0.002461 3 36 0.002397 Quitting lake, east side. 2327 35 36.60 2330 Ground. 34 0.00 2368 at northeast corner. 34 20.502358 Creek flowing south. 33 0.002379 Ground at northeast corner. 32 0.00 2449 32 9.87 Creek, flowing south. 2429 31 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 2599 31 65.00Summit. 2663 4 36 0.002655 northeast corner. 36 38.50 2601 Creek, flowing to Peerless lake. 35 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 2588 34 0.002505 34 66.50 Creek. 2398 33 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 2369 33 30.00 Creek. 2325 32 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 2317 32 19.50 2284 Creek. 31 0.00 Ground at northeast corner. 2318 31 49.50 Peerless lake, east side. 2272 5 36 0.00 2299 Ground at northeast corner. Peerless lake, west side. 33 2272

Ground at  $\frac{1}{4}$  post.

66

northeast corner.

33

32

31

40.00

0.00

0.00

2282

2309

2404

## TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (514)	M	AP	(5	14)
-----------	---	----	----	-----

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 2383	Ground at northeast corner.
	35 35	0.00 55.00	2353 2328	Height of land between Wabiskaw an
	34	40.00	2280	Ground at ½ post.
	33	0.00	2225	" northeast corner.
	33	31.00	2175	River flowing northwest to Loc river.
	33	74.00	2253	Ground.
	31	0.00	2145	" at northeast corner.
7	36	0.00	2083	"
	35	0.00	2023	"
	35	4.20	2023	Creek flowing north.
	34	0.00	2041	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1981	
	33	62.40	2006	Creek flowing north.
	32	0.00	2031	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	2056	" ½ post. " northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1992	northeast corner.
8	36	0.00	1941	. "
	35	0.00	1870	"
	35	40.00	1849	Water in swamp draining north.
	34	0.00	1832	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1773	66 66
	32	0.00	1754	
	32	56.00	1691	Creek flowing north. Ground at northeast corner.
	31 31	$0.00 \\ 67.70$	1691	Creek flowing north.
	31	07.70	1001	
9	36	0.00	1679	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	54.00	1631	Loon river. Loon river flows for many miles in a vall which is lowest elevation between 5 meridian and Peace river. The vall has almost same elevation as Wabisk
				vallev.
	35	0.00	1644	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1666	66
	33	0.00	1674	66
	32	11.00	1681	" witness mound.
	31	0.00	1684	" northeast corner.
10	36	0.00	1713	"
	35	0.00	1743	"
			1670	Loon lake, 10 miles south of line, estimate

#### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS (514), 513

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
10	34 33 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 42.50 0.00	Feet. 1787 1851 1851 1845 1883	Ground at northeast corner.  """  River, flowing south to Loon lake. Ground at northeast corner.
11	36 35 34 33 33 33 32 31 31	0,00 0.00 0.00 0.00 60.00 73.00 0.00 0.00	1917 1959 2010 2070 2104 2072 2095 2135 2110	" " " " " " " Water in beaver pond. Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek, flowing south.
12	36 36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 48.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2211 2210 2264 2301 2367 2401 2417	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing south. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
13	36 35 34 33 33 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 62.00 0.00 0.00 10.00	2429 2443 2420 2328 2299 2303 2304 2301	Ground at northeast corner, height of land between Loon and Peace rivers. Ground at northeast corner.  Otter lake, source of Otter river. Ground at northeast corner.  "" Creek flowing north.
14	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2346 2383 2379 2349 2319 2299	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
15	36 35 34 34 33 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 73.00	2301 2286 2242 2284 2267 2249	" " " " " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Lake, east side.

## TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 513

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
15	32	3.00	2254	Ground at witness mound.
	32	74.25	2164	Otter creek. July.
	31	1.00	2170	Ground at witness mound.
	31	50.00	2168	Creek flowing south.
	31	74.75	2182	Lake.
16	36	0.00	2185	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	48.00	2239	Lake, east side.
	35	0.00	2244	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2214	22
	33	0.00	2210	66
	32	0.00	2180	66 66
	31	0.00	2175	66
				66 66
17	36	0.00	2161	"
	35	0.00	2136	
	35	4.56	2117	Creek flowing south to Cadotte river.
	34	0.00	2145	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2133	"
	33	67.20	2117	Creek flowing south to Cadotte river.
	32	0.00	2133	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2140	"
		0.00		
18	36	0.00	2164	"
	35	21.60	2207	
	34	0.00	2164	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	2052	66 66
	32	0.00	2011	66 66
	31	0.00	1961	66
10	20	0.00	7070	66
19	36	0.00	1919	- 66
	35	0.00	1891	
	34	0.00	1865	66 66
	33	0.00	1707	"
	32	0.00	1793	66 66
	31	0.00	1765	"
	31	20.00	1767	
	31	40.00	1632	74 post.
	31	69.30	1504	Little Cadotte river.
20	36	0.00	1514	Ground at northeast corner.
20	36	29.50	1458	Little Cadotte river.
	35	0.00	1	Ground at northeast corner.
		16.00	1405	Ground at northeast corner.
	35		1462	
	35	40.00	1376	" at ¼ post. Little Cadotte river.
	34	40.52	1246	Little Cadotte river.

### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 513

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
20	34	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 1214	Cadotte river, confluence with Little Cadotte river, 1,100 ft. south of line.
	34	77.20	1414	Ground.
	33	17.20	1191	44
	32	2.40	1656	"
21	36	0.00	1233	" at northeast corner
			980	Peace river, confluence with Cadotte river, 3 miles north of line.
			987	Whitemud river, entrance to Peace river, 3 miles south of line, estimated
	35	4.00	1009	Ground at witness mound.
	35	40.00	1338	" ½ post.
	35	60.00	1471	
	34 34	$0.00 \\ 40.00$	1553	nor theast corner.
	33	0.00	1670 1681	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1682	66 66
	31	0.00	1688	66
22	36	0.00	1738	"
	36	69.30	1869	44
	35	0.00	1820	" northeast corner.
	35	40.00	1834	" ½ post.
	34	0.00	1789	northeast corner.
	34 33	60.00	1973	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1953 1805	66 66
	31	0.00	1814	cc cc
23	36	0.00	1925	66 66
20	35	0.00	1902	66
	35	42.80	1867	Creek, flowing northeast.
	34	0.00	1912	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	29.50	1886	Creek flowing northeast.
	33	0.00	1981	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2059	Creek flowing north.
	32 31	5.00 0.00	2056 2122	Ground at northeast corner.
24	36	0.00	2140	66 66
24	35	0.00	2140 2179	"
	34	0.00	21/9 220I	"
	33	0.00	2154	44
	33	30.00	2143	Lake.
	33	51.00	2140	"

## TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

#### MAP 513

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0,00	Feet. 2159 2161	Ground at northeast corner.
25	36 35 34 34 33 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 16.00	2193 2253 2303 2334 2318 2274	" " " " " " " " " " " " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. Lake, east side, headwaters of Batt
	32 31	0.00	2300 2292	Ground at northeast corner.
26	36 36	0.00 32.85	2288 2346	" sixth meridian.

## TWENTY-FOURTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

IAP 563					
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.	
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.		
18	36	0.00	22II	Ground at northeast corner.	
	36	40.00	2128	" ½ post.	
	35	0.00	2052	" northeast corner.	
	35	40.00	1991	" 1/4 post.	
	34	0.00	1908	" northeast corner.	
	34	15.35	1891	Creek, flowing northwest to Peace river.	
	33	0.00	1847	Ground at northeast corner.	
	33	54.00	1809	Creek, flowing northwest to Peace river.	
	32	0.00	1797	Ground at northeast corner.	
	32	33.35	1780	Creek.	
	31	0.00	1773	Ground at northeast corner.	
19	36	0.00	1762	"	
	36	49.10	1752	Creek.	
	35	0.00	1766	Ground at northeast corner.	
	34	0.00	1760	"	
	34	35.50	1741	Creek.	
	33	0.00	1700	Ground at northeast corner.	
	32	0.00	1675	66	
	31	0.00	1653	"	
20	36	0.00	1613		
	36	31.63	1584	Creek.	
	35	0.00	1574	Ground at northeast corner.	
	35	79.00	1548	" at witness mound.	
	34	67.00	1507	44	
	34	72.30	1374	Creek.	
	33	0.00	1455	Ground at northeast corner.	
	32	0.00	1526	"	
	31	0.00	1504	"	
	31	8.00	1275	Creek.	
	31	34.40	1471	Ground.	
	31	40.00	1315	" at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.	
	31	56.60	964	46	
	31	64.50	937	Peace river, water, east side.	
21	36	3.00	970	Ground at witness mound.	
	36	11.25	984	"	
	36	40.00	1151	" at ½ post.	
	35	0.00	1465	" northeast corner.	
	34	0.00	1509	"	
	33	0.00	1519	"	
	32	0.00	1524	"	
	31	0.00	1532	66	
22	36	0.00	1540	"	

### TWENTY-FIFTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 563

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
18	36 35	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 1438 1444	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	36.30	1356	South branch of Wolverine river.
	35	45.90	1447	Ground.
	34	0.00	1428	at northeast corner.
	34	$\frac{46.00}{0.00}$	1429	Small lake, north of line. Ground at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1447 1434	" " "
	31	0.00	1417	Lake at northeast corner.
19	36	0.00	1423	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	0.00	1413	46
	34	8.00	1428	
	33 33	$0.00 \\ 14.30$	1418	" at northeast corner. Summit.
	33	68.00	1454 1399	Creek, flowing northwest to Peace river
	32	0.00	1404	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	1413	"
20	36	0.00	1394	
	36	16.40	1285	"
	36 36	$31.15 \\ 34.17$	976 .	
	30	04.17	921 924	Peace river, water, east side. June. Confluence of Battle river and Peace
				river, seven miles south of line, esti- mated.
	35	4.15	977	Ground.
	35	40.00	1395	Ground at ¼ post.
	33	0.00	1447	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	1474	دد دد دد دد
	31	0.00	1513	
21	36	0.00	1538	"
	35	1.00	1550	" witness mound.
	34	0.00	1555	" northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1558	" "
	33 32	60.00	1570	Commencement of Hawk hills.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	40.00	1595 1690	Ground at northeast corner. " ½ post.
	31	0.00	1787	" northeast corner.
	31	21.50	1823	Creek, flowing southeast.
	31	40.00	1868	Ground at ¼ post.
22	36	0.00	1951	" northeast corner.

## TWENTY-SIXTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP (613)

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from N.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
18	36	0.00	1245	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	48.10	1314	" Summit.
	35	0.00	1209	" at northeast corner.
	35	14.00	1179	Creek flowing northwest to Peace river.
	35	40.00	1223	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
	35	60.00	1292	66
	34	0.00	1263	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1246	66
	33	58.31	1006	Creek in local valley.
	32	1.80	1233	Ground.
	32	21.80	1239	Top of east side of valley of river.
	32	44.25	984	Wolverine river.
	32		1235	Top of west side of valley of river.
	31	14.21	1195	Ground.
	31	71.25	967	Creek in local valley.
19	36	20.00	1246	Ground.
	35	0.00	1269	" at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	1159	46
	33	0.00	1048	"
	32	0.00	944	46
	31	0.00	963	66 66
20	36	0.00	920	. "
	36	6.20	888	Peace river, water, east side, July.
	36	65.95	888	" west side.
	36	71.20	913	Ground.
	35	0.00	1126	" at northeast corner.
	35	31.00	1026	Creek in local valley.
	35	40.00	1150	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	0.00	1173	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	1189	"
	32	0.00	1194	66 66
	31	0.00	1211	" "
21	36	0.00	1233	"

### TWENTY-SEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 664, 663

		1	1	
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
9	32 31	Chs. Lks. 20.00 0.00	Feet. 1014 1015	Ground. " at northeast corner.
10	36 34 33 31	40.00 0.00 40.00 0.00	1017 1014 1015 999	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner.
11	36 35 34 33 31	0.00 $3.75$ $0.00$ $40.00$ $0.00$	987 985 986 991	Creek flowing north to Bear river. Ground at northeast corner.  '' 1/4 post. '' northeast corner.
12	36 35 34 33 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 40.00 \\ 0.95 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 9.28 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	1014 1022 1013 1042 1024 1045	" ½ post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " ½ post. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
13	36 34 33 32	40.00 0.00 0.00 40.00	1051 1056 1066 1066	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " 1/4 post.
14	36 36 35 33 33	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 71.31 \\ 45.70 \\ 0.00 \\ 60.90 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	1063 1048 1058 1085 1096 1105	" northeast corner. Creek, headwaters of Bear river. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing northeast. Ground at 1/4 post.
15	36 35 33 32	0.00 40.00 0.00 40.00	1100 1097 1103 1108	" northeast corner. " ½ post. " northeast corner. " ½ post.
16	36 35 35	0.00 0.00 17.70	1114 1122 910	" northeast corner. " Creek, in local valley, flowing north to Peace river.
	34 33 33 33	$ \begin{array}{c c} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 77.00 \end{array} $	1100 1083 1088 881	Ground at northeast corner.  "

#### TWENTY-SEVENTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP1663

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
16	32	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 857	Peace river, water, on the east side of a southerly bend in the river opposite to an island, August.
17	34 34 33 32 31	0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	879 898 987 1113 1121	Ground at northeast corner.  " ½ post. " northeast corner. " " " "
18	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 32 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 51.80 0.00 0.00 29.30 36.57 10.00	1123 1136 1168 1020 1112 1109 1111 951 868 889	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	31	40.00	912	Ground at $\frac{1}{4}$ post.
19	36 35 34 33 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00	1031 1118 1128 1162 1159	" northeast corner. " " Water in swamp at ½ post. Ground at northeast corner.
20	36 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 48.50	1165 1171 1160 1161 1138 1121	" " " " Ground at northeast corner. Boyer river, south branch.
21	36 35 34 33 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1139 1143 1146 1150 1157 1168	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
22	36 35 34	0.00 0.00 0.00	1169 1185 1196	« « « «

### TWENTY-EIGHTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 664, 663

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from N.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 835	Ground on fifth meridian, 330 ft. south.
	35 34 33 32 32 31 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 62.00	834 844 826 839 851 844 836	of northeast corner. Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
2	36 35 35 35 34 33 32 31	29.09 14.00 52.00 59.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	853 832 846 832 833 852 838 855	Small lake. Ground. Small lake. Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
3	36 35 35 33 32 31	0.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 40.00	840 844 835 839 844 858	" " 1/4 post.  Fox lake.  Ground at northeast corner. " " 1/4 post.
4	36 35 34 33 33	0.00 0.00 4.00 0.00 78.00	855 848 879 860 795	" northeast corner. " Summit. " northeast corner. " witness mound.
18	36 35 34 33 33 32	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 79.00 40.00	1021 1026 1035 1035 1021 1044	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Boyer river, north branch.  Ground at ¼ post. ""
19	31 36	40.00	1049	" northeast corner.

#### TWENTY-NINTH BASE LINE WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 664

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from N.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
1	36	0.00	815	Ground at fifth meridian.
	36	40.00	812	Small lake.
	35	0.00	856	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	22.00	863	46
	34	0.00	858	" at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	883	"
	32	0.00	909	66
	31	0.00	928	
2	36	0.00	960	44

## EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 18, WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 563

TOWNSHIPS 89 TO 108.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
88	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 2164	Ground at northeast corner.
89	1	80.00	2168	u
00	12	80.00	2146	66 66
	13	80.00	2127	66
	24	39.10	2111	Surface water.
	24	80.00	2114	Ground at northeast corner.
	25	80.00	2079	
	36	11.15	2047	Creek.
	36	80.00	2056	Ground at northeast corner.
90	1	80.00	2081	"
	12	52.77	2071	Creek
	12	80.00	2102	Ground at northeast corner.
	13	80.00	2088	"
	24	29.33	2045	Little Cadotte river.
	24	80.00	2085	Ground at northeast corner.
	25	80.00	2104	Jackpine river, flowing to Little Cadotte
	36	43.90	2085	river.
	36	80,00	2096	Ground at northeast corner.
91	1	0.00	2099	" southeast corner.
	1	80.00	2121	" northeast corner.
	13	40.00	2089	" ½ post.
	24	80.00	2136	" northeast corner.
	25	80.00	2225	66 66
	36	80.00	2257	
92	1	80.00	2273	"
-	12	60.00	2309	Highest elevation on this line.
	13	80.00	2233	Ground at northeast corner.
	24	80.00	2225	"
	25	00.00	2188	Creek flowing west to Peace river.
	25	80.00	2204	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	2211	
93	1	44.36	2232	44
00	i	80.00	2098	" at northeast corner.
	12	80.00	1986	"
	13	80.00	1904	46 46
	24	80.00	1860	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	25	80.00	1804	46 46
	36	80.00	1772	
94	1	80.00	1740	Water in swamp.
		00.00	-/-	



 $\label{eq:Photo_by F. V. Seibert, D.L.S.} Photo by F. V. Seibert, D.L.S. Camp on 26th base line west of Fourth meridian, Alberta.$ 

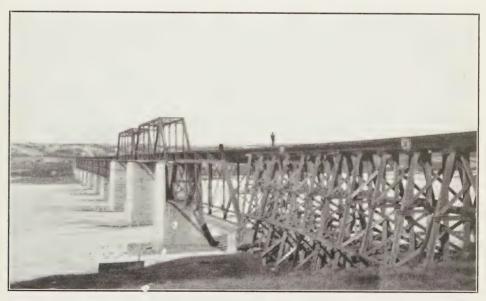


Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. Canadian Northern Railway bridge over North Saskatchewan river near Battleford, Saskatchewan.



## EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 18, WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 563, (613)

TOWNSHIPS 89 TO 108.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
94	13 24 25 36 36	Chs. Lks. 62.00 80.00 80.00 57.00 80.00	Feet. 1681 1647 1596 1552 1564	Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " South branch of Wolverine river. Ground at northeast corner
95	1 1 12 12 13 25 25 25 36	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 43.76 \\ 80.00 \\ 80.00 \\ 45.59 \\ 80.00 \\ 80.00 \end{array}$	1551 1529 1502 1507 1491 1455 1475	" southeast corner. " northeast corner. South branch of Wolverine river. Ground at northeast corner. " " South branch of Wolverine river. Ground at northeast corner. " "
96	1 12 13 25 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00	1412 1465 1454 1446 1438	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
97	1 12 13 24 36	80.00 77.92 80.00 80.00 80.00	1430 1378 1424 1430 1414	Ground at northeast corner Creek flowing southwest. Ground at northeast corner.
98	1 12 24 25 36 36 36 36 36	80.00 80.00 75.00 80.00 36.76 50.50 78.00 80.00	1403 1400 1395 1402 1277 1405 1232 1216	" witness mound. " northeast corner. South branch of Wolverine river. Ground. " at witness mound. South branch of Wolverine river.
99	1 12 12 13 13 24 36 36	0.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 14.50 48.00 80.00 22.00 80.00	1391 1375 1202 1165 1142 1355 1374 1367	Ground at southeast corner.  "northeast corner.  "14 post. "northeast corner.  South branch of Wolverine river.  Ground. "at northeast corner.  Wolverine river.

73075 - 17

## EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 18, WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 663

TOWNSHIPS 89 TO 108.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
100	1	Chs. Lks. 32.30	Feet. 1339	Ground.
100	$1\overline{2}$	80.00	1327	" at northeast corner.
	13	40.00	1335	" ½ post.
	24	16.95	1093	River flowing west to Peace river.
	24	42.98	1325	Ground.
	25	8.95	1147	Creek.
	25	80.00	1320	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	80.00	1245	
101	1	80.00	1300	"
	12	80.00	1287	66 66
	24	60.00	1297	"
	25	3.00	1165	" at witness mound.
	25	13.90	1156	Creek flowing to Peace river.
	25	40.00	1255	Ground at ½ post.
	36	80.00	1319	" northeast corner.
102	12	80.00	1345	"
	13	80.00	1366	"
	24	80.00	1346	. "
	36	80.00	1307	"
103	1	0.00	1287	" southeast corner.
	12	80.00	1251	" northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1207	, "
	36	80.00	1163	"
104	12	80.00	1149	"
	13	80.00	1153	. "
	24	80.00	1134	"
	36	80.00	1123	"
105	1	15.00	1103	Ground.
	1	24.04	867	Peace river, water, south side.
	1	80.00	886	Ground at northeast corner, on an island.
	12	15.70	867	Peace river, water, north side.
	12	40.00	961	Ground at ¼ post.
	12	60.30	1069	
	12 13	80.00	1102	" at northeast corner.
	24	80.00	1141	"
	25	80.00	1137	"
	36	63.40	1174	"
	36	80.00	1146	" at northeast corner.
106	1	80.00	1147	"
100	12	80.00	1147	66 66

## EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 18, WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 663

TOWNSHIPS 89 TO 108.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from S.E. Corner.	${ m Elev}.$	Feature.
106	13 24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 80.00 78.46	Feet. 1114 1103 1101 1120	Ground at northeast corner. """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
107	1 12 13 24 25 36	0.00 78.46 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1098 1101 1100 1093 1095 1067 1054	" southeast corner. " northeast corner. " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
108	1 12 13 24 25 25 36 36	80.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 48.00 80.00 64.74 77.00	1042 1034 1050 1033 1016 1032 1006 1023	" "

## EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 22, WEST OF FIFTH MERIDIAN.

TOWNSHIPS 89 TO 92.

MAP 563

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from S.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
88	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 1738	Ground at northeast corner
89	1 12 13 24 36	80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 40.00	1683 1654 1643 1642 1623	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
90	1 12 12 13 13 24 25 25 36 36	80.00 43.69 80.00 56.50 80.00 80.00 38.04 80.00 51.36 80.00	1589 1576 1569 1407 1550 1498 1230 1429 1464	" northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek in local valle . Ground at northeast corner. " " Creek in wide valley. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
91	1 12 13 24 24 25 35	0.00 40.00 40.00 3.19 80.00 80.00 \$0.10	1555 1552 1538 1212 1548 1548	" southeast " " ½ post. " Creek in local valley. Gro nd at northeast corner. " " "
92	1 2 13 24 25 36	40.00 4.00 40.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	1540 1 34 1537 1544 1545 1540	" 1/4 post.  Creek  Ground at 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " " "

### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 512, 563

MAPS 51	12, 503			
Tp.	Sec.	Distance from S.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
84	36	Chs. Lks. 80.00	Feet. 2477	Ground at northeast corner.
85	1 12 13 24 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 69.37 54.30 80.00 80.00 80.00	2504 2628 2726 2683 2639 2520 2742	" " Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " Highest elevation on this line.
86	1 12 13 24 25	9.00 80.00 80.00 65.87 80.00 80.00	2730 2450 2287 2312 2237 2199	Ground. Ground at northeast corner. " " at northeast corner. "
87	1 1 12 13 24 25 36	11.69 69.85 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	2132 2127 2210 2223 2264 2286 2304	Creek. Whitemud river. October. Ground at northeast corner  """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
88	1 12 13 13 24 24 24 25 25 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 27.79 80.00 24.00 40.00 80.00 27.65 80.00 80.00	2373 2423 2412 2485 2512 2563 2703 2605 2544 2414 2346	" " " " " " " " Creek flowing to Whitemud river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing to Whitemud river. Ground at ½ post. " northeast corner. Summit. Ground. Creek, head waters of Battle river. Ground at northeast corner. "
89	1 12 13 13 24 25 25 36	80.00 80.00 60.00 80.00 80.00 30.00 80.00 80.00	2301 2260 2230 2234 2235 2216 2243 2232	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, headwaters of Battle river. Ground at northeast corner.  "Creek, headwaters of Battle river. Ground at northeast corner.  ""

## TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### MAP 563

### SIXTH MERIDIAN.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from S.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
90	1 12 13 24 25 36	Chs. Lks. 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	2236 2233 2213 2236 2182 2163	Ground at northeast corner.  """""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""

#### EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

M			

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from N.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
9	36	0.00	2337	Ground at northeast corner.
	36	15.30	2316	Iroquois creek.
	36	22.00	2324	Creek.
	35	0.00	2350	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	52.00	2328	Creek.
	34	0.00		Ground at northeast corner.
	34	58.47	2340	Callahoo creek.
	33	0.00	2339	Ground at northeast corner.
			2343	
	33	40.00	2356	74 post.
	32	0.00	2402	nor theast cormer.
	32	40.00	2439	74 post.
	31	0.00	2410	northeast corner.
	31	40.00	2391	" ½ post.
10	36	0.00	2344	" northeast corner.
	35	0.00	2326	66
	34	0.00	2323	"
	33	0.00	2296	66
	33	10.00	2196	46
	33	15.00	2024	66
	33	22.00	1999	Nose creek.
	33	25.87	2143	Top of cutbank.
	33	40.00	2304	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	2334	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2350	"
11	36	0.00	2359	"
	35	0.00	2378	"
	34	0.00	2392	46
	33	0.00	2390	"
	33	40.00	2377	" ½ post.
	33	54.80	2170	Creek.
	32	40.00	1984	Wapiti river.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	54.00	2209	Ground.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	72.60		Top of river bank.
	31	0.00	2384 2391	Ground at northeast corner.
12	36	0.00	2475	"
14	35	0.00	2415	66 66
			2452	66
	34	0.00	2475	" ½ post.
	34	40.00	2492	Grand Trunk Pacific survey stake B2476
	34	69.10	2508	(abandoned location).
	33	0.00	2452	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	28.00	2459	Creek flowing southeast to
		,		Wapiti river.
	33	40.00	2490	Ground at ¼ post.

## EIGHTEENTH BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 412

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
12	33	Chs. Lks. 49.00	Feet.	Creek.
12	$\frac{33}{32}$	0.00	2486	
			2520	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2549	
13	36	0.00	2588	. 46
	36	40.00	2611	" ½ post.
	36	62.90	2603	Creek, flowing northeast.
	35	0.00	2639	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2693	. 66
	34	30.00	2775	66
	34	40.00	2838	" at ½ post.
	33	0.00	2895	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2922	"
	31	0.00	2948	"
	31	40.00	3042	" ½ post Summit.
	31	70.00	2963	46
14	36	0.00	2907	" at northeast corner.
	36	10.00	2891	Creek flowing north to Redwillow creek.
	36	40.00	2925	Ground at ½ post.
	36	60.15	2979	Ground.

#### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAPS 512, 511

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from N.E. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
13	36 35 34	Chs. Lks. 0.00 7.00 6.00	Feet. 2426 2444 2454	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	27.88	2421	Boundary lake, east side, empties to Clear river.
	32 31	35.00 17.50	2427 2415	West boundary of Alberta.  Ground.  Creek.
		17.00	2415	Oreck.
14	36	8.00	2407	Ground.
	$\frac{35}{34}$	$10.00 \\ 12.00$	2339	"
	33	14.50	2247 2169	Creek, flowing south in ravine.
	32	4.00	2243	Ground.
	31	18.00	2255	46
15	36	10.00	2347	"
	36	53.00	2433	46
	35	17.39	2408	Creek flowing south.
	34	12.00	2484	Ground. "Summit.
	$\frac{33}{32}$	3.00	2567 2554	Summe.
	31	12.00	2549	"
16	36	16.00	2555	
	36	45.21	2525	Creek flowing southwest to North Pine river.
	35	79.68	2469	Creek.
	33	8.00	2417	Ground.
	32	15.00	2383	"
	31	27.00	2480	
17	36	23.00	2431	44
	35	63.91	2335	Cecil lake, east side.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 33 \\ 32 \end{array}$	18.90	2335	" west side.
	$\begin{vmatrix} 32 \\ 31 \end{vmatrix}$	40.00	2343 2364	Ground at ¼ post.
	31	72.90	2294	Top of valley, east side
			1650	North Pine river, estimated
18	35	11.60	2160	Top of valley, west side.
	34	40.00	2153	Ground at ¼ post.
	33	60.00	2251	u u
	$\begin{array}{c c} 32 \\ 32 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1.00 \\ 45.00 \end{array}$	2328	"
	31	18.00	2436 2257	"
	31	1	1936	Montagneuse creek, flowing S. in ravine

#### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 511

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
19	36 35 34 33 33 32	Chs. Lks. 48.00 23.00 60.00 53.07 76.90 10.20	Feet. 2252 2409 2666 2365 2407 2289	Ground.  "" Summit. Creek. Ground. Charlie lake, east side. This lake drains southeasterly to North Pine river.
20	36 35 34 34 33 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 43.00 \\ 9.00 \\ 15.00 \\ 49.00 \\ 8.00 \\ 31.80 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 10.75 \end{array}$	2502 2655 2709 2700 2825 2864 2668 2460 2304	Ground.  "Creek. Ground.  "Summit. "at northeast corner. "Creek flowing to Peace river.
21	36 36 35 34 34 33	0.00 54.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 24.04	2554 2764 2367 2561 2248 1640	Ground at northeast corner.  "at ½ post. "at northeast corner. "at ½ post. Creek, in ravine, flowing south to Peace river.
	33 32 32 31 31	70.00 $0.00$ $31.50$ $0.00$ $21.07$	2188 2284 2566 2259 2090	Ground. " at northeast corner. " at northeast corner. Bean creek, flowing southeast.
22	36 35 35 34 33 33 31 31	0.00 $0.00$ $38.35$ $2.00$ $0.00$ $68.45$ $16.00$ $50.42$	2511 2799 2367 2253 2130 1850 2128 2005	Ground at northeast corner.  "Summit.  Creek.  Ground at witness mound.  "northeast corner.  Cache creek, east branch.  Ground.  Creek.
23	36 35 34 32 32 31	9.48 $8.00$ $40.00$ $5.00$ $65.50$ $40.00$	1880 2147 2168 2182 2181 1690	Cache creek, west branch. Ground.  " ½ post.  " Halfway river in valley 450 ft. deep.

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### ELEVATIONS OF NATURAL FEATURES.

#### TWENTY-SECOND BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 511

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
24	36 35 34 33 32	Chs. Lks. 6.50 0.00 0.00 9.00 5.00	Feet. 2147 2198 2191 2196 2203	Ground. " at northeast corner. " " "
25	31 36 35 34 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	2334 2405 2439 2402	" northeast corner. " " "
	32 32 31 31	0.00 38.84 0.00 63.68	2500 2455 2473 2429	" " Summit. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek.
26	36 36	$0.00 \\ 48.75$	2439 2435	Ground at northeast corner. Creek flowing north to Halfway river

## EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 13, WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 512

TOWNSHIPS 83 TO 88.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
		Chs. Lks.	Feet.	
83	1	0.00	2035	Ground at southeast corner.
	1	26.70	1888	in ravine.
	12	20.00	2077	66
	13	6.00	2116	
	24	10.00	2125	Creek, flowing east.
	25 36	18.00	2156	Ground.
	30	9.00	2180	
84	1	20.00	2233	44
	12	24.00	2335	"
	13	15.40	2354	Creek flowing east.
	24	8.00	2392	Ground.
	25	7.00	2417	- 46
	25	62.00	2417	Lake.
	36	17.00	2421	Ground.
	36	80.00	2426	" at northeast corner.
85	1	26.00	2425	Creek flowing east.
	12	10.00	2428	Ground.
	12	80.00	2436	" at northeast corner. Summit
	13	80.00	2419	"
	25	4.50	2391	Creek flowing east.
	25	40.00	2383	Ground at ¼ post.
	25	80.00	2352	Creek.
	36	40.00	2368	Ground at ¼ post.
86	1	11.25	2347	Creek flowing east.
	1	80.00	2357	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	17.00	2353	Creek, flowing east.
	12	40.00	2390	Ground at ¼ post.
	12	69.00	2418	Creek flowing east.
	13	40.00	2460	Ground at ¼ post.
	24	5.00	2517	Creek, flowing west.
	25	10.00	2568	Ground. Summit.
	25	80.00	2529	" at northeast corner.
	36	20.12	2515	Creek, flowing northeast.
	36	50.50	2502	east.
	36	80.00	2498	Ground at northeast corner.
87	1	9.50	2542	Creek flowing to Clear river.
	1	80.00	2531	Ground at northeast corner.
	12	80.00	2741	"
	13	69.00	2774	Creek flowing east.
	13	80.00	2796	Ground at northeast corner.
	24	70.00	2916	Summit.
	25	30.50	2859	Creek flowing northeast.
	25	80.00	2853	Ground at northeast corner.

### EAST OUTLINE OF RANGE 13, WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

AP 512

#### TOWNSHIPS 83 TO 88.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
87	36	Chs. Lks. 55.00	Feet. 2751	Creek.
88	1 12 12 13 24 24 25 25 36 36	80.00 25.00 80.00 80.00 35.00 80.00 39.00 80.00 60.00 80.00	2855 2793 1942 3072 3096 3175 3227 3318 3654 3622	Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing to Clear river. Ground at northeast corner. " Creek flowing to Clear river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek, flowing to Osborne creek. Ground at northeast corner. Highest point on this line. Ground at northeast corner.

#### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 88.

MAP 512

MAP 512	? 			
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
1	36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 0.00 59.40 0.00 0.00 39.86 0.00	Feet. 2346 2421 2617 2762 2683 2757 2623 2571	Ground at sixth meridian.  "northeast corner.  "at northeast corner.  "at post. "northeast corner.
2	36 36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	$egin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.08 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.08 \\ 0.00 \\ 43.75 \\ 17.40 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.08 \\ 55.55 \\ \hline \end{array}$	2710 2832 2909 2818 2765 2631 2618 2647 2671 2544 2434	" " " " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " northeast corner. Creek flows to Whitemud river. Creek. Ground at northeast corner. " " " " 1/4 post. Creek.
3	36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.08 \\ 61.30 \\ 0.00 \\ 55.30 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 41.65 \end{array}$	2468 2452 2372 2437 2425 2427 2543 2581 2496	Ground at northeast corner.  "14 post.  Whitemud river.  Ground at northeast corner.  Lake.  Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  Whitemud river, south branch.
4	36 36 35 34 33 32 31 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 14.60 \\ 40.08 \\ 52.40 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 24.95 \end{array}$	2540 2552 2661 2788 2661 2752 2904 2808	Ground at northeast corner. Lake, east side. Ground at ½ post.  " at northeast corner.  " " "  Creek.
5	36 35 34 33 32 32 31	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.08 20.70	2935 2781 2821 2864 2972 2904 3047	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  """  """  """  """  """

## TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 512

MAP 51			1	
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
6	36	Chs. Lks. 0.00	Feet. 2987	Ground at northeast corner.
	36 35	40.08 40.08	3081	" ½ post.
	34	11.00	3053 2981	44
	33	0.00	3211	" at northeast corner.
	32	0.00	3299	66 66
	31	0.00	3259	"
7	36	0.00	3327	
	35	40.08	3340	". 1/4 post.
	35	79.70	3342	Lake, east side.
	$\begin{array}{c} 34 \\ 34 \end{array}$	$\begin{vmatrix} 40.08 \\ 75.78 \end{vmatrix}$	3369	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	0.00	3328 3351	Whitemud river. Ground at northeast corner.
	31	0.00	3372	" " "
8	36	0.00	3360	"
	35	0.00	3325	"
	35	35.92	3318	Creek.
	34	0.00	3256	Ground at northeast corner.
	$\frac{33}{32}$	5.00	3333	witness mound.
	31	$\begin{bmatrix} 0.00 \\ 0.00 \end{bmatrix}$	3424 3409	" northeast corner.
9	26	0.00		" "
9	$\begin{array}{c} 36 \\ 35 \end{array}$	$0.00 \\ 0.00$	3424	"
	35	30.79	3436 3320	Creek.
	34	0.00	3298	Ground at northeast corner.
	33	0.00	3409	"
	32	0.00	3484	Ground at northeast corner.
	32	40.00	3453	" ¼ post.
	31	. 0.00	3477	" northeast corner.
10	36	0.00	3511	46
	35	0.00	3526	"
	34	14.00	3588	"
	33	0.00	3548	" at northeast corner.
	33	58.00	3372	Creek flowing south.
	$\frac{32}{31}$	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \end{array}$	3417	Ground at northeast corner.
	31	66.00	3518 3414	" 1/4 post. Creek flowing south.
11	36	0.00	3536	Ground at northeast corner.
~ 1	35	0.00	3483	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
	35	20.00	3286	46
	35	64.65	3086	Creek flowing south.
	34	20.00	3208	Ground.

### TWENTY-THIRD BASE LINE WEST OF SIXTH MERIDIAN.

MAP 512

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
11	34 33 32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 40.00 40.00 10.00 35.00 0.00 53.00	Feet. 3337 3521 3351 3176 3357 3246	Ground at ¼ post.  "Creek. Ground at northeast corner. Creek.
12	36 36 35 35 34 34 33 32 31 31	0.00 40.00 0.00 40.00 8.00 40.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 65.00	3365 3540 3387 3550 3511 3533 3616 3635 3591 3683	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. Creek. Ground at 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " " Branch of Clear river. Ground.
13	36 35 34 34 33	0.00 0.00 0.00 41.20 0.00	3622 3363 3281 3205 3042	" at northeast corner.  " "  Creek flowing to Osborne river. Ground at northeast corner. West boundary of Alberta. (For continuation westerly see North boundary of Peace river block).



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. P.B.M.—Q 27 on school-house, Oakville, Manitoba.



Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S. P.B.M.—Q 31 on armory, Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.



### NORTH BOUNDARY OF PEACE RIVER BLOCK.

MAP 511

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
13	32 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00	Feet. 2856 2686	Ground at northeast corner of section.
14	36	0.00	2643	"
	35	0.00	2588	46 46
	34	17.00	2573	Creek, flows to Osborne creek.
	34	40.00	2583	Ground at ¼ post.
	32	1.00	2524	" witness mound.
	31	0.00	2483	" northeast corner.
			-4-0	ator various collici.
15	36	0.00	2444	66
	36	58.95	2407	Creek flows to Osborne creek.
	35	0.00	2425	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	40.00	2421	" ½ post.
	32	0.00	2364	" northeast corner.
	31	0.00	2327	66
10	0.0	0.00		"
16	36	0.00	2313	
	36	1.50	2301	Beaver pond.
	36	11.00	2301	Osborne creek.
	35	0.00	2331	Ground at northeast corner.
	34	0.00	2383	66 66
	33	0.00	2349	
	33	40.00	2335	-/4 post.
	$\begin{array}{c c} 32 \\ 32 \end{array}$	0.00	2258	northeast corner.
	$\frac{32}{32}$	9.30	2199	Doig river.
	31	20.00	2316	Ground.
	91	0.00	2342	" at northeast corner.
17	36	0.00	2383	"
	35	40.00	2414	" ½ post.
	33	0.00	2349	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2289	66 66
	31	5.00	2245	Creek flowing to North Pine river.
18	36	0.00	2261	Ground at northeast corner.
	35	3.00	2157	" witness mound.
	35	20.00	2019	66
	35	30.00	1844	North Pine river.
	35	40.00	1854	Ground at ¼ post.
	34	0.00	1893	" northeast corner.
	34	29.00	1849	North Pine river.
	34	40.00	1914	Ground at ½ post.
	33	0.00	2119	" northeast corner.
	32	0.00	2250	"
	31	0.00	2346	66

### NORTH BOUNDARY OF PEACE RIVER BLOCK.

NORTH BOUNDARY OF TOWNSHIP 88.

MAP 511

MAP 511				
Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
19	36 35 34 33 33 31 31	Chs. Lks. 0.00 0.00 40.00 50.00 0.00 50.00 57.50	Feet. 2375 2314 2372 2402 2522 2371 2239	Ground at northeast corner.  "
20	36 36 35 34 34 33 32 32 31	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 26.50 \\ 0.00 \\ 65.00 \\ 20.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 18.50 \\ 0.00 \end{array}$	2314 2412 2237 2341 2321 2387 2290 2206 2299	Ground at northeast corner.  " ½ post. Creek flows to Blueberry river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek. Ground.  " at northeast corner. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
21	36 36 35 35 35 34 33 32 32	0.00 40.00 0.00 23.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 64.00	2305 2182 2186 2151 2164 2238 2245 2549 2458	" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "
22	36 36 35 34 33 32 32 32 31	0.00 30.00 29.90 0.00 0.00 10.00 40.00 66.80 30.00	2543 2636 2307 2542 2650 2687 2513 2312 2551	Ground at northeast corner. Ground. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.  " " " at ½ post. Creek. Ground.
23	36 36 36 35 35 34 34 33 33	$\begin{array}{c} 0.00 \\ 24.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 40.00 \\ 0.00 \\ 9.40 \\ 0.00 \\ 59.00 \end{array}$	2367 2302 2399 2449 2571 2639 2576 2821 2504	" at northeast corner.  Blueberry river.  Ground at ½ post. " northeast corner. " ¼ post. " northeast corner. Creek, flowing to Blueberry river. Ground at northeast corner. Creek.

## NORTH BOUNDARY OF PEACE RIVER BLOCK.

MAP 511

Rge.	Sec.	Distance from NE. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
23	32 32 31 31	Chs. Lks. 5.00 28.00 0.00 65.10	Feet. 2663 2588 2811	Ground. Creek. Ground at northeast corner.
24	36 35 35	0.00	2710 2832 2887	Creek, flowing to Blueberry river.  Ground at northeast corner.
	34 34 33	40.00 0.00 40.00 0.00	2811 2669 2798 2963	" 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " 1/4 post. " northeast corner. " "
	32 31 31	0.00 0.00 37.50	2958 2611 2597	Creek, headwaters of Halfway river.
25	36 35 34 28 28 29 29	0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40.00 0.00 15.00	2811 2405 2944 2803 2545 2396 2378	Ground at northeast corner.  """  """  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""  ""
	30 30 30 30	0.00 40.00 74.88	2483 2580 2828	Ground at northeast corner.  " 1/4 post. " northwest corner of Peace River Block.

## WEST BOUNDARY OF PEACE RIVER BLOCK.

#### MAP 511

#### TOWNSHIPS 85 TO 88.

Tp.	Sec.	Distance from SW. Corner.	Elev.	Feature.
84	36	Chs. Lks.	Feet. 2433	Ground at northwest corner of section.
85	1 12 13 24 25 36	80.00 80.00 70.00 80.00 80.00 80.00	2420 2410 2224 2429 2527 2496	Ground-birch creek. Ground at northwest corner.
86	1 12 13 13 24 24 25 25 25 25 26 35 35	80.00 80.00 49.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 33.00 50.00 60.00	2461 2502 2610 2507 2415 2258 2230 2390 2190 1984 1965 2031	" Summit. " at northwest corner. " 1/4 post. " northwest corner. " " " at northwest corner. Branch of Halfway river. Ground at northwest corner.
87	6 6 7 18 18 19 19 30 30 30 31 31	5.00 80.00 80.00 7.75 40.00 10.00 40.00 78.00 40.00 60.00 74.00 40.00 80.00	2030 2241 2328 2330 2521 2726 2725 2563 2413 2287 2137 2157 2214	Crossing of trail, Fort Graham to St. John. Ground at northwest corner.  Creek flowing southwest. Ground at ½ post.  Summit.  at ½ post. Creek flowing east. Ground at ½ post. Ground at ½ post. Ground. Cameron river, tributary of Halfway river. Ground at ½ post.  Ground at ½ post.  Ground at 14 post.  Ground at 14 post.  Ground at 15 post.
. 88	6 7 18 18 19 19 30 30	80.00 40.00 80.00 60.00 80.00 40.00 80.00 40.00 71.23	2345 2534 2857 3124 3007 3040 3039 2819 2828	" " " 1/4 post.  Ground at northwest corner. " highest point on line. " at northwest corner. " 1/4 post. " northwest corner. " 1/4 post. Ground at northwest corner of Peace River Block.

#### EDMONTON TO ATHABASKA.

#### Precise Level Line D

ALONG travelled roads to Tawatinaw and thence along the Canadian Northern railway to Athabaska.

MAP 315		
Distance from Edmonton C.N.R. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Fee:
0.00	Canadian Northern railway station, Edmonton, base of rail	2185.10
2.68	Edmonton City B.M. 12. On Grand Trunk Pacific railway right of way, 130 yds. west of west side of Namayo Avenue, 1 ft. south of north right of way fence, marked "Elevation 237.32"	2194.150
4.46	P.B.M.—D 2. West side of road, 3,622 ft. north of S.E. cor. sec. 29, 1 ft. east of fence, on top of iron pipe	2218.368
5.80	P.B.M.—D 3. West side of road, 23 ft. north of S.E. cor. sec. 5, 1 ft. east of fence, on top of iron pipe	2232.082
9.84	P.B.M.—D 4. About 2 miles south of Namao. West side of road, 18 ft. north of S.E. cor. sec. 29, 2 ft. east of fence, on top of iron pipe	2240.786
11.85	P.B.M.—D 5. About 3/4 miles west of Namao. West side of road, 5 ft. south of N.E. cor. sec. 32, 1 ft. east of fence, on top of iron pipe.	2247.198
14.77	P.B.M.—D 6. About 2 miles east of Namao. North side of road, 1 ft. west and 6 ft. north of S.W. cor. sec. 6, on top of iron pipe	2201.875
18.32	P.B.M.—D 7. About $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles north of Duagh. West side of road, 58 ft. north of $\frac{1}{4}$ post on E. by sec. 24, 4 ft. east of fence, on top of iron pipe	2192.361
21.04	P.B.M.—D 8. Near New Lunnon, 68 ft. north of north boundary of road deviation going east through middle of sec. 29, and 2 ft. east of E. by sec. 29, on top of iron pipe.	2200.959
24.69	P.B.M.—D 9. About 3.7 miles north of New Lunnon. West side of road, 178 ft. south of N.E. cor. sec. 8, 3 ft. east of fence, on top of iron pipe	2155.460
27.79	P.B.M.—D 10. 3.7 miles south of Fedorah. East side of road, 173 ft. north of N.E. cor. sec. 29, 6 ft. west of W. by sec. 33, on top of iron pipe	2217.823

## Edmonton to Athabaska.

### Precise Level Line D

TATUL 202	M	AP	365
-----------	---	----	-----

Distance from Edmonton C.N.R. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
30.80	P.B.M.—D 11. About ¾ mile west of Fedorah. North side of road, 72 ft. east and 64 ft. north of N.E. cor. sec. 8, on top of iron pipe	2156.88
32.85	Lily lake, water level	2096.25
33.13	P.B.M.—D 12. East side of Lily lake. East side of trail, 410 ft. southerly from N.E. cor. sec. 20, on top of iron pipe	2145.36
36.66	P.B.M.—D 13. About $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of north end of Lily lake, on west side of trail, 9 ft. west, 3 ft. north of the intersection of west boundary of trail and S. by sec. 8, on top of iron pipe.	2161.41
39.88	P.B.M.—D 14. About 3 miles south of Waugh. On west side of trail, 225 ft. south of intersection of N. by sec. 19, on top of iron pipe	2079.92
43.28	Redwater river, water level	2010.06
43.68	P.B.M.—D 15. About ½ mile north of Waugh. On west side of trail, 690 ft. northerly (along trail) from north edge of Redwater river, on top of iron pipe	2052.31
47.75	P.B.M.—D 16. About 3 miles south of Egge's place, Halfway Lake, on left side of trail going from Edmonton, 2,170 ft. north of S. by sec. 25, on top of iron pipe	2167 .09
50.59	P.B.M.—D 17. About 100 yds. north of entrance to Egge's place, Halfway Lake, on east side of trail, at intersection of N. by sec. 1, on top of iron pipe	2103.46
50.63	P.B.M.—17A. About 100 yds. north of entrance to Egge's place, Halfway Lake, on west side of trail, 10 ft. south of N. by sec. 1, on top of iron pipe	2102.89
54.11	P.B.M.—D 18. About 3½ miles north of Egge's place, Halfway Lake, on east side of trail, 1,000 ft. north of S. by sec. 26, on top of iron pipe	2134.29
58.27	P.B.M.—D 19. About 7¾ miles north of Egge's place, Halfway Lake, on east side of road, near intersection of N. by. sec. 11, on top of iron pipe	2198.39

## Edmonton to Athabaska.

Precise Level Line D

	M.	AP	365
--	----	----	-----

Distance		
Distance from Edmonton C.N.R. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
61.09	Tawatinaw station, base of rail	2025.71
61.61	P.B.M.—D 20. About ½ mile north of Tawatinaw station, on Canadian Northern Railway right of way, 3 ft. south of 4th telegraph pole north of mileboard 59, and 14 ft. west of east right of way fence, on top of iron pipe.	2030.985
63.88	T.B.M. 63. On 12th telegraph pole north of mileboard 61	2003.67
64.74	P.B.M.—D 21. About 3¾ miles north of Tawatinaw station, 4 ft. south of 6th telegraph pole north of 62 mileboard, 13 ft. west of east right of way fence, on top of iron pipe	2010.129
66.30	T.B.M. 66. On 9th telegraph pole south of mileboard 64	2012.59
67.03	Rochester station, base of rail	2001.02
67.58	P.B.M.—D 22. ½ mile north of Rochester station, 70 ft. north of 65 mileboard, and 37 ft. east of centre of track, on top of iron pipe	1996.247
69.71	T.B.M. 69. On 5th telegraph pole north of mileboard	1983.70
72.00	T.B.M. 71. On spike, top of west end of south crosspiece of bridge, 12½ telegraph poles north of mile-	
73.26	board 69	1985.32
74.46	board 71	1986.43
	of iron pipe	1995.378
74.95	Lewiston station, base of rail	1987.270
76.58	T.B.M. 75. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 74	1970.11
78.31	P.B.M.—D 24. About 3½ miles north of Lewiston station, at Can. Nor. Ry. chainage 3997+30, opposite to 10th telegraph pole south of 76 mileboard, 50 ft. west of centre of track, on top of iron pipe	1948.529

### Edmonton to Athabaska.

#### Precise Level Line D

MAPS 365, 415

Distance from Edmonton C.N.R. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
79.36	T.B.M. 78. On bolt, top of east end of north cross tie, bridge at Can. Nor. Ry. chainage 4052.75	1945.52
81.32	T.B.M. 80. On 23rd telegraph pole north of mileboard 78	1897.43
83.38	Meanook station, base of rail	1884.27
83.76	P.B.M.—D 25. About ½ mile north of Meanook station, 150 yds northeast of crossing of main road, Edmonton to Athabaska and 4½ telegraph poles north of 81 mileboard, 50 ft. east of centre of track, on top of iron pipe	1878.75
85.67	P.B.M. 85. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 83	1850.68
87.98	P.B.M.—D 26. 140 yds south of Colinton station, 17 ft. north of 12th telegraph pole north of 85 mileboard, and 50 ft. west of centre of track, on top of iron pipe.	1792.67
88.06	Colinton station, base of rail	1796.42
89.90	T.B.M. 90. On 8th telegraph pole north of mileboard 87	1771.84
91.98	P.B.M.—D 27. About 4 miles north of Colinton station, 23 ft north of 19th telegraph pole north of 88 mileboard, 47 ft. east of centre of track, on top of iron pipe.	1737.15
93.98	T.B.M. 94. On 9th telegraph pole north of N. by tp. 65	1725.49
95.19	P.B.M.—D 28. <sup>2</sup> / <sub>3</sub> mile south of Athabaska, 12 telegraph poles south of crossing of Tawatinaw river, 50 ft. east of centre of Canadian Northern railway track, on top of iron pipe	1709.17
95.33	P.B.M.—D 29. ½ mile south of Athabaska Landing, 8 telegraph poles south of crossing of Tawatinaw river, 50 ft. west of centre of Canadian Northern railway track, on top of iron pipe	1697.54
95.83	Athabaska, Canadian Northern Ry. station, base of rail	1691.17

## WARMAN TO PRINCE ALBERT.

### Precise Level Line E.

#### MAPS 218, 268

## ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
0.00	Warman station, diamond crossing	1675.73
	P.B.M.—F. 1. Warman. About 500 yds. west of station, 2 ft. north of Can. Nor. Ry. south right of way fence, and about 200 yds. southeast of elevator, on top of iron bolt set in top of square concrete pillar.	1676.83
0.27	P.B.M.—E 16. Warman. Schoolhouse, on east face near southeast corner of foundation wall, on copper plug.	1679.88
3.97	Osler station, base of rail	1688.81
4.07	P.B.M.—E. 15. Osler. Frame dwelling house about 150 yds. northeast of Osler station house, owned by J. P. Grant, in west face of stone foundation, on copper plug set in stone	1687.84
10.56	P.B.M.—E 14. About 4¾ miles south of Hague. 12 ft. south of 9th telegraph pole north of mileboard 184, on copper plug set in side of concrete pillar	1701.02
15.22	P.B.M.—E 13. Hague. Water tank about 60 yds. south of station, on easterly face of foundation wall, on copper plug, set in concrete	1679.06
15.25	Hague station, base of rail	1677.41
20.94	P.B.M.—E 12. About 5¼ miles south of Rosthern. Farm house about 250 yds. east of railway, in west face of foundation wall near northwest corner of house, on copper plug set in concrete	1677.18
26.12	P.B.M.—E 11. Rosthern. Town Hall, south face, southeast corner of foundation wall, on copper plug set in concrete	1671.88
26.25	Rosthern station, base of rail	1672.43
32.24	P.B.M.—E 10. Leckford. G. C. Turner Co. elevator engine house, west face, northwest corner of foundation wall, on copper plug set in concrete	1657.73
	Leckford station, base of rail	

## WARMAN TO PRINCE ALBERT.

### Precise Level Line E.

MAP 268, 269

ALONG	Canadian	Northern	Railway.
-------	----------	----------	----------

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
37.22	P.B.M.—E 9. Duck Lake. Roman Catholic Church, east face, southeast corner of foundation wall on copper plug set in concrete	1658.117
37.76	Duck Lake station, base of rail	1660.44
43.63	P.B.M.—E 8. About $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles south of Roddick, southeasterly face of railway water tank, on copper plug set in side of concrete foundation	1635.925
	(Roddi ck)	
54.20	P.B.M.—E 7. Macdowall. On highway bridge about ½ mile south of Macdowall station and 100 yds. west of Canadian Northern Ry. on copper plug set	
	in side of concrete pier	1551.554
54,99	Macdowall station, base of rail	1557.73
59.34	P.B.M.—E 6. About 5 miles south of Clouston, 20 ft. south of 1st telegraph pole north of 233 mileboard, on copper plug set in side of concrete pillar	1517.734
64.21	Clouston station, base of rail	1498.00
6428	P.B.M.—E 5. Clouston. Brick house northeast of station, on copper plug set in north face of foundation wall, near northwest corner of house	1501.091
68.34	P.B.M.—E 4. 5½ miles south of Prince Albert, 50 ft. south of 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 242, 45 ft. east of centre of track, on copper plug set in side of concrete pillar	1528.946
73.37	Prince Albert station, Canadian Northern Ry., base of rail	1413.30
	Bench Marks, City of Prince Albert.	
	P.B.M.—E 3. Corner Central Avenue and 15th Street, on extreme top of hydrant (City B.M.)	1415.035
	P.B.M.—E 2. Corner Central Avenue and 14th Street, on extreme top of hydrant (City B.M.)	1413.369

1403.500

1410.260

#### WARMAN TO PRINCE ALBERT.

Precise Level Line E.

#### Along Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 319

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
	P.B.M.—E 1. Corner of Central Avenue and 13th Street, on extreme top of hydrant (City B. M.)	
	P.B.M.—A 2. Post Office building, on top of south end of 4th step, south entrance( facing west) marked "B.M."	1412.154
	Public Works Department B. M., No. 176. On Canadian	

P.B.M.—A 1. On Canadian Northern Ry. bridge, carrying Big River branch over North Sasketchewan river, on south edge of top of concrete abutment, at north end of bridge, west side, about on level with the railway, marked "B.M".

Northern Ry. bridge carrying Big River branch over North Saskatchewan river, on copper bolt leaded into top of concrete pier, south end east side of

## WARMAN TO EDMONTON.

### Precise Level Lines F and L.

MAP 218

## Along Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	Line F.	Feet.
0.00	P.B.M.—E 16. Warman. Schoolhouse, on east face, southeast corner of foundation wall, on copper plug set in concrete marked "G.S.C., B.M. 35 D"	1679.880
0.00	Warman Station, at diamond crossing	1675.73
0.28	P.B.M.—F 1. Warman. About 500 yds. west of railway station, 2ft. north of Canadian Northern Ry. south right of way fence and about 200 yds. southeast of elevator, on top of bolt set in top of concrete pillar, no marking	1676.835
1.62	T.B.M. 2. On 5th telegraph pole west of mileboard 492	1681.51
3.57	T.B.M. 4. On 7th telegraph pole west of yard limit board	1698.55
4.69	P.B.M.—F 2. 4.7 miles west of Warman station, 2 yds. west of 8th telegraph pole west of mileboard 495, 3 ft. south of northerly right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar.	1705.529
5.45	Road crossing, east of sec. 6, tp. 39-5-3	1709.30
6.65	Road crossing, east of sec. 12, tp. 39, rge. 6	1711.90
6.75	T.B.M. 7. On 10th telegraph pole west of mileboard 497	1711.86
7.52	Road crossing, east of sec. 11, tp. 39, rge. 6	1718.70
8.56	Road crossing, east of sec. 10 tp. 39, rge. 6	1723.80
8.62	Dalmeny station, base of rail	1722.40
9.09	P.B.M.—F 3. About ½ mile west of Dalmeny station, opposite 2nd telegraph pole east of west Y switch, 14 yds. south of centre of track, on bolt on concrete pillar.	1719.860
9.82	Road crossing, east of sec. 9, tp. 39, rge. 6	1724.60
10.64	Road crossing, east of sec.8, tp. 39, rge. 6	1724.50

## WARMAN TO EDMONTON.

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# Along Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 218		
Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
11.33	T.B.M. 11. On 2nd telegraph pole east of mile board 502	1719.83
11.46	Road crossing, north of sec. 8 tp. 39, rge 6	1720.40
11.65	Road crossing, east of sec. 18, tp. 39, rge. 6	1719.10
12.30	P.B.M.—F 4. 3.7 miles west of Dalmeny station, opposite 3rd telegraph pole east of mileboard 503, 3 ft. north of southerly right of way fence, on bolt on concrete pillar	1713.965
12.68	Road crossing east of sec. 13, tp. 39, rge. 7	1711.80
13.27	T.B.M. 13. On 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 504	1707.52
13.71	Road crossing, east of sec. 14, tp. 39, rge. 7	1713.20
14.73	Road crossing, east of sec. 15, tp. 39, rge. 7	1716.10
15.38	T.B.M. 15. On telegraph pole, mileboard 506	1710.96
15.77	Road crossing, east of sec. 16, tp. 39, rge. 7	1713.00
16.57	Langham station, base of rail	1706.70
16.80	Road crossing, east of sec. 20, tp. 39, rge. 7	1704.00
16.99	P.B.M.—F 5. 0.5 miles west of Langham station, 85 ft. east of 12th telegraph pole east of mileboard 508, 44 ft. south of centre of track, on bolt on concrete pillar.	1700.078
17.82	Road crossing, east of sec. 19, tp. 39, rge. 7	1677.30
18.07	T.B.M. 17. On 9th telegraph pole east of mileboard 509	1672.76
20.42	T.B.M. 19. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 511	1615.14
22.92	T.B.M. 21. On 15th telegraph pole west of mileboard 513	1551.72

## WARMAN TO EDMONTON.

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

## Along Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 218

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
24.20	P.B.M.—F 7. 0.3 miles east of Ceepee station, opposite 8th telegraph pole east of mileboard 515, 176 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1526.81
24.50	Ceepee station, base of rail	1512.30
24.66	Public Works Department B.M. 131. Ceepee. Canadian Northern Ry. bridge over North Saskatchewan river, on copper bolt set in southeasterly face (near north easterly end) of most southeasterly low pier on right bank.	1465.13
24.66	North Saskatchewan river, water level, June 22, 1912	1458.5
24.66	North Saskatchewan river, base of rail, over south-	10 0
24.00	easterly pier	1509.20
24.89	Public Works Department, Gauge mark. Ceepee. Canadian Northern Ry. bridge over North Saskatchewan river. Pencil mark on northwesterly face (near southwesterly end) of the most northwesterly low concrete pier on left bank of river (used as reference for gauge set in river).	1465.07
25.11	Public Works Department B.M. 131A. Ceepee. On left bank of North Saskatchewan river on top of large rock on high land, about 500 yds. from water and about 60 yds. east of railway trestle	1505.13
25.39	T.B.M. 23. On 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 516.	1516.57
27.52	T.B.M. 25. On telegraph pole, mileboard 518	1581.40
30.03	Road crossing, east of sec, 33. tp. 39, rge. 9	1632.90
30.66	P.B.M.—F 9. Borden. About 100 yds. east of station, 155 ft. east of mileboard 521, 60 ft. north of centre of track, and 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar	1637.86
30.71	Borden station, base of rail	1636.90
33.30	T.B.M. 29. On 11th telegraph pole east of mileboard 524.	1681.22

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation
Miles.		Feet.
35.84	T.B.M. 31. On 5th telegraph pole east of mileboard 526	1698.4
37.94	P.B.M.—F. 10. Radisson. About 1,200 yds. east of station, 40 ft. west of 8th telegraph pole west of mileboard 528, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar	1715.99
38.63	Radisson station, base of rail	1721.40
39.05	P.B.M.—F 11. Radisson. About 700 yds. west of station, opposite 10th telegraph pole west of mileboard 529, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar	
44 00		1719.7
41.28	T.B.M. 35. On 16th telegraph pole west of mile-board 531	1734.5
43.47	T.B.M. 37. On 11th telegraph pole east of mileboard 534.	1745.0
45.89	P.B.M.—F 12. Fielding. About 400 yds. east of railway station and 112 yds. west of mileboard 536, 39 yds. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1804.5
46.08	Fielding station, base of rail	1808.0
46.44	P.B.M.—F 13. Fielding. About 600 yds. west of station, opposite 13th telegraph pole east of mile board 537, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar	1812.10
49.13	T.B.M. 41. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mile-board 540.	1850.7
51.64	T.B.M. 43. On 10th telegraph pole east of mileboard 542	1908.5
53.61	P.B.M.—F 14. Maymont. About 500 yds. east of station, 30 ft. west of 8th telegraph pole east of station, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence and 117 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1938.33
F0 01	Maymont station, base of rail	

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

#### MAP 268

# Along Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
54.13	P.B.M.—F 15. Maymont. About 380 yds. west of station, 100 ft. west of 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 544, 3ft. north of south right of way fence, and 175 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1941.918
56.31	T.B.M. 46. On 9th telegraph pole west of mileboard 546	1929.45
58.54	T.B.M. 48, On 14th telegraph pole west of mileboard 548.	1909.32
60.70	P.B.M.—F 16. Ruddell. About 250 yds. east of station, opposite 5th telegraph pole east of station, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 116 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1892.454
60.84	Ruddell station, base of rail	1893.20
61.13	P.B.M.—F 17. Ruddell. About 500 yds. west of station, 187 ft. east of mileboard 551, 5 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 176 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1891.647
63.32	T.B.M. 51. On 5th telegraph pole west of mileboard 553	1856.36
65.53	T.B.M. 53. On 10th telegraph post west of mileboard 555	1820.82
68.22	P.B.M.—F 18. Denholm. About 400 yds. east of station, 80 ft. east of mileboard 558, 3 ft, north of south right of way fence, and 50 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1804.366
68.47	Denholm station, base of rail	1804.90
68.68	P.B.M.—F 19. Denholm. About 370 yds. west of station, 100 ft. west of 13th telegraph pole west of mileboard 558, 3 ft. south of north of right way fence and 120 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1802.013
71.05	T.B.M 56. On 8th telegraph pole east of mileboard 561	1787.31



Photo by L. O. R. Dozies, D.L.S. P.B.M.—Q 30 on Canadian Northern Railway bridge over Assiniboine river.



 $\label{eq:Photo-by L. O. R. Dozies, D.L.S.} Photo by L. O. R. Dozies, D.L.S. An instrument station, Precise Levelling.$ 



#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

MAP 267

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
73.80	T.B.M. 58. On 14th telegraph pole west of mileboard 563	1747.20
76.86	P.B.M.—F. 20. Brada. About 500 yds. east of station, 45 ft. east of 19th telegraph pole east of mileboard 567, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1706.819
77.14	Brada station, base of rail	1709.40
77.46	P.B.M.—F 21. Brada. About 560 yds. west of station, opposite 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 567, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 177 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1710.531
79.91	T.B.M. 61. On 14th telegraph pole west of mileboard 569	1674.26
82.46	Public Works Department B.M. 110. North Battleford highway bridge, mark cut on northeast abutment	1540.667
82.48	P.B.M.—F 22. North Battleford. About 1,330 yds. east of station, 50 ft. west of 2nd telegraph pole east of mileboard 572, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, 150 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1680.244
83.20	North Battleford station, base of rail	1687.10
83.60	P.B.M.—F 23. North Battleford. About 630 yds. west of station, opposite 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 573, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, 45 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1683,13
86.35	T.B.M. 65. On 10th telegraph pole east of mileboard 576	1624.72
88.48	Public Works Department B.M. 105. North Battleford. 500 yds. south of southeast end of Canadian Northern Ry. bridge over North Saskatchewan river, and about 200 yd. northwest of Canadian Northern Ry. track, on a high poplar stump, painted white	1586.712
73075-	-19	

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

MAP 267

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	,	Feet.
88.66	T.B.M. 67. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 578	1590.00
88.84	P.B.M.—F 25. North Battleford. Canadian Northern Ry. bridge over North Saskatchewan river, on top of northeasterly end of most southeasterly high concrete pier, mark cut in concrete and painted "T.S. B.M. 25"	1585.314
89.47	P.B.M.—F 26. Battleford Junction. About 75 yds. south, along main line, from Junction with old Battleford line, and about 27 yds. west from main track, and 4 ft. east of west right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar marked "T.S. B.M."	1601.227
91.70	T.B.M. 69. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 581	1679.14
94.15	P.B.M.—F 27.—Highgate. About one-eighth mile east of section house, 40 ft. west of 13th telegraph pole west of mileboard 583, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 115 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1772.517
	(Highgate station.)	
94.61	P.B.M.—F 28. Highgate. West of section house, 60 ft. west of 6th telegraph pole east of mileboard 584, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar	1782.889
96.79	T.B.M. 73. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 586	1815.53
98.97	T.B.M. 75. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 588.	1825.16
101.31	T.B.M. 77. On 11th telegraph pole west of mileboard 590	1827.19
102.48	P.B.M.—F 29. Delmas. About 390 yds. east of station, 75 ft. east of 5th telegraph pole east of water tank at Delmas station, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 150 ft. north of centre of track, on plate	
	on concrete pillar	

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance. from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
102.70	Delmas station, base of rail	1825.00
102.93	P.B.M.—F 30. Delmas. About 400 yds. west of station, 65 ft. east of 3rd telegraph pole east of mileboard 592, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 47 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1921 022
105.27		1821.032
	T.B.M. 79. On 6th telegraph pole west of mile-board 594.	1789.34
105.52	T.B.M. 81. On 13th telegraph pole west of mile-board 596	1784.80
109.88	P.B.M.—F 31. (Destroyed.)	
110.02	Bresaylor station, base of rail	1804.00
110.25	P.B.M.—F 32. Bresaylor. About 400 yds. west of station, 30 ft. east of 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 599, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 100 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1805.300
112.08	T.B.M. 85. On 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 601	1824.07
114.45	T.B.M. 87. On 7th telegraph pole west of mile-board 603	1834.77
116.63	T.B.M. 89. On 12th telegraph pole west of mileboard 605	1849.21
117.61	P.B.M.—F 33. Paynton. About 460 yds. east of station, 90 ft. from 10th telegraph pole west of mileboard 606, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 47 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1852.95
117.87	Paynton station, base of rail	1853.80
118.12	P.B.M.—F 34. Paynton. About 440 yds. west of station, 50 ft. east of 5th telegraph pole east of mileboard 607, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 100 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on	
73075-	concrete pillar	1850.945

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# Along Canadian Northern Railway.

	267

Distance from Warman	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Station.		Feet.
Miles.		rcco.
120.36	T.B.M. 91. On 1st telegraph pole west of mile-board 609	1843.67
122.62	T.B.M. 93. On 8th telegraph pole west of mile-board 611	1838.84
124.80	T.B.M. 95. On 13th telegraph pole west of mile-board 613	1839.98
127.22	P.B.M.—F 35. Birling. About 540 yds. east of station, and 90 ft. east of 6th telegraph pole east of mileboard 616, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1853.49
127.53	Birling station, base of rail	1853.00
127.75	P.B.M.—F 36. Birling. About 390 yds. west of station ,opposite 11th telegraph pole east of mileboard 616, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 100 ft. north of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	
129.11	T.B.M. 99. On 12th telegraph pole east of mileboard 619	1864.9
131.62	T.B.M. 101. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 621.	1910.0
132.77	P.B.M.—F 37. Maidstone. About 600 yds. east of station, 50 ft. west of 9th telegraph pole west of mileboard 622, 3 ft. south of north of right way fence, and 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete	
	pillar	1934.6
133.10	Maidstone station, base of rail	1940.8
133.53	P.B.M.—F 38. Maidstone. About 800 yds. west of station, 45 ft. east of 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 623, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 45 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	
135.31	T.B.M. 103. On 6th telegraph pole east of mile- board 625	1991.5

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
137.60	T.B.M. 105. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 627	2053.64
139.55	T.B.M. 107. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 629.	2087.19
140.56	P.B.M.—F 39. Waseca. About 420 yds. east of station, 30 ft. east of 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 630, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	2104.930
140.77	Waseca station, base of rail	2106.10
141.11	P.B.M.—F 40. Waseca. About 540 yds. west of station, 30 ft. east of 10th telegraph pole west of station house, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 150 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	2102.375
143.12	T.B.M. 109. On 13th telegraph pole east of mileboard 633	2098.58
145.05	T.B.M. 111. On 18th telegraph pole west of mileboard 634	2062.54
147.21	P.B.M.—F. 41. Lashburn. About 510 yds. east of station, 15 ft. west of 8th telegraph pole east of mileboard 637, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 47 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	2019.038
147.50	Lashburn station, base of rail	2019.35
147.84	P.B.M.—F 42. Lashburn. About 600 yds. west of station, 70 ft. west of 10th telegraph pole west of mileboard 637, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 47 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	2016.405
149.80	T.B.M. 114. On 9th telegraph pole west of mileboard 639.	2004 28
151.47	T.B.M. 116. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 641	1999.98

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

MAP 317

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	·	Feet.
153.63	T.B.M. 118. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 643.	1995.21
155.78	Marshall station, base of rail	2015.30
155.98	P.B.M.—F 44. Marshall. About 350 yds. west of station, 65 ft. east of 17th telegraph pole east of mileboard 646, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	2018.54
157.41	T.B.M. 121. On 3rd telegraph pole east of mile-board 647.	2028.19
149.54	T.B.M. 123. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 649.	2038.10
161.46	T.B.M. 125. On 2nd telegraph pole east of mileboard 651.	2040.6
162.02	Aberfeldy station, base of rail	2034.80
163.41	T.B.M. 127. On 3rd telegraph pole east of mileboard 653	2040.2
165.41	T.B.M. 129. On 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 655.	2078.58
167.24	P.B.M. F 45. Lloydminster. About 700 yds. east of station, 110 ft. east of 7th telegraph pole east of mileboard 657, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 45 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	2108.98
167.60	Lloydminster station, base of rail	2120.90
	Lloydminster, unmarked	2123.4
	minster, unmarked	

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

WIAF 310		
Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
168.14	P.B.M.—F 46. Lloydminster. About 880 yds. west of station, 65 ft. east of 11th telegraph pole east of mileboard 658, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	2126.000
	Line L.	
169.85	Bridge 659.3. On nail at north end of middle cap beam	2171.83
172.57	T.B.M. 134. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 662	2202.19
174.34	P.B.M.—L 47. Blackfoot. About 560 yds. east of station, 75 ft. east of 5th telegraph pole east of mileboard 664, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 47 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	2226.505
1174 617	*	
174.67	Blackfoot station, base of rail	2223.35
174.93	Road crossing, east of sec. 2, tp. 50-2-4	2224.07
174.93	P.B.M.—L 46. Blackfoot. About 460 yds. west of station, 60 ft. east of 18th telegraph pole east of mileboard 665, 5 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 45 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	2222.561
176.99	T.B.M. 137. On 15th telegraph pole west of mileboard 666	2242.53
177.24	Road crossing, east of sec. 9, tp. 50, rge. 2	2249.29
179.02	P.B.M.—L 45. About 3.6 miles east of Kitscoty. About midway between 17th and 18th telegraph poles east of mileboard 669, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2235.194
180.07	T.B.M. 140. On 18th telegraph pole west of mileboard 669	2217.83
182.05	P.B.M.—L 44. Kitscoty. About 740 yds. east of station, 65 ft. east of 16th telegraph pole east of station building, 5 ft. south of north right of way fence, on plate on concrete pillar	2206.019

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

MAP 316

# Along Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
182.55	Kitscoty station, base of rail	2198.93
183.09	Road crossing, east of sec. 27, tp. 50, rge. 3	2207.93
184.15	Bridge 673.8, on nail at south end of east cap beam	2195.14
185.28	T.B.M. 144. On 7th telegraph pole east of mileboard 675	2171.79
187.16	P.B.M.—L 43. 5.7 miles east of Islay. 9 ft. west of 13th telegraph pole east of mileboard 677, 3 ft. southof north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2123.391
188.07	Bridge 677.7, on nail at north end of east cap beam	2091.05
189.10	T.B.M. 148. On nut at east end of top beam, bridge 678.5.	2072.53
190.16	Road crossing, east of sec. 11, tp. 51, rge. 4	2044.89
191.51	Bridge 680.8, on nail at north end of west cap beam	2008.94
192.60	P.B.M.—L 42. Islay. About 530 yds. east of station, 45 ft. west of 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 682, 5 ft. north of south right of way fence, and 45 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	2001.326
192.90	Islay station, base of rail	2000.48
193.25	P.B.M.—L 41. Islay. About 560 yds. west of station, 45 ft. east of 9th telegraph pole east of mileboard 683, 5 ft. south of north right of way fence, and 45 ft. north from centre of track, on plate in concrete pillar	2001.356
195.20	Bridge 684.9, on nail at north end of east cap beam	2006.31
196.92	Bridge 686.4, on nail at south end of west cap beam	2001.82
197.11	P.B.M.—L 40. About 3.7 miles east of Borrodaile station, 40 ft. west of 14th telegraph pole east of mileboard 687, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2004.251
198.85	Bridge 688.3, on nail at south end of middle cap beam.	2020.75

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

#### MAP 316

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
200.18	P.B.M.—L 38. Borrodaile. 450 yds. east of station, 12 ft. west of 11th telegraph pole east of mileboard 690, 33 ft. north of centre of track, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2036.263
200.36	P.B.M.—L 39. Borrodaile. About 300 yds. east of station, opposite 6th telegraph pole east of mileboard 690, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete pillar.	2031.114
200.44	Borrodaile station, base of rail	2040.07
200.87	P.B.M.—L 37. Borrodaile. 750 yds. west of station, 63 ft. west of 10th telegraph pole west of mileboard 690, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete pillar.	2042.455
201.94	Bridge 691.6, on nail at north end of middle cap beam	2034.69
203.10	P.B.M.—L 36. About 4.7 miles east of Vermilion. 30 ft. east of 15th telegraph pole east of mileboard 693, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2027.867
205.17	T.B.M.—266. On 14th telegraph pole east of mileboard 695.	2005.52
206.99	P.B.M.—L 35. Vermilion. 750 yds. north of station building. School, south side of building, southeast corner of wing, about 2 ft. north and 1 ft. above ground copper plug.	2023.379
207.72	Vermilion station, base of rail	2030.36
208.20	Bridge. On nail at south end of middle cap beam	2018.80
209.40	T.B.M. 262. On 6th telegraph pole east of mileboard 699.	2023.51
210.76	Bridge 700.1, on nail at south end of middle cap beam.	2030.16
211.28	P.B.M.—L 34. About $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Vermilion. Midway between 10th and 11th telegraph poles east of mileboard 701, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2043.668

### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

MAP 316

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation
Miles.		Feet.
212.25	Road crossing, east of sec. 33, tp. 50, rge 7	2065.34
213.46	T.B.M. 259. On 5th telegraph pole east of mileboard 703	2061.59
215.16	Claysmore station, base of rail	2068.48
215.34	Road crossing, east of sec. 25, tp. 50, rge 8	2069.7
215.51	P.B.M.—L 33. Claysmore. About 600 yds. west of station, 65 ft. west of 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 705, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2071.7
216.60	T.B.M. 257. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 706	2048.6
218.24	Road crossing, sec. 22, tp. 50, rge. 8, Edmonton-Battle-ford trail.	2029.4
218.59	P.B.M.—L 32. About 3.7 miles east of Mannville. 40 ft. east of 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 708, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2021.3
219.64	T.B.M. 255. On mileboard telegraph pole 709	2043.8
<b>221</b> .99	P.B.M.—L 31. Mannville. About 600 yds. east of station, opposite 12th telegraph pole east of station building, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2050.2
222.36	Mannville station, base of rail	2053.7
223.15	T.B.M. 253. On 16th telegraph pole east of mileboard 713	2053.3
224.71	Road crossing, east of sec. 27, tp. 50, rge. 9	2059.2
225.39	T.B.M. 251 On 8th telegraph pole east of mileboard 715	2061.8
226.41	P.B.M.—L 30. About 4½ miles east of Minburn. 30 ft. west of 8th telegraph pole east of mileboard 716, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2058.1
227.37	T.B.M. 250. On 9th telegraph pole east of mileboard 717	2052.3

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### WARMAN TO EDMONTON.

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
229.06	Bridge 718.3. On nail at north end of middle cap beam	2071.28
230.96	Minburn station, base of rail	2087.62
231.28	Road crossing, east of sec. 15, tp. 50, rge. 10	2090.93
231.28	P.B.M.—L 29. Minburn. About 550 yds. west of station, at 10th telegraph pole west of mileboard 720, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	. 2090.042
233.48	T.B.M. 245. On 16th telegraph pole east of mileboard 723.	2107.13
235.52	P.B.M.—L 28. About 41/4 miles east of Innisfree. Midway between 13th and 14th telegraph poles east of mileboard 725, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2148.745
237.46	Bridge 726.4. On nail at north end of middle cap beam	2174.37
238.29	Road crossing, east of sec. 2, tp. 51, rge. 11	2191.54
239.64	Road crossing, east of sec. 3, tp. 51, rge. 11	2229.55
239.65	Innisfree station, base of rail	2229.65
239.72	P.B.M.—L 27. Innisfree. About 200 yds. south of station, Bank of Commerce, north end of east foundation wall, about 2 ft. above ground, copper plug	2235.043
240.84	T.B.M. 239. On 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 730	2223.71
242.48	Bridge 731.4. On nail at south end of east cap beam	2201.58
243.11	P.B.M.—L 26. About 4¼ miles east of Ranfurly station. Midway between 3rd and 4th telegraph poles west of mileboard 732, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2191.236
245.71	Bridge 734.7. On nail at south end of middle cap beam	2153.52
247.34	Ranfurly station, base of rail	2151.86

#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

#### MAP 316

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
247.82	P.B.M.—L 25. Ranfurly. About 850 yds. west of station, midway between 6th and 7th telegraph poles east of mileboard 737, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2162.892
248.26	Road crossing, east of sec. 21, tp. 51, rge. 12	2169.75
248.76	Bridge 737.9. On nail at north end of west cap beam	2185.88
250.08	Bridge 739.0. On nail north end of east cap beam	2216.26
251.57	P.B.M.—L 24. About 4.7 miles east of Lavoy. 50 ft. west of 15th telegraph pole east of mileboard 741, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in con-	
252.73	Bridge. On nail at north end of west cap beam	2252.974 2231.69
253.84	T.B.M. 229. On 6th telegraph pole east of mileboard 743.	2215.27
254.36	Bridge 743.3. On nail at north end of east cap beam	2204.71
254.96	Road crossing, east of sec. 33, tp. 51, rge. 13	2204.86
256.00	P.B.M.—L 23. Lavoy. 550 yds. east of station building, 8 ft. east of 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 745, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2202.908
<b>2</b> 56.32	Lavoy station, base of rail	2202.66
258.15	T.B.M. 226. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 747	2207.30
259.70	Road crossing, north of sec. 12, tp. 52, rge. 14	2197.41
260.28	P.B.M.—L 22. About 5 miles east of Vegreville. 20 ft. west of 8th telegraph pole west of mileboard 749, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2183.297
262.63	T.B.M. 223. On 13th telegraph pole east of mileboard 752	2118.53
262.86	Road crossing, north of sec. 9, tp. 52, rge. 14	2115.29

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### WARMAN TO EDMONTON

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

MAPS 315, 316

MAPS 315, 31	6	
Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
264.46	Road crossing, north of sec. 17, tp. 52, rge. 14	2083.57
264.66	P.B.M.—L 21. Vegreville. 1000 yds. east of station, 45 ft. east of 14th telegraph pole east of mileboard 754, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2081.946
264.74	Vermilion river, water, 2068.50; on nail at south end of cap beam	2081.01
265.23	Vegreville station, base of rail	2083.30
266.04	Road crossing, east of section 24, tp. 52, rge. 15	2090.77
266.14	Vegreville. switch point, Calgary line	2091.25
266.71	T.B.M. 220. On 10th telegraph pole east of mileboard 756	2081.67
267.47	Road crossing, east of sec. 23, tp. 52, rge. 15	2099.89
268.58	P.B.M.—L 20. About 3.6 miles southeast of Raith. 15 ft. east of 15th telegraph pole east of mileboard 758, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2116.444
268.81	Bridge 757.7. On nail at south end of east cap beam.	2110.86
269.64	T.B.M.—218. On 13th telegraph pole east of mileboard 759	2131.55
271.86	P.B.M.—L 19. Raith. About 565 yds. east of station, midway between 6th and 7th telegraph poles east of mileboard 761, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2167.569
272.18	Raith station, base of rail	2169.93
273.87	T.B.M. 215. On 5th telegraph pole east of mileboard 763	2194.31
274.47	Bridge 763.4. On nail at north end of middle cap beam	2194.92

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
275.67	P.B.M.—L 18. About 3¼ miles southeast of Mundare. 95 ft. east of 12th telegraph pole east of mileboard 765, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2212.74
276.65	T.B.M. 213. On 13th telegraph pole east of mileboard 766	2227.39
278.68	P.B.M.—L 17. Mundare. 750 yds. east of station building, 16 ft. east of 14th telegraph pole east of Mundare station, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2250 14
0=0 0=		2259.14
279.05	Mundare station, base of rail	2255.16
279.91	Road crossing, north of sec. 19, tp. 53, rge. 16	2237.85
280.09	T.B.M. 210. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 769	2239.12
281.68	Bridge 770.7. On nail at north end of west cap beam	2248.00
282.04	P.B.M.—L 16. About 4.1 miles southeast of Hilliard. At 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 771, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2257.58
284.18	T.B.M. 206. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 773	2263.50
284.89	Bridge 773.8. On nail at south end of east cap beam	2280.19
286.13	Hilliard station, base of rail	2275.56
286.44	P.B.M.—L 15. Hilliard. 550 yds. west of station board, 35 ft. west of 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 775, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, top of iron pipe filled with concrete	2268.79
288.55	T.B.M. 202. On 5th telegraph pole west of mileboard 777.	2215.37
290.21	P.B.M.—I. 14. About 3¼ miles east of Chipman. Midway between 3rd and 4th telegraph poles east of mileboard 779, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2197.500

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 315		
Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	•	Feet.
291.23	Beaverhills Creek, water, 2175.76; on nail at north end of east beam	2189.30
292.47	T.B.M. 198. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 781	2187.95
293.48	Road crossing, east of sec. 30, tp. 54, rge. 18	2197.84
293.66	Chipman station, base of rail	2197.00
294.36	P.B.M.—L 13. Chipman. About 34 mile west of station, 90 ft. east of mileboard 783, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2188.720
295.35	T.B.M. 195. On 2nd telegraph pole east of mileboard 784	2169.34
296.34	Bridge 784.9. On nail at north end of west cap beam.	2163.05
297.19	P.B.M.—L 12. About 4 miles east of Lamont. 7 ft. west of 3rd telegraph pole southeast of mileboard 786, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2168.324
298.91	Bridge 787.4. On nail at north end of east cap beam	2153.29
300.99	P.B.M.—L 11. Lamont. Opposite station building, D. R. Davis Co., Ltd., Elevator, west end of north foundation wall, copper plug set in concrete	2139.684
300.92	Lamont station, base of rail	2140.55
302,34	Bridge 790.9. On nail at north end of middle cap beam	2125.56
304.23	Road crossing, east boundary of section 26, tp. 55, rge. 20	2134.20
304.39	P.B.M.—L 10. About 3 miles east of Bruderheim. About 70 ft. east of mileboard 793, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2140.499
306.30	T.B.M. 184. On 3rd telegraph pole east of mileboard 795	2095.39

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

#### MAP 315

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
307.64	P.B.M.—L 9. Bruderheim. About 35 yds. east of station, elevator of Gillespie Elevator Company, east end of north foundation wall, about 9 inches above ground, copper plug	2076.291
307.66	Bruderheim station, base of rail	2075.53
308.94	Bridge 797.5. On nail at north end of west cap beam	2058.12
309.29	Road crossing, E. by. sec. 36, tp. 55, rge. 21	2074.19
310.48	T.B.M. 180. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 799	2067.86
311.42	P.B.M.—L 8. About 31/4 miles north of Scotford. About 45 ft. west of 6th telegraph pole west of mileboard 800, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2069.300
311.99	Road crossing, E. by. sec. 27, tp. 55, rge. 21	2070.88
312.45	T.B.M. 178. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 801	2072.03
314.22	Bridge 802.7, water	2052.80
314.32	P.B.M.—L 7. Scotford. 520 yds. east of station building, at mileboard 803, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2064.055
314.38	T.B.M. 176. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 803	2061.51
314.67	Scotford station, base of rail	2068.33
316.39	T.B.M. 174. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 805	2070.04
317.32	Road crossing, east of sec. 12, tp. 55, rge. 22	2070.00
317.74	P.B.M.— L 6. About 4 miles northeast of Fort Saskatchewan. About 100 ft. west of mileboard 806, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe.	2063.438
318.58	Road crossing, E. by. of sec. 11, tp. 55, rge. 22	2063.28



 ${\it Photo \ by \ L. \ O. \ R. \ Dozois, \ D.L.S.} \\ {\it P.B.M.} - {\it Q \ 32 \ on \ court-house, \ Portage \ la \ Prairie, \ Manitoba.} \\$ 



 $\label{eq:photo-by-L.O.R.Dozois, D.L.S.} P.B.M.—Q 32A on house owned by E. W. Yuill, Townline, Manitoba.$ 



#### Precise Level Lines F. and L.

Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
318.91	T.B.M. 172. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 807	2062.59
320.89	Ross creek, water, 2013.70; base of rail	2041.20
	Ross creek. On nail at south end of west cap beam	2038.95
321.58	P.B.M.—L 5. Fort Saskatchewan. About 350 yds. east of station, east end of south foundation wall of School House in lot 9, about 15 inches above ground, copper plug	2050.950
321.77	Fort Saskatchewan station, base of rail	2049.03
323.11	North Saskatchewan river, water level, September 3rd, 1914	1969.80
323.11	Public Works Department B.M. 9. Fort Saskatchewan. On Canadian Northern Railway bridge over North Saskatchewan river, on northeast face of most westerly pier, about 3 ft. above ground, on mark painted black	1986.202
323.11	P.B.M.—L4. Fort Saskatchewan. Canadian Northern Railway bridge over North Saskatchewan river, on top of north end of most westerly concrete pier, on top of brass plate	2007.162
323.11	T.B.M. 168. On bolt 165 yds. west of the east end of Canadian Northern Railway bridge, Fort Saskatchewan, west side of bridge	2046.37
324.99	Road crossing, surveyed trail, sec. 25, tp. 54, rge. 23	2070.90
325.59	Bridge 813.0. On nail at north end of east cap beam.	2086.46
326.67	Bridge 814.1, water, 2046.90; base of rail	2113.35
326.67	Bridge 814.1. On nail at south end of west cap beam	2112.02
327.43	River Bend station, base of rail	2117.65
327.47 73075-	P.B.M.—L 3. River Bend. 65 yds. west of station building, about 10 ft. west of 3rd telegraph pole east of mileboard 815, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2116.444

Precise Level Lines F. and L.

# ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 315		
Distance from Warman Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
329.68	T.B.M. 162. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 817	2139.14
331.15	Horsehills creek, water, 2087.10; base of rail	2146.00
331.50	Oliver station, base of rail	2144.95
331.69	Road crossing, north of sec. 31, tp. 53, rge. 23	2142.00
331.89	P.B.M.—L 2. Oliver. 690 yds. west of station building, about 40 ft. west of 7th telegraph pole west of mileboard 819, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, on bolt set in concrete in pipe	2139.517
333.59	T.B.M. 158. On 2nd telegraph pole east of mileboard 821	2136.03
334.57	Road crossing, north of sec. 24, tp. 53, rge. 24	2142.00
336.05	City of Edmonton B.M. 8. North Edmonton. On Canadian Northern Railway right of way. About 330 yds. east of east line of Norton street, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, marked "Elevation 192.66"	2149.563
337.31	Road crossing, Alberta avenue	2168.80
338.24	Rat creek, water, 2126.50; base of rail	2171.90
339.42	P.B.M.—L 1. Edmonton. Queen's Avenue school building, northwest corner, north face of window sill about 3 inches above ground, copper plug	,
342.04	City of Edmonton B.M. 12. On Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. right of way, 130 yds. west of west side of Namayo Ave., 1 ft. south of north right of way fence, marked "Elevation 237.32"	

Precise Level Line G.

### ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Prince Albert ost Office.	Locality and Description.	Elevation		
Miles.				
0.20	Prince Albert station, Canadian Northern Ry., base of rail.	1413.3		
1.12	P.B.M.—G 1. Prince Albert. On Canadian Northern Ry right of way, about 300 yds. east of crossing of Sixth avenue east, 2 ft. north of the south right of way fence, and about 48 ft. south of centre of track, on top of plate on concrete pillar	1419.3		
3.82	Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. B.M.—On spike in Canadian Northern Ry. telegraph pole at mileboard 357, about 50 ft. northwest of the intersection of the centre lines of the two railways, pole marked "G.T.P., B.M., 1505.52."	1501.86		
9.60	Davis station, base of rail	1492.0		
9.80	P.B.M.—G 3. Davis. About 240 yds. east of station building, 6 ft. south of north right of way fence, and about 105 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1492.1		
16.47	P.B.M.—G 5.(Indian Reserve). Canadian Northern Ry. bridge over South Saskatchewan river, ½ mile northwest of Fenton station, on top of plate set in top of middle of most northerly concrete pier, marked "T.S. B.M."	1422.8		
16.50	South Saskatchewan river, water, Dec. 11, 1914	1378.34		
17.27	Fenton station, base of rail	1459.5		
17.47	P.B.M.—G 6, (Indian Reserve). Fenton. About 360 yds. southeast of Fenton station building, 2 ft. south of north right of way fence and about 120 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1457.6		
25.65	Birch Hills station, base of rail	1506.23		
25.86	P.B.M.—G 8. Birch Hills. About 320 yds. east of station building, 2 ft. south of north right of way fence, and about 120 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1501.25		
33.18	Branspeth station, base of rail.	1483.5		

#### Precise Level Line G.

	269
AP	

MAP 269		
Distance from Prince Albert Post Office.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
33.35	P.B.M.—G 10. Branspeth. About 220 yds. east of waiting room, 5 ft. south of north right of way fence, and about 115 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1484.299
38.02	Weldon station, base of rail	1495.72
38.06	P.B.M.—G 12. Weldon. (Destroyed.)	
43.90	P.B.M.—G 14. Kinistino. About 500 yds. west of station building, and 170 ft. south of centre of track, 60 ft. west of mileboard 317, on plate on concrete pillar	1515.340
43.97	P.B.M.—G 15. Kinistino. School-house, on west face in third row of brickwork, about 5 ft. above ground, 3 ft. 4 ins. from south west corner, mark $\uparrow$	1524.749
44.76	Kinistino station, base of rail	1518.06
54.21	P.B.M.—G 16. Beatty. About 560 yds. west of station building, 4 ft. north of south right of way fence, and about 180 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1486.475
54.53	Beatty station, base of rail	1489.41
62.74	P.B.M.—G 18. Melfort. About 280 yds. west of station building, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, and about 45 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	
62.86	Melfort Station, base of rail	1518.08
69.62	P.B.M.—G 20. Naisberry. About 66 yds. west of station building, 3 ft. south of north right of way fence, about 120 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	
69.66	Naisberry station, base of rail	1576.30
76.44	P.B.M.—G 22. Star City. About 220 yds. west of station building, 3 ft. north of south right of way fence, and about 120 ft. south of centre of track, or plate on concrete pillar	

#### Precise Level Line G.

#### MAPS 269, 270

Distance from Prince Albert Post Office.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
76.55	Star City station, base of rail	1539.33
81.25	P.B.M.—G 23. Water tank, 4.7 miles east of Star City, on bolt leaded horizontally into concrete foundation, west corner of south face	1537.30
83.21	P.B.M.—G. 24. Valparaiso. About 140 yds. west of waiting room, 2 ft. north of south right of way fence, on plate on top of concrete pillar	1515.49
83.30	Valparaiso station, base of rail	1514.80
88.86	Tisdale station, base of rail	1477.04
88.93	P.B.M.—G 25. Tisdale. About 120 yds. east of station building, 4 ft. north of south right of way fence, and about 180 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1484.920
98.47	P.B.M.—G 27. Osgood. About 350 yds. west of station building, 48 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1489.74
98.68	Osgood station, base of rail	1495.42
100.45	Murphy station, base of rail	1503.87
102.41 102.44	Crooked River station, base of rail.  P.B.M.—G 28. Crooked River water tank. East end of south face, on top of spike in top of foundation beam, marked +	1494.00
102.93	P B M.—G 29. Crooked River. About 900 yards east of station building, and 46 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1492.035
110.25	Peesane station, base of rail	1606.74
110.54	P.B.M.—G 30. Peesane. About 525 yds. east of station building, and 48 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1606.875
118.00	P.B.M.—G 31. About 3½ miles west of Mistatim new station, about 180 ft. west of mileboard 243, 48 feet south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1579.395

#### Precise Level Line G.

MAP 270		
Distance from Prince Albert Post Office.	. Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
120.24	Old Mistatim station, base of rail	1586.29
120.83	P B M.—G 32. New Mistatim. About ½ mile west of station building, 13 yds. east of 6th telegraph pole west of mileboard 240, on plate on concrete pillar	1589.170
121.37	New Mistatim station, base of rail	1595.82
125.18	P B M.—G 33. About 3¾ miles east of new Mistatim station, 18 yds. east of 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 236, 48 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1645.671
126.80	P.B.M.—G 33A. Water tank, about 5½ miles east of new Mistatim station, on nail in northeast face of woodwork, 2 ft. 6 ins. from corner and about 10 ins. above ground.	1628.780
128.80	P.B.M.—G 34. Bannock. About 500 yds. west of section house, 6 yds. west of 7th telegraph pole west of mileboard 232, on plate on concrete pillar	1599.054
129.14	Bannock station, base of rail	1597.60
135.76	Shaws station, base of rail	1532.51
136.08	P.B.M.—G 35. Prairie river, about 500 yds. east of Shaws station, 115 yards east of mileboard 225, 48 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	
136.51	Prairie River station, base of rail	1546.81
140.04	P.B.M.—G 36. About 3½ miles east of Prairie River station, 2 yds. east of mileboard 221, 48 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	
148.07	Greenbush station, base of rail	1410.72
148.39	P.B.M.—G 37. Greenbush. About 560 yds. east of station building, 48 ft. north of centre of track, or plate on concrete pillar	L

Precise Level Line G.

#### MAP 270

Distance from Prince Albert Post Office.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
151.55	P.B.M.—G 38. About $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Greenbush station, and about 360 yds. west of bridge number 209.2, on top of large white flint rock, 17 ft. south of centre of track, marked "B. $\Lambda$ M"	1396.684
156.03	P.B.M.—G 39. About 5.6 miles west of Hudson Bay Junction station, and about 150 yds. west of mileboard 205, 48 ft. south of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1296.227
160.54	P.B.M.—G 39A. Hudson Bay Junction. About one mile west of station, 52 ft. west and 6 ft. north of 4th telegraph pole west of signboard "Hudson Bay Junction, Water," on plate on concrete pillar	1234.015
161.19	P.B.M.—G 40. Hudson Bay Junction. About 900 yds. west of station building, 48 ft. south of centre of track, and opposite to the 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 200, on plate on concrete pillar (Damaged)	1226.890
161.51	Hudson Bay Junction, on switch point, Pas branch	1223.30
161.62	P.B.M.—G 42. Hudson Bay Junction, water tank, on top of plate set in concrete foundation at south corner of structure	1225.164
161.70	Hudson Bay Junction station, base of rail	1219.13
162.25	P.B M.—G 41. Hudson Bay Junction. On Pasbranch, about ¾ mile north of Junction with Prince Albert-Dauphin line, 48 ft. west of centre of track, on high bank, on plate on concrete pillar	1231.747

### Precise Level Line H.

#### MAP 114

Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
	Bench Marks, City of Calgary.	
0.00	P.B.M.—H 1. Canadian Pacific Railway, Centre Street station, main entrance to waiting room, track side, on top of southeast corner of door sill	3438.91
0.20	P.B.M.—H 2. On MacDougall block, in south wall, in lane, 7 ft. west of west side of First Street East, 15 inches above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	3437.01
0.21	Irrigation—B.M. Old Post Office building, in west wall, on brass bracket near northwest corner. (This B.M. subsequently destroyed owing to building being taken down. Inserted here for comparison)	3436.3
0.46	P.B.M.—H 3. City Hall, on top of small wall at north east corner of building, on top of brass plate	3429.7
0.91	P.B.M.—H 4. Langevin Bridge, Fourth Street East, on top of northeast corner of wing wall, at north end of bridge, on top of brass plate	3428.9
0.92	City B.M. Langevin Bridge, Fourth Street East, on top of north end of east wing wall, at north end of bridge.	3428.9
2.80	P.B.M.—H 5. Calgary and Edmonton Ry. bridge over Bow river, on top of southerly pier, west side of track, marked	3405.8
2.95	P.B.M.—H 6. Calgary and Edmonton Ry. bridge over Bow river, on top of northerly pier, east side of track, on top of brass plate	3407.3
2.95	Bow river, water, May 28, 1913, 3395.50; base of rail	3411.7
4.72	T.B.M. 4. On 5th telegraph pole north of mileboard 3.	3417.1
6.78	P.B.M.—H 7. About 3.7 miles south of Beddington. East side of track, opposite 3rd telegraph pole north of mileboard 5, on top of brass plate set in large boulder	

#### Precise Level Line H.

MAP 164

Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
8.69	T.B.M. 8. On 4th telegraph pole north of mileboard 7.	3457 · 47
9.09	Nose creek, water, 3451.70; base of rail	3462.93
10.47	Beddington station, base of rail	3477.70
10.72	T.B.M. 10. On 5th telegraph pole north of mileboard	3481.72
12.65	T.B.M. 12. On 3rd telegraph pole north of mileboard	3515.82
14.72	P.B.M.—H 9. About 0.7 mile south of Balzac. On top of north end of east wall of concrete culvert, on top of brass plate	3529.544
15.41	Balzac station, base of rail	3543.70
16.66	T.B.M. 16. On 3rd telegraph pole north of mileboard 15	3538.25
18.54	T.B.M. 18. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 17	3551.45
20.62	Airdrie station, base of rail	3550.70
20.71	P.B.M.—H 10. Airdrie. Steel bridge over creek about 150 yds. north of station building, east end of south concrete abutment, on top of brass plate	3548.894
22.55	T.B.M. 21. On telegraph pole, mileboard 21	3574.38
23.62	P.B.M.—H 11. About 3 miles north of Airdrie. 200 yds. south of mileboard 22, on north end of east wall of concrete culvert, on top of brass plate	3559.194
25.55	T.B.M. 24. On rail rack near mileboard 24	3561.14
27.52	Nose creek, water, 3563.00; base of rail	3578.20
27.56	T.B.M. 26. On telegraph pole, mileboard 26	3578.79
29.56	T.B.M. 28. On rail rack near mileboard 28	3620.33
30.55	Crossfield station, base of rail	3633.60

#### Precise Level Line H.

MAP 164

Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
30.68	P.B.M.—H 13. Crossfield. Bank of Commerce building, near south end of front foundation wall and about 1½ ft. above ground, on iron plug set horizontally in wall.	3639.402
30.82	Summit, highest point between Calgary and Edmonton.	3637.61
31.09	Road crossing, east of sec. 35, tp. 28, rge. 1	3632.30
32.61	T.B.M. 31. On rail rack near mileboard 31	3557.41
33.57	P.B.M.—H 14. About 3 miles north of Crossfield. 60 yds. north of mileboard 32, on north end of east wall of concrete culvert, on top of brass plate	3507.751
35.53	T.B.M. 34.—On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 34	3442.56
36.42	Wessex station, base of rail	3445.70
37.49	T.B.M. 36. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard 36	3428.00
38.33	Road crossing, east of sec. 33, tp. 29, rge. 1	3399.40
38.48	Carstairs creek, water, 3382.50; base of rail	3399.00
38.48	Local depression	3399.00
38.55	P.B.M.—4H. 15 About 1½ miles south of Carstairs. On steel bridge No. 36.8, at east end of top of southerly concrete abutment, on brass plate	3396.602
40.40	T.B.M. 39. On 5th telegraph pole south of mile-board 39.	3456.20
40.85	Road crossing, north of sec. 8, tp. 30, rge. 1	3474.60
41.08	Carstairs station, base of rail	3476.10
41.35	P.B.M.—H 16. Carstairs. Merchants Bank building at north end of east foundation, about 1 ft. above ground, iron plug set horizontally in wall	3477.713

#### Precise Level Line H.

MAP 164

Distance from	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Lic v autori.
Miles.		Feet.
42.36	T.B.M. 41. On 7th telegraph pole south of mileboard	3504.98
43.12	Local summit	3523.10
44.49	T.B.M. 43. On 4th telegraph pole south of mileboard 43	3464.70
45.85	P.B.M.—H 17. About 4.8 miles north of Carstairs. 8 telegraph poles north of mileboard 44, on top of south end of easterly wall of concrete bridge, on brass plate.	3434.052
47.89	Road crossing, north of sec. 7, tp. 31, rge 1	3413.05
47.96	T.B.M. 47. On 12 th telegraph pole north of mileboard 46	3412.21
48.08	Didsbury station, base of rail	3412.55
48.21	P.B.M.—H 18. Didsbury. Union Bank building. At north end of east foundation wall, about 1 ft. above ground, on iron plug set horizontally in wall	3413.777
50.93	T.B.M. 50. On 10th telegraph pole north of mileboard 49.	3313.97
51.05	Rosebud river, water, 3303.10; base of rail	3312.10
52.84	Rosebud station, base of rail	3364.70
52.96	T.B.M. 52. On 10th telegraph pole north of mileboard 51	3366.26
55.12	T.B.M. 54 On 16th telegraph pole north of mileboard 53	3370.08
56.59	Road crossing, east of sec. 29, tp. 32, rge. 1	3415.10
57.12	T.B.M. 56. On 14th telegraph pole south of mileboard 56	3403.45
58.14	Olds station, base of rail	3414.20

#### Precise Level Line H.

MAPS 214, 215

# Along Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
58.39	P.B.M.—H 20. Olds. Bank of Commerce building at northeast corner of foundation wall, about 1 ft. above ground, iron plug set horizontally in wall	3412.485
58.41	Road crossing, north of sec. 32, tp. 32, rge. 1	3408.50
60.46	T.B.M. 59. On 4th telegraph pole south of mileboard 59.	3404.65
60.66	Road crossing, north of sec. 9, tp. 33, rge. 1	3396.30
62.44	T.B.M. 61. On 4th telegraph pole south of mileboard 61.	3323.36
64.56	Netook station, base of rail	3300.20
64.65	T.B.M. 63. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mile-board 63.	3300.42
67.15	P.B.M.—H 21. About 13/4 miles south of Bowden. 16 telegraph poles north of mileboard, 65 on top of south end of easterly wall of concrete bridge, on brass plate.	3234.338
67.15	Water in creek at B.M.—H 21	3227.50
68.88	Bowden station, base of rail	3244.90
69.01	P.B.M.—H 22. Bowden School building, at west end of north foundation wall, about 1 ft. above ground, on iron plug set horizontally in wall	3282.606
69.42	Road crossing, north of sec. 23, tp. 34, rge 1	3240.10
70.78	Road crossing, east of sec. 25, tp. 34, rge 1	3192.10
71.57	T.B.M. 70. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 70.	3149.94
73.49	T.B.M. 72. On 3rd telegraph pole south of mileboard 72.	3081.85
73.54	P.B.M.—H 23. About $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Bowden, 5 telegraph poles south of mileboard, 72 on top of south end of easterly wall of concrete bridge, top of copper plug	3076.671

#### Precise Level Line H.

# ALONG Canadian Pacific Railway.

WIAF 213		
Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
75.17	Bridge 73.5, water, 3025.80; base of rail	3047.00
75.48	T.B.M. 74. On 3rd telegraph pole south of mileboard 74	3055.99
76.73	Innisfail station, base of rail	3100.10
76.99	P.B.M.—H 24. Innisfail. Bank of Commerce building, Pine street, at south west corner of foundation wall, about 1 ft. above ground, on copper plug set horizon- tally in wall.	3107.583
77.94	Waskasu creek, water	3034.10
78.67	T.B.M. 77. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard	3022.30
80.70	T.B.M. 79. On 3rd telegraph pole north of mileboard 79	3026 43
82.83	T.B.M. 81. On 7th telegraph pole north of mileboard 81	2945.92
83.20	Waskasu creek, water, 2936.90; base of rail	2938.70
84.68	T.B.M. 83. On 3rd telegraph pole north of mileboard 83.	2953.70
85.43	Penhold station, base of rail	2956.60
85.62	P.B.M.—H 26. Penhold. Section foreman's house, at south end of west foundation wall, about 1 ft. above ground, copper plug set horizontally in wall	2954 · 399
87.67	T.B.M. 86. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 86	2934.68
89.76	P.B.M.—H 27. About 1 mile south of Tuttle. 2 telegraph poles north of mileboard 88, at north end of westerly concrete wall of steel bridge on brass plate.	2924.168
89.76	Waskasu creek, water	2918.20
90.49	Waskasu creek, water, 2913.40; base of rail	2920.10
90.75	Tuttle station, base of rail	2918.50
91.71	T.B.M. 90. On nut on east side of bridge over Waskasu creek, near mileboard 90	2912.38

#### Precise Level Line H.

# Along Canadian Pacific Railway.

Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation
Miles.		Feet.
91.71	Waskasu creek, water	2893.3
93.59	Waskasu creek, water, 2859.30; base of rail	2868.9
93.60	Switch point, Rocky Mountain House branch	2868.4
93.70	T.B.M. 92. On nut on west side of bridge over Waskasu creek, near mileboard 92	2864.6
93.70	Waskasu creek, water	2852.4
94.11	Waskasu creek, water, 2841.40; base of rail	2854.1
95.19	Red Deer station, base of rail	2819.1
95.64	Local depression, base of rail	2813.0
95.67	P.B.M.—H 28. Red Deer. Court House building, at north end of west foundation wall, about 2 feet above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in building	2819.
95.72	P.B.M.—H 29. Red Deer. About ½ mile north of railway station, at east end of most southerly pier of steel bridge over Red Deer river, on brass plate	2805.
95.72	Red Deer river, water, July 12th, 1913, 2788.20; base of rail	2812.
97.64	T.B.M. 97. On 14th telegraph pole north of mileboard 2.	2894.
98.18	Labuma station, base of rail	2896.
99.54	Road crossing, east of sec. 32, tp. 38, rge. 27, local summit	2908.
99.88	T.B.M. 99. On 11th telegraph pole south of mileboard 5.	2896.
101.42	P.B.M.—H 30. About 3¼ miles north of Labuma. 6 telegraph poles north of mileboard 6, at north end of easterly wall of concrete bridge, on brass plate	2881.:
103.16	T.B.M. 102. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard 8	2843.
104.46	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, sec. 16, tp. 39, rge. 27	2788.4

#### Precise Level Line H.

# Along Canadian Pacific Railway.

WIAF 215		
Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
104.53	P.B.M.—H 31. About 6¼ miles north of Labuma. At west end of southerly concrete abutment of steel bridge No. 9.3 over Blindman river, on brass plate	2783.284
104.55	Blindman river, water, 2767.90; base of rail, local depression	2788.30
105.96	T.B.M 105. On 8th telegraph pole south of mileboard	2857.30
106.55	Road crossing, north of sec. 22, tp. 39, rge. 27	2883.20
107.00	Local summit	2887.10
107.35	P.B.M.—H 32. Blackfalds. School building, about middle of south foundation wall, 9 inches above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in wall	2886.948
109.01	T.B.M. 108. On 7th telegraph pole south of mileboard 14	2875.17
111.08	T.B.M. 110. On 5th telegraph pole south of mileboard 16	2809.53
112.01	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, sec. 13, tp. 40, rge. 27	2802.70
113.08	T.B.M. 112. On base of most southerly switch stand, Lacombe	2798.04
113.51	Lacombe station, base of rail	2796.10
113.71	Switch point, Coronation branch line	2795.40
113.82	P.B.M.—H 34. Lacombe. Railway street, Day block, about 33 ft. south from property line of Burns Street, 1 ft. above sidewalk, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	2798.043
115.05	T.B.M. 114. On 5th telegraph pole south of mileboard 20	2774.39
116.37	Bridge, water, 2761.20; base of rail	2771.60

#### Precise Level Line H.

## Along Canadian Pacific Railway.

AP 265		
Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
117.05	P.B.M.—H 35. About 3½ miles north of Lacombe. 7 telegraph poles north of mileboard 22, on top of north end of easterly wall of concrete bridge, on brass	0764 646
	plate	2764.649
117.87	Lochinvar station, base of rail	2773.00
119.01	T.B.M. 118. On 7th telegraph pole south of mileboard 24	2777.10
121.00	T.B.M. 120. On 7th telegraph pole south of mileboard 26	2771.13
122.81	Morningside station, base of rail	2810.80
123.15	P.B.M.—H 36. Morningside. Section foreman's house at north end of east foundation wall, about $1\frac{1}{2}$ feet above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	2812.279
125.25	T.B.M. 124. On rail rack near telegraph pole, mileboard 30.	2712.39
127.24	T.B.M. 126. On telegraph pole, mileboard 32	2675.86
127.50	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, sec. 30, tp. 42, rge. 25	2669.20
128.45	P.B.M.—H 37. About 1½ miles south of Ponoka, 6 telegraph poles south of mileboard 33, at east end of northerly concrete abutment of bridge, on brass plate.	2649.46
129.08	Battle river, water, 2627.60, 22nd July, 1914; base of rail	2642.60
130.13	Ponoka station, base of rail	2646.70
130.30	P.B.M.—H 38. Ponoka. Bank of Commerce building, at south end of east foundation wall, about 3 inches above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	
131.90	Road crossing, east of sec. 16, tp. 43, rge. 25	2654.50
132.20	T.B.M. 131. On rail rack near mileboard 37	



 ${\it Photo by L. O. R. Dozois, D.L.S.} \\ {\it P.B.M.--Q 32 C on house owned by George Wilkinson, Huddlestone, Manitoba.}$ 



 $\label{eq:photo-by L. O. R. Dozors, D.L.S. P.B.M.—Q 35 on barn owned by Charles Lamont, Youill, Manitoba.$ 



#### Precise Level Line H.

# ALONG Canadian Pacific Railway.

MAP 265		
Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
134.20	T.B.M. 133. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 39	2632.33
135.45	Menaik station, base of rail	2616.90
136.48	P.B.M.—H 39. Indian Reserve. 1 mile north of Menaik, 10 poles south of mileboard 41, at north end of west wall of concrete bridge, on brass plate	2620.617
138.21	T.B.M. 137. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 43	2646.77
140.23	T.B.M. 139. On telegraph pole, mileboard 45	2669.43
141.74	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, Indian Reserve	2630.90
141.90	Hobbema station, base of rail	2626.20
142.47	P.B.M.—H 40. Hobbema. Indian Reserve, Government Stores building, at west end of north foundation wall, about 4 inches above ground, on iron plug set horizontally in wall.	2623.147
144.19	T.B.M. 143. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 49	2559.72
146.20	T.B.M. 145. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 51	2520.25
146.76	Navarre station, base of rail	2517.60
148.20	T.B.M. 147. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 53	2506.94
150.22	T.B.M. 149. On telegraph pole, mileboard 55	2504.18
152.26	Wetaskiwin station, base of rail	2493.00
152.49	Switch point, Hardisty branch	2493.30
152.34	P.B.M.—H 42. Wetaskiwin. Merchants Bank building, Pearce street, at west end of foundation wall, 1 ft. above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	2497.713

#### Precise Level Line H.

### ALONG Canadian Pacific Railway.

Distance from Caigary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
152.34	Wetaskiwin City B.M. Merchants Bank building, Pearce street, at southwest corner of foundation wall, about 3 inches above ground, on head of nail	2497.320
154.23	T.B.M. 153. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 59	2494.88
154.23	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, sec. 27, tp. 46, rge. 24	2498.40
156.18	T.B.M. 155. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 61	2488.83
157.19	Bigstone station, base of rail	2491.40
157.75	Bigstone creek, water, 2464.70; base of rail	2485.51
158.18	T.B.M. 157. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 63	2485.00
160.90	Pipestone creek, water, 2425.40; base of rail	2448.10
161.43	P.B.M.—H 44. About ½ mile south of Millet. 11 telegraph poles north of mileboard 66, at east end of southerly concrete abutment of bridge over Pipestone creek, on brass plate	2448.02
162.02	Millet station, base of rail	2473.30
163.17	T.B.M. 162. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 68	2479. I
165.22	T.B.M. 164. On telegraph pole, mileboard 70	2479.I
167.23	T.B.M. 166. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 72	2506.5
167.41	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, sec. 30, tp. 48, rge. 24	2506.0
168.22	Kavanagh station, base of trail	2499.7
169.37	P.B.M.—H 45. Kavanagh. About 1 mile north of station, in house belonging to Rudolph Redmond, at west end of north foundation wall, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	

#### Precise Level Line H.

# Along Canadian Pacific Railway.

WAP 313		
Distance from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
171.37	T.B.M. 170. On 5th telegraph pole north of mileboard 76	2443.99
173.37	T.B.M. 172. On 4th telegraph pole north of mileboard 78	2409.33
173.37	Road crossing, north of sec. 23, tp. 49, rge. 25	2416.40
174.63	P.B.M.—H 46. Leduc. Anderson Block (Star store), at southwest corner of foundation wall, about 1 foot above ground, on copper plug set horizontally in wall.	2395 · 433
174.63	Leduc station, base of rail	2394.30
176.26	T.B.M. 175. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 81	2378.46
177.27	Road crossing, north of sec. 11, tp. 50, rge. 24	2367.20
178.26	T.B.M. 177. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 83	2348.54
179.27	Nisku station, base of rail	2344.90
180.34	T.B.M. 179. On 4th telegraph pole north of mileboard 85	2330.18
180.34	Road crossing, east of sec. 26, tp. 50, rge. 24	2323.10
182.40	P.B.M.—H 47. About 3 miles north of Nisku. 6 telegraph poles north of mileboard 87, at west end of southerly concrete abutment of bridge over Blackmud creek, on brass plate	2268.793
182.41	Blackmud creek, water, 2257.80; base of rail	2272.70
183.87	Road crossing, Calgary-Edmonton trail, sec. 17, tp. 51 rge. 24	2282.30
184.19	T.B.M. 183. On rail rack near mileboard 89	2281.13
185.84	Ellerslie station, base of rail	2255.70
186.27	T.B.M. 185. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard	2248.86
188.35 73075-	P.B.M.—H 48. South Edmonton. 5 poles north of mile-board 93, at east end of northerly abutment of bridge, on copper plug	2220.482

#### Precise Level Line H.

### ALONG Canadian Pacific Railway,

Distance		Elevation.
from Calgary Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
190.24	T.B.M. 189. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 95	2208.15
191.26	South Edmonton City B.M. No. 7. On spike on 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 96 (City elevation 254.64)	2211.496
192.16	Strathcona station, base of rail	2204.30
192.15	Strathcona station, south end of door sill, waiting room, track side	2206.10
192.47	Road crossing, Main street	2201.40
193.27	P.B.M.—H 49. High level railway bridge over Saskatchewan river, south abutment, west side of trestle work, about 4 ft. below level of rail, on copper plug set horizontally in wall	2176.276
193.61	P.B.M.—H 50. High level railway bridge, on top of northeast corner of most easterly of the four concrete pedestals nearest south bank of Saskatchewan river, on brass plate, marked "T.S. B.M."	2052.151
193.61	P.W.D. B.M. No. 0. High level railway bridge, on top of northeast corner of most easterly of the four concrete pedestals nearest S. bank of Saskatchewan river. (This point is about 6 inches from B.M. H 50, and has same elevation)	2052.151
193.67	Canadian Pacific railway, base of rail on high level bridge	2171.910
193.67	North Saskatchewan river, water, August 18, 1913.	2018.60
193.76	P.B.M.—H 51. High level railway bridge, on top of east end of northerly abutment, on brass plate, marked "T.S. B.M."	2172.122
194.34	B.M. Edmonton Canadian Pacific railway station, southwest corner of door sill, main entrance to waiting room, track side	
194.34	Edmonton, Canadian Pacific railway station, base of rail	2182.50
195.19	Edmonton, Canadian Northern railway station, base of rail	

#### Precise Level Line J.

MAP 270

Distance from H. B. Jct. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
0.00	Hudson Bay Junction, station, base or rail	1219.13
0.12	P.B.M.—G 42. Hudson Bay Junction. Water tank, near west wye, on top of plate set in top of concrete foundation at south corner of structure	1225.164
	Hudson Bay Junction, switch point, west wye, Pas	1223.30
0.75	P.B.M.—G 41. About 3/4 mile north of Junction with Prince Albert and Dauphin line, on high bank, 48 feet west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	1231.747
2.60	Bridge No. 2.6, water, 1221.5; base of rail	1233.62
2.97	T.B.M. 3. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard 3.	1233.45
3.40	Bridge No. 3.4, water 1223.4; base of rail	1235.40
5.02	T.B.M. 5. On telegraph pole mileboard 5	1234.14
6.00	Bridge No. 6.0, water 1230.2; base of rail	1237.60
6.24	P.B.M.—J1. About 2¾ miles south of Wachee station, ¼ mile south of middle of Ruby Lake Siding, 6½ telegraph poles north of mileboard 6, and 48 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1240.719
6.36	Ruby Lake station, base of rail	1240.00
7.03	T.B.M. 7. On telegraph pole, mileboard 7	1243.49
8.76	P.B.M.—J 2. Opposite to south switch at Wachee station, 1330 ft. south of mileboard 9, and 50 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1245.482
8.82	Wachee station, base of rail	1248.40
10.95	T.B.M. 11. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard	1219.87
12.60	Nepas station, base of rail	1207.50
12.70	Bridge No. 12.7, water 1198.7; base of rail	1208.48

#### Precise Level Line J.

## Along Canadian Northern Railway.

MAPS 270, 320

Distance from H. B. Jct. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
12.97	T.B.M. 13. On telegraph pole mileboard 13	1203.45
14.99	T.B.M. 15. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 15.	1202.27
17.01	T.B.M. 17. On telegraph pole mileboard 17	1181.76
17.72	P.B.M.—J 3. Ceba. About ¼ mile south of siding, 525 ft. south of mileboard 18, and 48 ft. east of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1181.49
17.97	Ceba station, base of rail	1171.41
20.00	T.B.M. 20. On telegraph pole mileboard 20	1142.00
20.24	Overflowing river (branch), bridge 20.3, water	1135.9
22.00	T.B.M. 22. On telegraph pole mileboard 22	1122.71
24.01	T.B.M. 24. On telegraph pole mileboard 24	1129.50
25.80	P.B.M. J 3A. About 1½ miles south of Chemong siding, 90 ft. south of bridge No. 25.9 and 35 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1130.74
26.35	P.B.M.—J 4. (Destroyed.)	
26.36	Pasquia river (branch), water, 1119.6; base of rail	1130.42
27.05	B.M. No. 9, (13th base) On 13th base line. 1,232 ft. west of railway, 350 ft. west of ¼ post, on north of section 32, tp. 48, rge. 1, west of the second meridian, on nail (about 2 ft. above ground) in tamarack tree, on south side of line blazed and marked	
	"B.M. IX"	1142.95
27.30	Chemong station, base of rail	1133.70
28.40	Pasquia river (another branch), water, 1113.9, base of rail	1125.08
28.98	T.B.M. 29. On telegraph pole mileboard 29	1124.93
29.33	Pasquia river (another branch), water, 1121.2, base of rail	1126.65

#### Precise Level Line J.

MAPS 320, 321

-		
Distance from H. B. Jct. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
30.86	Bridge No. 30.9, water, 1110.0. Base of rail	1118.72
31.05	P.B.M. J 5. About 4 miles north of Chemong, 35 ft. north of 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 31, and 48 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete	
	pillar	1116.456
32.47	Bridge 32.5, water, 1081.4; base of rail	1089.59
32.96	T.B.M. 33. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 33	1086.71
33.98	Bridge 34.1, water, 1089.9; base of rail	1096.19
34.94	T.B.M. 35. On 1st telegraph pole south of mile-board 35	1082.73
35.10	Otosquen, station, base of rail	1082.50
36.95	T.B.M. 37. On 1st telegraph pole south of mile-board 37	1042.86
38.95	T.B.M. 39. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 39	1023.08
40.51	P.B.M. J 5 A. About 2½ miles south of Cantyre, near 20th telegraph pole, north of mileboard 40, and 50 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1019.662
42.95	T.B.M. 43. On telegraph pole mileboard 43	1008.92
43.00	Cantyre station, base of rail	1009.46
44.98	T.B.M. 45. On telegraph pole mileboard 45	976.48
46.99	T.B.M. 47. On spike in side of top stringer (near its north end), on west side of bridge between second and third telegraph poles, north of mileboard 47	965.42
48.97	T.B.M. 49. On telegraph pole mileboard 49	960.21
50.4	Turnberry station, base of rail	951.81
50.86	Pasquia river (main stream) water 928.1; base of rail.	947.72

#### Precise Level Line J.

#### MAP 321

Distance		
from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
50.86	P.B.M.—J 6. Turnberry. About ½ mile north of station, 35 ft. north of south end of bridge, 50.9; and 49 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	941.764
52.98	T.B.M. 53. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 53	959.97
54.97	T.B.M. 55. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 55.	928.73
56.97	T.B.M. 57. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 57	908.62
57.72	Bridge 57.8, water 900.6; base of rail	904.91
57.76	P.B.M. —J 6A. About 2½ miles south of Whithorn, 6 ft. north of 1st telegraph pole north of bridge 57.8 and 50 ft. east of centre of track, on copper bolt in concrete pillar.	910.299
57.79	Bridge 58.0, water 908.2; base of rail	912.99
58.90	T.B.M. 59. On telegraph pole, mileboard 59	924.79
60.30	Whithorn station, base of rail	933.00
61.03	T.B.M. 61. On telegraph pole, mileboard 61	927.65
62.97	T.B.M. 63. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 63	918.48
64.48	Bridge 64.7. water, 900.1; base of rail	905.92
64.95	P.B.M.—J 7. About 3 miles south of Westray, 1½ telegraph poles south of mileboard 65, and 48 ft. east of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	004 445
65.94		924.445
	Bridge 66.2. water, 902.7; base of rail	910.82
66.66	T.B.M. 67. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 67	903.12
67.65	Bridge No. 67.8. water, 898.3; base of rail	904.07
67.69	P.B.M.—J 8. About ½ mile south of Westray, 200 ft. south of south end of bridge No. 67.9, and 48 ft. west of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	904.177

#### Precise Level Line J.

MAP 321

Distance from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
68.23	Westray station, base of rail	910.74
69.46	T.B.M. 70. On telegraph pole, mileboard 70	898.26
69.84	Bridge 70.3, water 885.9; base of rail	898.29
71.33	T.B.M. 72. On telegraph pole, mileboard 72	902.55
73.20	T.B.M. 74. On " 74	902.31
75.08	T.B.M. 76. On " 76	907.73
77.20	P.B.M.—J 9. Freshford. About ½ mile south of Freshford, at the 9th telegraph pole north of mileboard 77, and about 46 ft. east of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	911.903
77.8	Freshford station, base of rail	904.00
80.72	T.B.M. 82. On telegraph pole, mileboard 82	880.65
82.54	T.B.M. 84. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard 84	886.22
84.44	T.B.M. 86. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 86	895.70
86.40	Reclamation Service B. M. On a stump near 1st telegraph pole north of the Yard limit at Pas, and 50 ft. west of centre of track.	868.13
86.59	P.B.M.—J 10. About 1 mile south of Pas station (Canadian Northern railway), 350 ft. south of board marked "The Pas, One mile," at south end of curve, and about 48 feet west of track, on plate on concrete pillar.	872.758
87.54	Pas station (Canadian Northern railway), base of rail	880.75
88.47	P.B.M.—J 11. Pas, on railway bridge over Saskatchewan river, on brass plate on west side of top of most southerly concrete pier, marked "T.S. B.M.".	880.606

Precise Level Line J.

### Along Canadian Northern Railway.

Distance from H. B. Jct. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
88.47	Public Works Department B.M. No. 302. Pas. On railway bridge over Saskatchewan river, on copper plug set in west face of most southerly concrete pier, and about 4ft. from the ground, marked "P.W.D. B.M. 79"	865.635
88.65	P.B.M.—J 12. Pas. On railway bridge over Saskatchewan river, on brass plate set in west side of top of most northerly concrete pier, marked "T.S. B.M."	880.682
90.87	Hudson Bay Railway B.M. On Hudson Bay railway. On a stump at their chainage 351; 50 ft. west of centre line (elevation according to railway datum=865.42).	891.96
91.84	Hudson Bay Railway B.M. On Hudson Bay railway. On a stump at their chainage 402; 50 ft. west of centre of line. (Elevation according to railway datum = 849.20)	875.90
93.67	B.M. No. 19 (15th Base). On 15th base line, 132 ft. west of N.E. cor. sec. 35, tp. 56, rge. 26, on notch on 8-inch spruce tree, 12 ft. south of line, marked "B.M. XIX"	863.47

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

### HUDSON BAY JUNCTION TO SWAN RIVER.

#### Precise Level Line K.

### MAP 270

Locality and Description.	Elevation.
	Feet.
P.B.M.—G 42. Hudson Bay Junction. Water tank, on top of plate set in top of concrete foundation at south corner of structure	1225.164
Hudson Bay Junction, station, base of rail	1219.13
T.B.M. 3. On telegraph pole, mileboard 197	1173.12
T.B.M. 5. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 195.	1141.18
P.B.M.—K 1 A. About $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Hudson Bay Junction, 14 ft. east and 3 ft. north of 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 195, on plate on concrete pillar.	1143.001
T.B.M. 7 On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 193.	1106.69
Red Deer river (branch), water, 1104.7; base of rail	1108.67
Red Deer river, water, 1046.0; base of rail	1074.55
P.B.M.—K 1. Erwood. About 1,000 ft. west of station, 458 ft. east of east end of bridge over Red Deer river, 55 ft. west of mileboard 191, and 48 ft. north of centre of track, on plate on concrete pillar	1079.707
P.B.M.—K 2. Erwood. Facing station platform and 40 ft. south of centre of track, on bolt set in top of concrete pillar, 2 ft. square, and standing 2½ ft. above ground	1081.041
Erwood station, base of rail	1078.38
T.B.M. 11. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 189	1080.44
T.B.M. 13. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 187	1074.11
P.B.M.—K 2 A. About 6 miles east of Erwood, 31 ft. east and 4 ft. north of 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 185, on plate on concrete pillar	1099.121
Bridge 184.4, water, 1100.7; base of rail	1108.71
T.B.M. 17. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 183	1119.43
	P.B.M.—G 42. Hudson Bay Junction. Water tank, on top of plate set in top of concrete foundation at south corner of structure.  Hudson Bay Junction, station, base of rail

#### Precise Level Line K.

## MAP 271

Distance from H. B. Jct. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
18.31	T.B.M. 19. On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 181	1110.99
21.03	Roscoe station, base of rail	1054.12
21.06	P.B.M.—K 3. Roscoe. 180 ft. east of signboard and 450 ft. west of switch east of station, 40 ft. south of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar	1056.192
21.31	Smoking Tent river (branch), water, 1028.0; base of rail	1038.03
22.10	Smoking Tent river (branch), water, 1016.6; base of rail	1022.26
24.14	T.B.M. 25. On 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 175	1011.48
25.12	Smoking Tent river (branch), water, 1008.9; base of rail	1020.88
25.33	P.B.M.—K 3 A. About $4\frac{1}{4}$ miles east of Roscoe, midway between mileboard 174 and 1st telegraph pole west, in alignment with telegraph poles, on plate on concrete pillar	1022.096
25.75	Bridge 174.5, over branch of Smoking Tent river	1017.09
26.18	T.B.M. 27: On 2nd telegraph pole west of mileboard 173	1013.83
28.19	T.B.M. 29. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 171	1010.49
30.02	Armit river, water, 1002.8; base of rail	1014.43
30.54	P.B.M.—K 4. Westgate. 120 ft. west of 6th telegraph pole west of switch west of station, 35 ft. south of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar	1018.338
30.96	Westgate station, base of rail	1013.65
32.00	Armit river (branch), water, 1002.0; base of rail	1005.16
32.06	T.B.M. 33. On 4th telegraph pole west of mileboard 167	1003.81

#### LEVELLING OPERATIONS

#### HUDSON BAY JUNCTION TO SWAN RIVER.

#### Precise Level Line K.

### ALONG Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 271
---------

MAP 271		
Distance from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
32.84	Armit river (branch), water, 1001.3; base of rail	1008.81
34.34	T.B.M. 35. On 4th telegraph pole east of mileboard 165	1013.02
34.41	Armit river (branch), water, 999.8; base of rail	1010.52
35.21	P.B.M.—K 4 A. About 4½ miles east of Westgate, 48 ft. west of 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 164, in alignment with telegraph poles, on plate on concrete pillar.	992.060
36.18	T.B.M. 37. On telegraph pole at mileboard 163	999.49
36.46	Armit river (branch), water, 1003.0; base of rail	1010.05
37.19	T.B.M. 38. On telegraph pole at mileboard 162	1021.86
37.57	Armit river (branch), water, 1017.9; base of rail	1028.94
39.50	Armit river " 1019.0; "	1028.13
39.84	T.B.M. 40A. On 1st telegraph pole west of Barrows Jct.	1024.68
39.86	Barrows Junction station, base of rail	1028.37
40.17	P.B.M.—K 5. Barrows Junction. 4 telegraph poles east of Junction, 90 ft. east of bridge No. 159.2, and 45 ft. south of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar	1031.29
(44.57)	Red Deer Lumber Company's office, 9 inches north of southwest corner, and 2 ft. above ground, on bolt set in wall	867.61
	Red Deer lake, 5 miles north of Barrows Junction	860.30
41.27	Bridge 158.0, water, 1017.7; base of rail	1030.64
41.63	Powell station, base of rail	1036.32
41.88	P.B.M.—K 7. Powell. 50 ft. south of east switch facing the switch, on bolt in top of concrete pillar	1038.08

#### Precise Level Line K.

### Along Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 271		
Distance from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
43.03	T.B.M. 44. On 4th telegraph pole west of bridge 156.0	1053.59
43.16	Bridge, 156.0, water, 1039.0; base of rail	1051.66
45.65	Rice river (branch), water, 1049.9; base of rail	1067.79
46.14	T.B.M. 47. On 1st telegraph pole west of mileboard 153	1055.12
46.91	Rice river water, 1038.4; base of rail	1044.84
47.27	P.B.M.—K. 7A. About $5\frac{1}{2}$ miles east of Powell, 11 ft. east and 6 ft. north of 3rd telegraph pole west of mileboard 152, on plate on concrete pillar	1049.526
48.77	Rice river (branch) water, 1036.1; base of rail	1042.55
49.18	T.B.M. 50. On 1st telegraph pole east of mileboard 150	1036.10
50.28	P.B.M—K 8. Baden. 3 telegraph poles west of station, 240 ft. east of east end of bridge No. 148.9, and 48 ft. south of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar.	1037.405
50.44	Baden station, base of rail	1038.39.
51.10	Bridge 148.1, water, 1024.0; base of rail	1035.45
52.12	T.B.M. 53. On 1st telegraph pole north of mile-board 147	1034.20
54.16	T.B.M. 55. On 1st telegraph pole south of mile-board 145	1039.90
55.29	P.B.M.—K. 8A. About 4¾ miles south of Baden, midway between 2nd and 3rd telegraph poles north of mileboard 144 and 3 ft. east of alignment of telegraph poles, on plate on concrete pillar	1044.192
55.74	Steeprock river, water, 1028.5; base of rail	1039.21
56.18	T.B.M. 57. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard	1043.41

#### Precise Level Line K.

MAP	271
-----	-----

MAP 271		
Distance from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
57.19	T.B.M. 58. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mile-board 142.	1050.95
57.63	Bell river (branch), water, 1053.2; base of rail	1058.88
58.22	Bell river (branch), water, 1059.7; base of rail	1064.76
58.62	Mafeking station, base of rail	1069.18
58.75	P.B.M.—K 9. Mafeking. Near 2nd telegraph pole south of station, 120 ft. north of north end of bridge 140.3, and 40 ft. east of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar	1068.617
59.71	P.B.M.—K. 9A. About 1 mile south of station, 29 ft. north of 3rd telegraph pole south of signboard "Mafeking One Mile" and between the 11th and 12th telegraph poles north of mileboard 139, in alignment with telegraph poles, on plate on concrete pillar	1069.255
60.08	T.B.M. 61. On telegraph pole at mileboard 139	1067.61
60.52	Bell river (branch), water, 1057.6; base of rail	1062.98
62.12	T.B.M. 63. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 137	1063.93
62.72	Bell river (branch), water, 1053.0; base of rail	1057.69
64.04	T.B.M. 65. On 1st telegraph pole north of mile-board 135	1058.03
65.01	P.B.M.—K.9B. About 6½ miles south of Mafeking, 38 ft. north and 3 ft. east of mileboard 134, which is the 3rd telegraph pole south of bridge No. 134.0 over Bell river, on plate on concrete pillar	1073.502
65.03	Bell river, water, 1064.7; base of rail	1074.55
66.98	T.B.M. 68. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 132	1066.88
68.97	T.B.M. 70. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mile-board 130.	1065.27

#### Precise Level Line K.

#### Frecise Level Line R.

MAPS 271, 221

Distance from H. B. Jct. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	·	Feet.
69.18	P.B.M.—K. 9C. About half a mile north of Novra station, 53 ft. east and 18 ft. north of signboard "Novra Water" and 18 ft. north and 3 ft. east of 8th telegraph pole north of mileboard 130, on plate on concrete pillar.	1064.790
69.71	P.B.M.—K 10. Novra. About 200 ft. south of water tank north of station, 120 ft. south of north switch, and 50 ft. west of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pilla.	1061.017
69.79	Novra station, base of rail	1061.00
70.10	Gut creek, water, 1048.7; base of rail	1061.23
71.08	T.B.M. 72. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 128	1062.38
74.12	Creek flowing to Woody river, water, 1068.8; base of rail	1074.93
74.35	T.B.M. 75. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mileboard 125	1064.97
74.52	P.B.M.—K. 10A. About $4\frac{3}{4}$ miles south of Novra, 42 ft. north of 3rd telegraph pole north of mileboard 125, and in alignment with telegraph poles, on plate on concrete pillar	1071.897
76.24	Creek flowing to Woody river, water, 1041.5; base of rail	1051.18
76.48	T.B.M. 77. On 2nd telegraph pole south of mile- board 123	1048.29
76.78	Woody river (branch) water, 1034.0; base of rail	1046.33
77.74	" " 1027.2; "	1044.36
78.02	P.B.M.—K. 10B. About 1 mile north of Birch River station, 50 ft. north and 3 ft. east of 3rd telegraph pole north of signboard "Birch River One Mile" and between the 8th and 9th telegraph poles south of bridge No. 121.2, on plate on concrete pillar	1040.254
78.49	T.B.M. 79. On 1st telegraph pole north of mile-board 121.	1041.19

#### Precise Level Line K.

M	AP	221

MAP 221		
Distance from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
78.60	Birch river (branch), water, 1031.8; base of rail	1043.59
79.22	Birch River station, base of rail	1040.69
79.28	P.B.M.—K 11. Birch River. 450 ft. south of centre of station, 49 ft. east of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar.	1039.778
79.57	Birch river, water, 1020.6; base of rail	1033.07
80.97	T.B.M. 82. On 1st telegraph pole south of mileboard 118.	1031.23
81.04	Jackfish creek (branch), water, 1026.5; base of rail	1033.14
82.88	T.B.M. 84. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard 116	1029.71
84.05	P.B.M.—K 11 A. About $4\frac{3}{4}$ miles south of Birch River station, 40 ft. north and 6 ft. east of 3rd telegraph pole south of mileboard 115, on plate on concrete pillar	1029.813
85.83	T.B.M. 87. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard	1012.65
85.93	Bridge 112.9, Kematch river water, 1011.6; base of rail.	1015.25
86.82.	T.B.M. 88. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard	1005.45
87.50	Bridge 111.4, water, 994.8; base of rail	1004.75
88.84	T.B.M. 90. On 2nd telegraph pole north of mileboard	1001.54
90.09	Bridge north of Bowsman station, water, 989.1; base of rail	1007.18
90.80	Bowsman station, base of rail	1016.86
90.85	T.B.M. 92. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 108.	1013.77
90.94	P.B.M.—K 12. Bowsman. 810 ft. south of centre of station, 140 ft. west of centre of track, on bolt in top of concrete pillar	1015.148

#### Precise Level Line K.

### Along Canadian Northern Railway.

MAP 221		
Distance from H. B. Jet. Station.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	. ,	Feet.
91.88	Woody river (branch), water, 999.4; base of rail	1028.49
92.86	T.B.M. 94. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 106.	1029.27
94.86	P.B.M.—K 12 A. About 4 miles south of Bowsman, midway between mileboard 104 and 1st telegraph pole north, and 3 ft. east of alignment of telegraph poles, of plate on concrete pillar	1063.994
96.84	T.B.M. 98. On telegraph pole at mileboard 102	1084.83
98.81	T.B.M. 100. On 1st telegraph pole north of mileboard 100	1100.90
100.14	Swan river, water, 1084.5; base of rail	1107.99
100.24	P.B.M.—K 13. On Canadian Northern Railway bridge over Swan river, on bolt set in north face of most westerly pier, about 4 ft. above ground	1091.399
100.28	P.M.B.—K 14. Swan River. On traffic bridge over Swan river, on plate set on top of south end of westerly abutment	1094.707
100.29	Manitoba Hydrographic Survey—B.M. 1. Swan River. On traffic bridge over Swan river, north end of westerly abutment, mark painted in black "M.H.S. + B.M. 1, elevation 110.37"	1094.713
100.31	Manitoba Hydrographic Survey—B.M. 2. Swan River. On traffic bridge over Swan river, north end of easterly abutment, close to railing of bridge, mark painted in black "M.H.S. B.M. 2, elevation 114.15"	
100.47	P.B.M.—K 15. Swan River. Canadian Bank of Commerce building, in west wall about 6 inches south of northwest corner of building, on plate set in side of wall.	
100.54	Swan River station, base of rail	1113.86

Elevations of water and bench marks from crossing of Eighteenth Base Line west of the Fifth Meridian to Lake Athabaska.

MAP 414

Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
87.6	Water, at crossing of 18th base line, 19.4 miles above confluence of Lesser Slave river. March 15th, 1914	1836.6
87.0	Bench mark No. 6. On right bank 1,000 yds. below crossing of 18th base line, 30 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 24 inch black poplar tree.  Elevation1860.17	
87.0	Water, opposite to B.M. No. 6	1835.5
84.0	Bench mark No. 5. On left bank, three quarters of a mile above crossing of north of sec. 24, tp. 69, rge. 2, 15 ft. back, from water's edge, on railway spike in 12 inch black poplar tree	
84.0	Water, opposite to B.M. No. 5	1829.5
80.7	Bench mark No. 4. On left bank, 200 ft. below crossing of north of sec. 36. tp. 69, rge. 2, 6 ft. back from top of bank, on railway spike in 24 inch spruce tree Elevation1841.47	
80.7	Water, opposite to B.M. No. 4	1825.3
77.0	Bench mark No. 3. On left bank, 20 ft. back from water's edge, on spike in 18 inch black poplar tree, about 1/4 mile below shack on right bank  Elevation1830.89	
76.8	Water, opposite to shack on right bank below rapids	1814.4
74.9	Bench mark No. 2. On right bank, opposite south end of small island, 30 ft. from water's edge, on railway spike in 18 inch spruce tree Elevation1829.31	
74.9	Water, opposite to B.M. No. 2	1807.3
72.0	Water, at crossing of north of sec, tp. 70, rge. 1	1801.7
71.4	Bench mark No. 1. On left bank, opposite southwest end of large island, on nail in 24 inch spruce.  Elevation1820.03	
71.4	Water, opposite to B.M. No. 1	1800.9
68.0 73075—	Water, at confluence of Lesser Slave river	1797.7

### MAPS 414, 415

MAPS 414, 41	5	
Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
66.5	Bench Mark—C 15. On left bank, 190 ft. west of E. by. sec. 26, tp. 71, rge. 1, 10 ft. back from top of bank, on railway spike in 20 inch poplar tree.  Elevation1811.75	
65.0	Bench Mark—120 S. (5th meridian). On left bank at crossing of 5th meridian, 66 ft. back from top of bank, and 5 ft. east of centre of line, on 10 inch poplar stump, 2½ ft. high Elevation1821.20	
65.0	Water, at crossing of 5th meridian, February 9th, 1914	1796.0
62.0	Water. February 5th, 1912	1789.1
58.0	Water	1780.2
55.0	Bench Mark—C 13. On left bank at Moose Portage, on nail in lowest log at northeast corner of house, marked "B.M."	
55.0	Water, at Moose Portage	1774.0
50.0	Water	1771.4
46.0	Water	1763.0
43.0	Bench Mark—C 12. On left bank at Fish Camp, on nail in lowest log, at southwest corner of house, marked "B.M."	
43.0	Water, at Fish Camp	1758.0
40.0	Water	1749.9
36.0	Bench Mark—C 11. On left bank at Tomato creek stopping place, on nail in lowest log, at southwest corner of bunk house, marked "B.M."  Elevation1762.09	
36.0	Water, at Tomato creek stopping place	1739.1
34.0	Bench Mark—C 10. On right bank at Old Indian Settlement, on nail in lowest log at northwest corner of middle house of five log houses, marked "B.M." Elevation1765.27	
34.0	Water, at old Indian settlement	1738.1

WE 231 715		
Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
30.0	Water	1730.3
28.0	Bench Mark C 9. On left bank at Longview stopping place, on nail in lowest log of middle of west wall of house, marked "B.M"Elevation, 1747.95	
28.0	Water, at Longview stopping place	1722.9
24.0	Water	1713.9
21.0	Bench Mark—C 8. On left bank at Jack-knife's stopping place, on nail in top of lowest log at southwest corner of Jack-knife's house Elevation, 1737.48	
21.0	Water, at Jack-knife's stopping place	1707.8
20.0	Water	1702.2
19.0	Bench Mark—C 7. On left bank at White's stopping place, on nail on top of spruce stump 65 ft. south of the south wall of stable Elevation, 1733.57	
16.0	Water	1696.0
12.0	Bench Mark—C 6. On right bank where three log houses and three stables are standing, on nail in top of lowest log at southeast corner of most southwesterly house	
12.0	Water, opposite the three log houses	1684.8
8.0	Bench Mark—C 5. On right bank at Dumont's stopping place, on nail in top of lowest log of Dumont's house, standing 200 ft. west of creek, marked "B.M."  Elevation, 1720.64	
8.0	Water, opposite Dumont's stopping place	1679.5
7.0	Water, 1 mile below Dumont's stopping place	1673.7
1.5	Water, 1½ mile above Athabaska, 6th March, 1912	1669.3
0.0	Water, at Athabaska. January 8th, 1914	1667.4
	Athabaska. Canadian Northern railway, base of rail at station Elevation, 1691.2	

-		
Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
	Bench Mark—D 29. On Canadian Northern railway right of way, ½ mile southeast of Athabaska station, 8 telegraph poles south of crossing of Tawatinaw river, 50 ft. west of centre of track, on top of iron pipe Elevation, 1697.54	
0.5	Water, at mouth of Tawatinaw river, ½ mile below Athabaska	1666.5
3.0	Water, falling 1.81 feet per mile	1661.8
5.0	Water, falling 1.59 feet per mile	1657.6
6.1	Bench Mark—M 1. On Six Mile Island, on left side of river, 200 ft. south of north end of island, and 155 ft. west of east shore, on railway spike in 18-inch spruce tree	
6.1	Water, at north end of Six Mile Island, falling 1.31 ft. per mile	1655.3
9.0	Water, falling 1.38 feet per mile	1651.0
11.7	Bench Mark—M 2. On left bank, in homestead owned by C. A. Parker, 265 feet upstream from log shack, 27 ft. back from river's edge, on railway spike in 10 inch poplar tree Elevation, 1667.17	
11.7	Water, opposite Parker's log house, falling 1.41 feet per mile	1647.7
13.0	Water, falling 1.05 feet per mile	1645.6
15.0	Water, opposite "Twelve Mile shack," falling 1.61 ft.	
16.5	Water, at mouth of Deep creek, falling 2.73 feet per mile	1640.5
19.1	Bench Mark—M 3. On left bank of river, 1,800 feet above sawmill, 30 feet back from river's edge, on railway spike in 12 inch spruce tree.  Elevation, 1659.14	
19.7	Water, opposite to sawmill, falling 1.51 feet per mile	1637.1
21.0	Water, falling 0.67 feet per mile	1636.7

Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
22.6	Bench mark—M 4. On left bank at crossing of 18th base line, 20 ft. north of centre of line and 30 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 24 inch spruce tree	
22.6	Bench Mark—M 5. On right bank at crossing of 18th base line, 10 ft. south of centre of line and 30 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 12 inch spruce tree Elevation, 1653.25	
22.6	Water, at crossing of 18th base line north of tp. 68, falling 1.12 feet per mile, January 21st, 1914	1634.6
25.0	Water, falling 1.13 feet per mile	1632.2
28.0	Water, falling 0.76 feet per mile	1629.0
30.4	Bench Mark—M 6. On left bank opposite southerly end of Hardisty Island, 30 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 24 inch spruce tree.  Elevation, 1649.88	
30.4	Water, opposite to Bench Mark 6, falling 0.83 ft. per mile	1627.9
32.5	Water, falling 0.70 ft. per mile	1625.4
34.0	Water, " 1.12 "	1625.1
36.0	Water, " 1.70 "	1621.0
38.0	Bench Mark—M 7. On left bank directly opposite mouth of La Biche river, 30 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 21 inch spruce tree.  Elevation, 1640.96	
38.0	Water, opposite Bench Mark 7, falling 1.20 ft. per mile.	1618.3
40.0	Water, falling 1.05 ft. per mile	1616.2
42.0	Water, " 1.02 "	1614. <b>1</b>
44.0	Water, " 0.88 "	1612.1
46.6	Bench Mark—M 8. On left bank, 2,000 ft. above crossing of north of sec. 19, tp. 70, rge. 19, and about 1 mile above Calling river, 30 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 21 inch spruce tree.  Elevation, 1632.49	

Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
47.0	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 19, tp. 70, rge. 19, falling 0.90 ft. per mile	1609.8
47.7	Water, at confluence of Calling river, falling 1.04 ft. per mile	1609.0
51.6	Bench Mark—M 9. On right bank, 4 miles below Calling river, on north of sec. 11, tp. 71, rge. 19, 15 ft. back from water's edge, on south side of line, on railway spike in 21 inch spruce tree.	
51.6	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 11, tp. 71, rge. 19, falling 0.97 ft. per mile	1604.5
54.0	Water, falling 1.60 ft. per mile	1603.3
56.3	Water, falling 2.73 ft. per mile. Swift Current Rapids.	1597.1
57.6	Bench Mark—M 10. On right bank, 1,800 ft. above crossing of north of sec. 11, tp. 72, rge. 19, 100 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 21 inch black poplar Elevation, 1615.93	
57.6	Water, opposite to Bench Mark M 10	1594.8
58.0	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 11, tp. 72, rge. 19, falling 2.75 ft. per mile	1592.4
60.2	Water, falling 2.18 ft. per mile	1586.4
62.1	Water, " 2.81 "	1583.3
63.5	Bench Mark 163 (19th base line). On left bank where the river first crosses 19th base line going down stream, 38 ft. west of water's edge, and 708 ft. east of northeast corner of sec. 31, tp. 72, rge. 18, 5 ft. north of line, on nail in 15 inch spruce tree. Elevation	1597.84
63.5	Bench Mark—M 11. On left bank where the river first crosses 19th base line going down stream, 70 ft. west of water's edge and 45 ft. south of line, on railway spike in 15 inch spruce tree. Elevation 1599.29.	
63.5	Water, at first crossing of 19th base line, falling 3.00 ft. per mile. 17th February, 1914	1577.7
65.0	Water, at second crossing of 19th base line, falling 2.25 ft. per mile	1574.7

-		
Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
65.8	Bench Mark 161. (19th base line). On right bank where the river crosses 19th base line the third time going down stream, 95 ft. east of waters' edge and 26 ft. west of witness mound, and 45 ft. south of line on nail in 10 inch spruce tree Elevation 1606.34	
65.8	Water, at third crossing of 19th base line, falling 2.36 ft. per mile	1572.7
68.1	Water, at mouth of Duncan creek, joining from east, falling 2.37 ft. per mile	1567.6
70.0	Bench Mark—M 12. On left bank, two miles below Duncan creek, on north of sec. 21, tp. 73, rge. 18,30 ft. west of top of bank, on railway spike in 15 inch spruce tree	
70.0	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 21, tp. 73, rge. 18, falling 2.01 ft. per mile	1562.8
72.0	Water at crossing of north of sec. tp. 73, rge. 18, falling 1.57 ft. per mile	1559.8
74.2	Water falling 1.80 ft. per mile	1556.2
76.3	Bench Mark—M 13. On right bank, 120 ft. north of N. by. of sec. 20, tp. 74, rge. 18, 40 ft. east of top of bank, on railway spike in 21 inch sprue tree, Elevation 1574.44	
76.3	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 20, tp. 74, rge. 19 falling 1.72 ft. per mile	1552.1
78.8	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 31, tp. 74, rge. 18, falling 2.70 ft. per mile	1548.0
80.9	Water, falling 3.81 ft. per mile	1540.1
81.9	Bench Mark—M 14. On left bank, half a mile above crossing east of sec. 18, tp. 75, rge. 18, 100 ft. west of top of bank, on railway spike in 12 inch black poplar tree	
82.4	Water, at crossing of east of sec. 18, tp. 75, rge. 18, falling 3.43 ft. per mile	1534.3
85.0	Water, falling 3.43 ft. per mile	1526.5

Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation
Miles.		Feet.
87.4	Water, at crossing of north of sec. 32, tp. 76, rge. 18, falling 2.53 ft. per mile	1522.2
88.2	Bench Mark—M 15. On left bank, ¾ of a mile below crossing of north of sec. 32, tp. 76, rge. 18, and about 1,500 ft. above a group of three log shacks on left bank, and 150 ft. west of top of bank, on railway spike, in 15 inch spruce tree Elevation 1544.54	
88.2	Water, opposite Bench Mark M 13, falling 3.88 ft. per mile	1517.9
90.2	Water, falling 2.98 ft. per mile	1513.1
92.0	Water, falling, 3.40 ft. per mile	1508.2
94.4	Water, at crossing of 20th base line, north of tp. 76, rge. 18, falling 3.70 ft. per mile. March 6th, 1914.	1499.2
94.4	Bench Mark—M 16. On left bank at crossing of 20th base line. 145 ft. west of water's edge, on north side of line, on railway spike in 9 inch black poplar tree.  Elevation, 1518.11	
94.4	Bench Mark—M 17. On left bank at crossing of 20th base line, 200 ft. west of water's edge, on south side of line, on railway spike in 9 inch black poplar tree.  Elevation, 1521.12	
94.4	Bench Mark 177. (20th base line). On left bank, 120 ft. west of water's edge, and 51 ft. east of ½ post on north of section 31, tp. 76, rge. 18, and 8 ft. south of line, on nail in 6 inch cottonwood tree.  Elevation, 1523.15	
125.0	Water, at crossing of 21st base line north of tp. 80, rge. 17. Sept. 6th, 1913	1360.2
	Bench Mark 130 (21st base line). On right bank 594 ft. east of water's edge, on top of iron post in centre of line marked "B.M. 130," 198 ft. east of ¼ post, on north of sec. 32, tp. 80, rge. 17.  Elevation, 1410.69	
	Bench Mark 131 (21st base line). On left bank 614 ft. west of water's edge, on top of iron post marked "B.M. 131," 198 ft. east of mound at northeast corner of sec. 31, tp. 80, rge. 17.  Elevation, 1381.93	

MAPS 515, 566

Distance from Athabaska.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
152.0	Water, at crossing of 22nd base line, north of tp. 84, rge. 17, at lower end of Grand Rapids. July, 1913	1227.26
152.0	Bench Mark 186 (22nd base line). On right bank, 202 ft. east of water's edge, on top of iron post marked "B.M. 186," 775 ft. west of mound at north-east corner of sec. 33, tp. 84, rge. 17.	
	Elevation, 1266.56	
152.0	Bench Mark 187 (22nd base line). On left bank, 41 ft. west of water's edge, on top of iron post marked "B.M. 187," 694 ft. east of ½ post on north of sec. 33, tp. 84, rge. 17.	
	Elevation, 1268.46	
225.0	Water, at crossing of 23rd base line, north of tp. 88, rge. 10. 19th September, 1911	816.2
231.0	Water, at MacMurray, estimated	795
250.0	Water, crossing of 24th base line, north of tp. 92, rge. 10. July 18th, 1913	773
	Bench Mark 83 (24th base line). East side of river, on mark T on boulder a little over ½ mile east of water's edge, and 371 ft. east of mound at N.E. cor. sec. 35. tp. 92, rge. 10.  Elevation, 839.35	
	Bench Mark 84 (24th base line). West side of river, on top of iron post marked "B.M. 84," 42 ft. west of water's edge, and 1,118 ft. east of mound at N.E. cor. sec. 34, tp. 92, rge. 10.	
	Elevation, 785.16	
281.0	Water, crossing of 25th base line, north of tp. 96, rge. 11. December 17th, 1913	761
	Bench Mark 91 (25th base line). West side of river, on top of iron post marked "B.M. 91," 729 ft. west of water's edge, and 198 ft. west of witness mound.  Elevation, 774.56	
390.0	Chipewyan, Lake Athabaska, water. September 9, 1912	695

Elevations of water and of bench marks from confluence with Athabaska River to Lesser Slave Lake.

MAP 414

Distance from Athabaska River.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.	· .	Feet.
0.0	Water, at confluence with Athabaska river, Feb. 5, 1914	1798.0
0.2	Bench Mark—N 3. On right bank of Lesser Slave river, about 1,200 ft. above confluence with Athabaska river, and opposite to Captain Barber's house at Port Cornwall, 10 ft. back from water's edge, on railway spike in 12-inch spruce tree Elevation, 1805.45	
0.2	Bench Mark—N 3A. On right bank of river, 50 ft. back from Bench Mark No. 3, and 60 ft. back from water's edge, on top of bank, on railway spike in 14-inch spruce tree	
1.0	Water, falling 3.55 ft. per mile	1803.3
2.0	Water " 3.60 "	1805.1
3.0	Water " 3.85 "	1810.5
4.0	Water " 2.15 "	1812.8
4.5	Bench Mark—N 4. On left bank, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles below "7 mile stopping place," 20 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in root of 16-inch spruce tree. Elevation, 1823.57	
5.0	Water, falling 2.15 ft. per mile	1814.8
6.0	Water " 2.07 "	1817.1
6.7	Water, at foot of rapids	1818.4
7.0	Water, falling 5.91 ft. per mile	1820.6
8.0	Water " 4.25 "	1825.5
9.0	Water " 4.55 "	1829.1
10.0	Water " 5.00 "	1834.2
10.5	Water, opposite Rummell's stopping place, falling 4.10 ft. per mile	1836.6
10.6	Bench Mark—N 5. On right bank about 450 ft. above Rummell's stopping place, 30 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in 14-inch spruce tree. Elevation, 1842.80	

		-			
M	А	Р	- 4	14	н

MAP 414		
Distance from Athabaska River.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
11.0	Water, falling 5.70 ft. per mile	1838.3
12.0	Water " 7.35 "	1846.3
13.0	Water, " 5.10 "	1853.0
14.0	Water " 5.20 "	1856.5
14.7	Water, opposite to Donaldson's stopping place, falling 3.45 ft. per mile	1852.7
15.0	Bench Mark—N 6. On left bank about 1650 ft. above Donaldson's stopping house and 600 ft. below the mouth of Moose river, 30 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in 15-inch poplar tree Elevation, 1869.13	
15.00	Water, opposite to B.M. No. 6, falling 5.00 ft. per mile	1863.4
15.2	Water, at mouth of Moose river, falling 3.58 ft. per mile	1864.4
16.0	Bench Mark—N 7. On left bank about 0.8 miles above the mouth of Moose river, 15 ft. back from water's edge on nail in 12-inch spruce tree Elevation, 1875.08	
16.0	Water, opposite, to B.M. No. 7, falling 3.30 ft. per mile	1867.1
17.0	Water, falling 2.65 ft. per mile	1869.0
18.0	Water, falling 4.64 ft. per mile	1872.4
18.8	Water, at head of rapids	1877.1
19.1	Bench Mark—N. 8. On right bank immediately above confluence with Saulteux river, 8 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in 12-inch poplar tree	
19.2	Water, at Saulteux Landing, falling 1.50 ft. per mile	1877.7
19.8	Water, at mouth of Saulteux river	1878.6
21.0	Water, falling 0.60 ft. per mile	1879.1
22.0	Water, falling 0.70 ft. per mile	1879.8
23.0	Water, falling 0.90 ft. per mile	1880.5
23.8	Water, at mouth of Otauwau river, falling 1.00 ft. per mile	1881.4

Distance from Athabaska River.  Miles.  25.1 Bench Mark—N 9. On right bank, 1¼ miles above mouth of Otauwau river, 15 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in 10 inch spruce tree.  Elevation, 1890.32	Elevation. Feet.
Bench Mark—N 9. On right bank, 1¼ miles above mouth of Otauwau river, 15 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in 10 inch spruce tree.	Feet.
mouth of Otauwau river, 15 ft. back from water's edge, on nail in 10 inch spruce tree.	
25.1 Water, opposite to B.M. N 9, falling 0.65 ft. per mile	1882.0
26.0 Water, falling 0.55 ft. per mile	1882.8
27.0 Water, falling 0.25 ft. per mile	1883.1
Bench Mark—N 10. On left bank at Chase's stopping place, on railway spike driven horizontally in log at north corner of most southerly barn, about 1 ft. above ground and 1 ft. south east of corner.  Elevation, 1896.71	
Water, opposite to Chase's stopping place, falling 0.37 ft. per mile	1883.5
30.0 Water, falling 0.50 ft. per mile	1884.2
31.0 Water, falling 0.90 ft. per mile	1885.0
32.0 Water, falling 0.60 ft. per mile	1886.0
33.0 Water, falling 0.47 ft. per mile	1886.2
33.4 Water, at Stoney's stopping place	1886.5
Line of levels here leaves Lesser Slave river and goes overland to Sawridge.  36.8 Water, in Muskeg lake Elevation, 1891.6  38.1 Bench Mark—N 12. About 2½ miles from Sawridge, and 220 ft. easterly along the Winter road from the edge of a small lake, and 70 ft. north of the road, on nail in 22 inch pine tree.	
Elevation, 1901.00 Water, in small lake Elevation, 1897.30	

Distance from Athabaska River.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
40.6	Bench Mark—N 13. At Sawridge, Hudson's Bay Company's factor's house, on railway spike in log one ft. south of the northwest corner of the house, and 6 inches above ground.  Elevation, 1895.79	
40.6	Bench Mark—N.14 At Sawridge, on railway spike in telegraph pole, 1 ft. southwest of southwest corner of Government Telegraph office.  Elevation, 1896.85	
41.1	Bench Mark—N 15. At Sawridge, on L'hirondelle's house, at west end of the town, on railway spike driven horizontally into squared log, at southeast corner of house, about 1 ft. above ground.  Elevation, 1900.00	
41.5	Lesser Slave lake, water, March 2nd, 1914	1892.4

### PEACE RIVER.

### Elevations of Water and of Bench Marks.

MAPS 513, 563

Distance from		771
Peace River Crossing.	Locality and Description.	Elevation
Miles.		Feet.
240 63 63 0 0 7	Water at Hudson Hope High land overlooking Dunvegan, north side Water at Dunvegan High land overlooking Peace River Crossing, east side Water, at Peace River Crossing Water, at crossing of 22nd base line, north boundary of tp. 84, rge. 21	1513.0 1725.0 1090.0 1715.0 1025.0
10	Bench Mark No. 208, (22nd base line). On right bank on southwest side of a small creek flowing into Peace river, about three miles below 22nd base, on an 8 inch poplar at edge of timber,  Elevation, 1035.6	
10	Water, at mouth of small creek on right bank, Septem-	1011 0
35	Water, at mouth of Whitemud river, three miles above	1011.0
37	crossing of 23rd base line	987.0
40	Water, at mouth of Cadotte river, three miles below crossing of 23rd base line, August 31st, 1912	980.0
73	Water, at crossing of 24th base line, N. by. tp. 92, rge. 20, April 19th, 1913	937.0
73	Bench Mark No. 32, (24th base line). On right bank 230 ft. east of water's edge, and 1391 ft. west of ½ post on N. by. sec. 31, tp. 92, rge. 20, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. XXXII" Elevation, 961.1	
73	Bench Mark No. 31, (24th base line). On left bank ft. west of water's edge and 43 ft. east of witness mound, on top of iron post in centre of line, marked "B.M. XXXI" Elevation, 964.7	
103	Water, at mouth of Battle river, estimated	924
110	Water, at crossing of 25th base line, N. by. tp. 96, rge. 20. June 17th, 1913	921.

### PEACE RIVER.

### MAP 563

Distance from Peace River Crossing.	Locality and Description.	Elevation.
Miles.		Feet.
110	Bench Mark No. 13 (25th base line). On right bank, 200 ft. east of east bank and $\frac{3}{8}$ mile west of N.E. cor. sec. 36, tp. 96, rge. 20, on top of iron post in centre of line, marked "B.M. XIII."  Elevation, 976.5	
110	Bench Mark. No. 14 (25th base line). On left bank, 411 ft. west of west bank and 230 ft. west of witness mound, on top of iron post in centre of line, marked "B.M. XIV."  Elevation, 1014.2	
150	Water, at crossing of 26th base line, N. by. tp. 100, rge. 20. July 16th, 1913	888.o
150	Bench Mark No. 10 (26th base line). On right bank, 53 ft. east of east bank and 356 ft. west of mound at N.E. cor. sec. 36, tp. 100, rge. 20, on top of iron post in centre of line, marked "B.M. X."  Elevation, 908.7	
150	Bench Mark No. 11 (26th base line). On left bank, 348 ft. west of west bank and 645 ft. east of mound at N.E. cor. sec. 35, tp. 100, rge. 20, on top of iron post in centre of line, marked "B.M. XI."  Elevation, 914.3	
158	Water, at mouth of Wolverine river, 8 miles below crossing of 26th base line, estimated	884.0
172	Water, at mouth of Keg river, 22 miles below crossing of the 26th base line, estimated	877.0
191	Water, at crossing of 27th base line, N. by. tp. 104, rge. 18. July 30th, 1913	868.0
191	Bench Mark No. 5 (27th base line). On right bank, 140 ft. east of water's edge, and nearly ½ mile west of N.E. cor. sec. 32, tp. 104, rge. 18, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. V."  Elevation, 952.2	
191	Bench Mark No. 6 (27th base line). On left bank, 363 ft. west of water's edge, and 304 ft. west of witness mound, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. VI."  Elevation, 889.2	
79075	99	

# PEACE RIVER.

MAPS 663, 664

Elevation.	Locality and Description.	Distance from Peace River Crossing.
Feet.		Miles.
867.0	Water, at crossing of E. by. sec. 1, tp. 105, rge. 18. July 28th, 1913	197
	Bench Mark No. 100 (East of rge. 18). On right bank, 58 ft. south of water's edge, and 1462 ft. north N.E. cor. sec. 36, tp. 104, rge. 18, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. C."  Elevation, 885.1	197
	Bench Mark No. 101 (East of rge. 18). On left bank, 30 ft. north of water's edge, and 1573 ft. south of \( \frac{1}{4} \) post, on E. by. sec. 12, tp. 105, rge. 18, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. C I."  Elevation, 889.0	197
	Bench Mark No. 12 (27th base line). On right bank, ft. west of the water's edge where the 27th base line crosses the westerly side of a southerly bend in the river, and \(\frac{1}{3}\) mile east of N.E. cor. sec. 34, tp.104, rge. 17, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. XII."	202
	Elevation, 885.0	
857.0	Water, where the 27th base line crosses the river in range 16 at the easterly side of the southerly bend, and south-east of an island. August 11th, 1913	205
	Bench Mark No. 13 (27th base line). On right bank, 206 ft. east of witness mound near water's edge, on the easterly side of the southerly bend, on top of iron post, in centre of line, marked "B.M. XIII."  Elevation, 897.8	205
825.0	Water, at Fort Vermilion, estimated	260
758.0	Water, at crossing of fifth meridian, E. by. sec. 24, tp. 111. September 7th, 1911.	355
692.0	Water, at confluence with Slave river, estimated	495

### INDEX TO PART II.

Note.—The lines of levels are arranged in Part II from east to west and from south to north, being grouped according to the order of the Meridians and Base Lines commencing with the Principal Meridian. The following Index contains only such places as have names.

The numbers following the names indicate the township, range, and meridian.

PLACE.	PAGE
Aberfeldy, Sask., 49–27–3rd	294
Airdrie, Alta., 27–1–5th	313
Alcott creek, Sask., 56–15–3rd	143
Alida, Sask., 5–33–Pr.	69
Algar lake, Alta., 84–16–4th	$\frac{197}{196}$
Allan lake, Alta., 68–14–5th.	233
Allan river, Alta., 68–7–5th	231
Antler creek, Sask., 1–31–Pr	117
Armit river, Sask., 44–30–Pr Assiniboine river, Man., 10–1–Pr	332
Assiniboine river, Man., 10–1–Pr	54
Athabaska, Alta., 66–22–4th	280
Athabaska lake, Alta., 115–1–4th	$\frac{175}{347}$
Athabaska river, Alta	101
Atikamik lake, Alta., 80–9–5th	236
Atikamik river, Alta., 80–9–5th	236
Atikamisis lake, Alta., 80–11–5th	237
Baden, Man., 44–26–Pr	334
Balzac, Alta., 26–1–5th.	313
Bannock, Sask., 45–8–2nd.	310
Baptiste river (south branch), Alta., 40–10–5th	$\frac{227}{333}$
Barrows Junction, Sask., 44–28–Pr.	333
Battle river (Peace river) 88–25–5th.	248
" 88-1-6th	261
" 95–20–5th	250
Battle river (Saskatchewan river), 42–25–4th	320
Battleford, North, Sask., 44–17–3rd	289
Battleford Junction, Sask., 44-17-3rd	290
Bean creek, Alta., 84–21–6th. Beatty, Sask., 45–20–2nd.	$\frac{266}{308}$
Beatty river, Alta., 106–1–4th.	174
Beaupre lake, Sask., 64–8–3rd	151
Beausejour, Man., 12–7E–Pr	73
Beaverhills creek, Alta., 54–18–4th	303
Beaver river, Alta., Sask	158
163,	
Beddington, Alta., 25–1–5th. Behan lake, Alta., 72–10–4th.	313
Behan lake, Alta., 72–10–4th.	180
Belanger lake, Sask., 57–1–2nd	$\frac{121}{57}$
Belanger river, Man., 51–1–Pr. Bell river, Man., 42–25–Pr.	335
Bigstone, Alta., 47–24–4th	322
Birch Hills station, Sask., 46–24–2nd	307
Birch River station, Man., 39–26–Pr.	337
Birch river, Alta., 104–1–5th	222
Birch river, Man., 39–26–Pr.	337
Birling, Sask., 47–22–3rd	292
Bisset lake, Alta., 68–2–5th. Bittern lake, Sask., 56–26–2nd.	230 130
Bittern river, Sask., 57–26–2nd.	130
Blackfalds, Alta., 39–27–4th.	319
Blackfoot, Alta., 50–2–4th	295

Place.	PAGE
	323
Blackmud creek, Alta., 50–25–4th	319
Blueberry river, Peace River Block, 88–21–6th	274
Borden, Sask., 39–9–3rd	286
Borradaile, Alta., 50–5–4th	297
Boundry lake, Alta., 84–13–6th	265
Bow river, Alta., 24–1–5th	$\frac{312}{316}$
Bowden, Alta., 34–1–5th Bowsman, Man., 38–27–Pr	337
Boyer river, Alta., 104–20–5th.	253
" 108–18–5th	, 259
Brada, Sask., 43–15–3rd	289
Branspeth, Sask., 46–23–2nd	307
Brazeau river, Alta., 40–18–5th	229
Bresaylor, Sask., 46–19–3rd. Brokenhead river, Man., 15–7E–Pr	$\frac{291}{74}$
Bronson lake, Sask., 56–25–3rd	144
Brougham creek, Sask., 60–7–2nd	132
Bruderheim Alta, 55–20–4th	304
Burns creek, Alta., 80–1–5th. Burnt river, Alta., 101–1–5th.	235
Burnt river, Alta., 101-1-5th.	222
Burntwood river, Man., 80-1-Fr	63
" " 80–2E–Pr Buster creek, Alta., 40–8–5th	$\frac{115}{227}$
Buster creek, Alta., 40-5-5th	221
Cache creek, Peace River Block, 84-22-6th	266
Cache creek, Alta., 102–1–4th	173
Cadotte lake, Alta., 86–16–5th	241
Cadotte river, Alta., 84–15–5th.	241
" 88–20–5th	247 77
Calder, Sask., 25–31–Pr. Calder river, Alta., 73–1–4th.	167
Calgary Alta 24-1-5th	312
Calgary, Alta., 24–1–5th. Callahoo creek, Alta., 68–12–6th.	263
Calling lake, Alta., 72–22–4th	182
Calling river, Alta., 70–19–4th.	344
Cameron river, Peace River Block, 87–26–6th	276
Candle lake, Sask., 56–23–2nd. Canoe lake, Sask., 72–15–3rd.	129 164
Canoe river, Sask., 72–14–3rd.	163
Cantyre, Sask., 50–31–Pr.	327
Carstairs, Alta., 30–1–5th	314
Carstairs creek, Alta., 29–1–5th.	314
Ceba, Sask., 47–2–2nd.	326
Cecil lake, Alta., 84–17–6th. Cedar lake, Man., 48–16–Pr.	$\frac{265}{85}$
" 52–18–Pr.	90
Ceepee, Sask., 39–8–3rd	286
Chalmers road, Alta., 68–9–5th	231
Charlie lake, Alta., 84–19–6th	266
Chelsea creek, Alta., 96–15–4th.	214
Chemong, Sask., 48–1–2nd Chipewyan, Alta., 112–8–4th	$\frac{326}{347}$
Chipman, Alta., 54–18–4th	303
Chitek river, Sask., 56–13–3rd	142
Chocolate lake, Man., 60–29–Pr	101
Christina lake, Alta., 76–6–4th	185
Christina river, Alta., 78–8–4th	185
"	189 190
"	194
Clarence lake, Sask., 60–21–2nd	135
Clarke lake Man. 64-1-Pr	102
Clatto river, Alta., 76–1–4th. Claysmore, Alta., 50–7–4th.	167
Claysmore, Alta., 50–7–4th	298
Clearwater river, Alta., 88–6–4th	201
"	$\frac{201}{169}$
Clouston, Sask., 47–27–2nd.	282
Clydo lake Alta 73-10-4th	180

	AGE.
Clyde river, Alta., 72–9–4th	180 165
Colinton, Alta., 65–22–4th	280 100
Corn creek, Alta., 88–1–5th	$\frac{220}{200}$
Coutts river, Alta., 68–8–5th	231
Cowan lake, Sask., 56–8–3rd	142 146
Cowpar creek, Alta., 80–3–4th	189 189
Crean lake, Sask., 58-12-3rd	138 309
Cross lake, Man., 64–3–Pr	102 60
"Cross' lake, Man., 48–15–Pr	85
Crossfield, Alta., 28–1–5th	313 131
Cutarm creek, Sask., 20–33–Pr	76
Dalmeny, Sask., 39–6–3nd	$\frac{284}{307}$
Deep creek, Alta., 68–21–4th	342 119
Deerhorn creek, Sask., 19–31–Pr. Delaronde lake, Sask., 56–6–3rd.	141
" "60-8-3rd Delmas, Sask., 46-18-3rd	146 290
Denholm, Sask., 42–14–3rd	$\frac{288}{315}$
Didsbury, Alta., 31–1–5th.  Dillon river, Alta., Sask., 76–1–4th.  "78–1–4th.	$\frac{184}{167}$
Doig river, Peace River Block, 88–16–6th	273
Douglas river, Alta., 108–1–4th	174 208
Dover river, Alta., 92–15–4th Driftpile river, Alta., 68–12–5th	232
Dropoff creek, Alta., 80–14–4th  Duagh, Alta., 55–23–4th	$\frac{191}{277}$
Duck lake, Sask., 44–2–3rd.  Dufresne, Man., 9–6E–Pr.	$\frac{282}{71}$
Duncan creek, Álta., 73–18–4th.  Dunkirk river, Alta., 92–18–4th.	$\frac{345}{208}$
	59
East channel (Nelson river), Man., 61–1–Pr	$\begin{array}{c} 97 \\ 232 \end{array}$
East Prairie river, Alta., 68–14–5th Echo lake, Sask., 66–1–2nd	122
Edmonton, Alta. 306. Edwin river, Alta., 87–1–4th.	, 324 169
" 88–3–4th Ellerslie, Alta., 51–24–4th	323
Elliott river, Alta., 99–1–5th Emmeline lake, Sask., 68–4–3rd.	$\frac{222}{156}$
Erwood, Sask., 45–2–2nd	331
Farrier creek, Alta., 70–1–4th. Fawcett lake, Alta., 73–1–5th.	$\frac{166}{217}$
Fedorah, Alta., 57–23–4th. Fenton, Sask., 46–25–2nd.	278 307
Fielding, Sask., 41–11–3rd	287
Fir river, Sask., 48–3–2nd Firebag river, Alta., Sask., 96–1–4th	124 171
Fisher bay, Man., 28–2–Pr.	211 78
Fisher river, Man., 28–1–Pr	$\frac{56}{153}$
Formby lake, Alta., 83–1–4th Fort Saskatchewan, Alta., 54–22–4th	168 305
Fort Vermilion, Alta., 108–13–5th.	354

Place.	PAGE
Fox lake, Alta., 108–3–5th. Freshford, Man., 54–26–Pr.	$\frac{254}{329}$
Gainsborough, Sask., 2–30–Pr. Gainsborough creek, Sask. 69, 11 Garden river, Alta., 112–1–5th.	117 7 118 224
Garson lake, Alta., 84–1–4th	169 194
Georges creek, Alta., 84–5–4th. Gipsy lake, Alta., 84–2–4th.	194 194 232
Goldsmith river, Alta., 68–12–5th.  Goose creek, Man., 68–8–Pr.  Goose lake, Man., 68–1–Pr.	107 106
Gordon creek, Alta., 91–1–4th	170 194
Graham creek, Alta., 80–1–4th	168 168 107
Grass river, Man., 68–9–Pr. " 72–5–Pr. " 76–1–Pr.	111 114
" " 77–1–Pr " " 80–4E–Pr	62 115
Grassberry river, Sask., 60–5–2nd	131 147
Greenbush, Sask., 45–5–2nd. Gretna, Man., 1–1–Pr. Gretna West, Man., 1–1–Pr.	310 53 53
Gull lake, Man., 16–7E–Pr Gull lake, Man., 86–1–Pr. Gunisao river, Man., 53–1–Pr.	74 64
" 56–3–Pr	57 94
Gut creek, Man., 41–25–Pr.  Hague, Sask., 41–3–3rd.	336 281
Halfway Lake, Alta., 60–24–4th	278 107
Halfway river, Man., 72–5–Pr. Halfway river, Peace River Block, 84–23–6th.	111 266
Hangingstone river, Alta., 84–10–4th. " 88–9–4th. Hanin river, Sask., 56–23–2nd.	196 202 130
Harper creek, Alta., 107–1–5th.  Hawk hills, Alta., 96–21–5th.	$\frac{223}{250}$
Hay creek, Alta., 95–1–5th.  Hayward creek, Man., 64–18–Pr.	221 104
Highgate, Sask., 45–17–3rd. Hill lake, Man., 61–10–Pr. Hilliard, Alta., 54–17–4th.	290 98 302
Hobbema, Alta., 44–24–4th	321 193
Horse river, Alta., 84–14–4th	196 202
Horsehead river, Sask., 56–21–3rd. Horsehills creek, Alta., 54–23–4th. Hospital creek, Alta., 84–2–5th.	$     \begin{array}{r}       143 \\       306 \\       239     \end{array} $
House creek, Alta., 96–1–5th. House mountain, Alta., 70–11–5th.	$\frac{220}{232}$
House river, Alta., 76–14–4th. "80–12–4th.	186 191
" " 80–16–4th Howard lake, Alta., 73–1–5th Hudson Bay Junction, Sask., 45–3–2nd	192 217 311
Hudson Bay Pacific railway, Sask., 56–18–2nd	$\frac{129}{134}$
Hudson Bay railway, Man	, 110
Icelandic river, Man., 23–1–Pr. Ile à la Crosse lake, Sask., 72–12–3rd. Innisfail, Alta., 35–28–4th.	55 163 317
Innisfree, Alta., 51–11–4th	299

PLACE.	PAGE.
Inverness river, Alta., 68–11–5th	232
Ipiatik lake, Alta., 72–7–4th	180
Iroquois creek, Alta., 68–9–6th. Isiand lake, Alta., 80–1–5th.	$\frac{263}{235}$
Islay, Alta., 51–4–4th	296
Isles, lac des, Sask., 63–22–3rd	154
Jackfish creek, Man., 39–26–Pr	337
Jackpine river, Alta., 90–17–5th.	256
Jackson creek, Man., 4–27–Pr	69
Joslyn creek, Alta., 96–14–4th	214
Kavanagh, Alta., 48–24–4th	322
Keeley lake, Sask., 68–14–3rd.	158
Keeley river, Sask., 68–14–3rd	158
Keeper lake, Man., 64-1-Pr	102
Keg river, Alta., 102–20–5th	353
Kematch river, Man., 38–26–Pr	337
Kimiwan creek, Alta., 83–1–4th. Kinistino, Sask., 45–21–2nd.	168 308
Kiski lake, Man., 68–10–Pr.	108
Kiskitto lake, Man., 60–8–Pr	98
Kiskittogisu lake, Man., 60–6–Pr	98
Kitscoty, Alta., 50–3–4th	295
La Biche river, Alta., 69–17–4th	343
Labuma, Alta., 38–27–4th.	318
Lac la Biche, Alta., 68–13–4th	178
Lacombe, Alta., 40–26–4th	319
Ladder creek, Sask., 56–7–3rd	141
Lamont, Alta., 55–19–4th Landels river, Alta., 76–2–4th	300
" " 80–1–4th	184 168
"	189
Landing lake, Man., 72–1–Pr. 61 Langenburg, Sask., 21–31–Pr.	1, 110
Langenburg, Sask., 21–31–Pr	120
Langham, Sask., 39–7–3rd	285
Lasalle, Man., 8–2E–Pr. Lashburn, Sask., 48–25–3rd.	$\frac{71}{293}$
Lavallee lake, Sask., 40–25–3rd	145
Lavoy, Alta., 52–13–4th	300
Lawrence lake, Sask., 60–7–3rd	146
Leaf lake, Sask., 60–5–3rd	145
Leckford, Sask., 43–2–3rd	281
Leduc, Alta., 49–25–4th	$\frac{323}{215}$
Lesser Slave lake, Alta	351
Lesser Slave river, Alta348 t	
Lewiston, Alta., 63–23–4th	279
Liege river, Alta., 92–24–4th	$\frac{210}{175}$
Lillaboo lake, Alta., 113–1–4th. Lily lake, Alta., 57–23–4th.	278
Lily lake, Man., 64–9–Pr.	103
Little Cadotte river, Alta., 88–20–5th	246
" 90–18–5th	256
Lloydminster, Alta., 50–1–4th	294
Logan river, Alta., 72–12–4th	181 235
Long lake, Alta., 80–1–5th	
Loon lake, Man., 80–1–Pr.	63
Loon river, valley of, Alta., 84–10–5th	240
Loon river, Alta., 88–9–5th	244
Lochinvar, Alta., 41–26–4th	320 66
Lowe Farm, Man., 4-1-Pr Lubicon lake, Alta., 84-13-5th.	241
Lynx lake, Sask., 72–1-3rd.	140
Lynx river, Sask., 72–1–3rd	140
Macdowall, Sask., 46–1–3rd	. 282

Place.	PAGE.
McFarlane river, Alta., 115–1–4th	175
McKay river, Alta., 88–20–4th. 92–12–4th.	$\frac{203}{207}$
Maclaren creek, Man., 72–3–Pr.	110
McLaughlin river, Man., 55–1–Pr	58
McLean creek, Sask., 56–25–2nd	130 138
McLennan river, Sask., 60–1–3rd	347
McMurray, Alta	130
Mafeking, Man., 43–26–Pr	335
Maidstone, Sask., 47–23–3rd	$\frac{292}{144}$
Makwa river, Sask., 60–19–3rd	148
Mantagao river, Man., 32–3-Pr	$\frac{80}{298}$
Marville, Alta., 50–9–4th	122
Mario river, Man., 74–1–Pr	61
Marshall, Sask., 49–26–3rd	$\frac{294}{165}$
Martineau river, Alta., 66–1–4th	118
Masinahigan river, Sask., 72–7–3rd	162
May river, Alta., 76–10–4th	185
Maymont, Sask., 41–12–3rd	$\frac{287}{147}$
Meanook, Alta., 64–22–4th.	280
Medley river, Alta., 68–2–4th	176
Melfort, Sask., 45–18–2nd	$\frac{308}{321}$
Meridian river Man 83-1-Pr	64
Mikkwa river, Alta., 96–20–4th	$\frac{215}{222}$
" "99-15th Milet, Alta., 47-24-4th	322
Minago river, Man., 60–11–Pr	98
Minburn, Alta., 50–10–4th	299 144
Ministikwan lake, Sask., 58–26–3rd	61
Mink river, Alta., 80–11–5th	237
Minto, Man., 5–19–Pr. Mirasty lake, Sask., 63–8–3rd.	68 151
Mire creek, Alta., 40–15–5th.	228
Mispun creek, Man., 72–5–Pr	111
Mistatim, Old, New, Sask., 45–10–2nd. Mistehae lake, Alta., 80–2–5th.	$\frac{310}{235}$
Mitishto river. Man., 64–14–Pr	104
Montagneuse river, Alta., 84-18-6th	$\frac{265}{130}$
Montreal lake, Sask., 59–26–2nd	136
Moose lake, Man., 56–21–Pr	94
" " 60–19–Pr	$\frac{100}{249}$
Moose river, Aita., 72–2–5th	147
Morningside, Alta., 41–26–4th	320
Morris river, Man., 6-1-Pr. Mossy river, Sask., 60-11-2nd.	53 133
00 10 2000	133
Mudie lake, Sask., 60–26–3rd	149
Muhigan river, Man., 64–9–Pr Mundare, Alta., 53–16–4th	$\frac{103}{302}$
Muningwari lake, Man., 64–9–Pr	103
Muningwari river, Man., 64–9–Pr	103
Murphy, Sask., 45–13–2nd Murray river. Alta., 68–11–5th	$\frac{309}{232}$
Murray river, Alta., 68–11–5th. Muskeg lake, Alta., 73–5–5th.	350
Muskeg river, Alta., 96–8–4th	212
Muskrat lake, Sask., 57–26–3rd	144 219
Myrtle, Man., 4–3–Pr.	66
Naisberry, Sask., 45–18–2nd.	308
Namao, Alta 54–24–4th	277

# LEVELLING OPERATIONS

Place.	PAGE.
Namew lake, Sask., 60–1–2nd	1, 131
Namur lake, Alta., 96–17–4th	$\frac{214}{214}$
Nanuche lake, Alta., 107–1–5th	223
Notawahunan lake Man 7/-2F-Pr	$\frac{62}{61}$
Nathaniel lake, Man., 74–1–Pr Navarre, Alta., 45–24–4th	321
North grook Alta 73-1-4th	167
Nelson river. Man	2, 117 325
Nepas, Sask., 46–3–2nd. Netook, Alta., 33–1–5th.	316
Now Lunnon Alto 55-23-4th	277
Newby river Alta 82-1-4th	$\frac{168}{236}$
Nipisi river, Alta., 80–6–5th Nisku, Alta., 50–25–4th	323
North Battleford Sask 44-10-3rd	289
North Edmonton, Alta., 53–24–4th	$\frac{306}{265}$
North Pine river, Peace River Block, 84-17-6th	273
North Saskatchewan river, 39–8–3rd	286
" 44-17-3rd	$\frac{290}{324}$
" 54-22-4th	305
" 40-7-5th	227
Nose creek, Alta., 25–1–5th.	$\frac{313}{263}$
" Alta., 68-10-6th  Novra, Man., 41-26-Pr.	336
Odei river, Man., 80–1E–Pr	115 63
Old Fort river, Alta., 105–1–4th	173
Olda Alta 29_1_5th	315
O'Leary lake, Sask., 60-2-2nd	131 306
Oliver, Alta., 54–23–4th Olsen creek, Sask., 68–11–3rd.	158
Orion lake Man hU-2-PT	0 1
Osborna river Peace River Block, 88-15-0th	410
Osgood, Sask., 45–13–2nd Osler, Sask., 39–4–3rd	281
Otonwon river Alta 72-3-5th	OTO
Otosauen Sask 50-1-2nd	041
Otter lake Sask 88-13-5th	240
Otter river, Alta., 88–15–5th Overflowing river, Sask., 47–2–2nd	. 040
Overflowing river, Man., 48–26–Pr	. 01
" 48–29–Pr	. 88
Panny river, Alta., 96–1–5th	. 221
Palawa lake Man 68-10-Pr	. 100
Deguin loke Sask 60-5-3rd	. LTU
Partridge Crop lake, Man., 76–1–Pr.	. 114
Dog Mon	. 329
Pasquia river, Man. Sask.,	21, 021
Pastecho river, Alta., 80–3–5th	. 103
Paymter lake Man 75-1-Pr	. 02
Dozenton Socia 46-21-3rd	. 201
Peace River Crossing, Alta. 35:	4 W 007
Podro laka Sask 57-8-3rd	. 144
Pools lake Sask 56-25-3rd	. 177
TO 1 1-1- Alta 00 55th	. 41
Peerless lake, Alta., 88-9-5th.  Peesane, Sask., 45-11-2nd.  Pelican creek, Man., 40-21-Pr.	. 88
Pelican lake, Man., 4-10-11	
" 10-20-Pr	. 0
Pembina river, Man., 4–11–Pr Penhold, Alta., 36–28–4th	317
Penhold, Alta., 30–28–401. Peter lake, Alta., 72–26–4th	. 183
2 0002 2000) 22000)	

· PLACE.		PAGE
Peter lake Alta 79_1_5	th	0.17
Philion lake Sask 64-5-	-3rd	. 217
Pickerel creek Man 60-	.91_Pr	. 150
Pickerel lake Man 63-1	21-Pr. -Pr.	. 100
Pierce lake, Sask, 64-24-	-3rd	. 59
Pine river. North Peace	3rd	. 154
"	88–18–6th	273
Pipestone creek, Alta., 47	7–24–4th	. 322
Pipestone creek, Sask., 12	7–24–4th 2–31–Pr	. 118
Playgreen lake, Man., 56-	-4-Pr. -3-Pr.	. 94
" " 60-	-3-Pr	. 97
Ponoka, Alta., 43-25-4th		320
Powell, Man., 44-28-Pr.		333
Prairie creek, Alta., XII-6-	-4t.h	100
Frairie River station, Sas	k., 45–7–2nd	216
Primrose lake, Alta., 67–1	l-4th	160, 166
Prince Albert, Sask	1–4th	282, 283
Qu'Appelle river, Sask., 1	8–31–Pr	. 119
Quitting lake, Alta., 88–3	-5th	243
nappit river, Sask., 56-26	U=3rd	1/12
Kadisson, Sask., 40–10–3r	'd	287
Rait lake, Alta., 80-1-4th	1	160
Rainbow creek, Alta., 88-	7–4th	. 201
Raith, Alta., 52-15-4th		. 301
Pot groot Alto 52 24 4	h	. 300
Pottlopen enecls Alta 90	th	. 306
Reader lelso Mon	-1-4th	69, 200
Red Door Alto 28 27 44	th.	. 95
Red Deer lake Man 45	h. 28–Pr.	. 318
Red Deer river Alta 38-	-27-4th.	. 333
Red Deer river Sask 45-	-2-2nd	. 318
Red river, Man. 8–3E–Pr	2 Ziid	. 331
Redwater river. Alta 58-	25–4th.	$\frac{71}{278}$
need lake, Man., 64-20-1	r	105
Rice river, Man., 44-27-P	r	334
Richardson river, Alta., 10	UU-1-4th	172
niver bend, Alta., 54-23-	4th	305
Rocanville, Sask., 16–32–1		75
Rochester, Alta., 62–24–4t	h	270
nodulck, Sask., 45-1-3rd.	A C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	282
Roscoe, Sask., 44–31–Pr	***************************************	332
Rosebud, Alta., 32–2–5th.	P.3	315
Possessia Alta 74 29	-5th	315
Posthorn Sock 49 2 2-4	th	305
Puby John Sask., 42-3-3rd	***************************************	281
Ruddell Sock 49 19 2nd	id	325
1tudden, Dask., 42-15-5fd	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	288
St. Patrick Lake Men 3	2–1–Pr	F 0
St. George, Lake Man 3	1–1–Pr	56
St. Martin, Lake, Man 3	2-6-Pr.	56
St. Michael, Lake. Man	34–1–Pr.,	- 80 56
Sale, river, Man., 8-2F-P	r	54
Saline creek, Alta., 88-9-4	th	201
oand River, Alta., 68–8–4t	h	177
Santon river, Man., 48–27	7-Pr	87
Saskatchewan river, Man.	, 48–15–Pr	85
	52-20-Pr	90
"	56-22-Pr	95
Sas "Sas	8K., 56–2–2nd	126
Saskatchewan river, North	ı, 39–8–3rd	286
" "	TT-11-01U	
66 66	52-24-4th	324
"	54-22-4th	305
	40-7-5th	227
Saskeram lake, Man., 56–2	, 47–25–2nd	307
	J. 11	45

# LEVELLING OPERATIONS

PLACE.	PAGE.
Saulteux river, Alta., 68–3–5th.	$\frac{230}{349}$
Sawan lake, Sask., 64-1-2nd.	122
Sawridge, Alta., 73–5–5th Scissors creek, Sask., 16–32–Pr	$\frac{351}{75}$
Scotford, Alta., 55–21–4th	304
Sea river Falls, Nelson river, Man. Seine river, Man., 8-6E-Pr.	$\frac{97}{71}$
Setting lake Man 68-8-Pr	107
Shaver river, Sask., 68–26–3rd. 160 Shaws, Sask., 45–7–2nd	), 166 310
Shoal river, Alta., 84–6–5th	239
Sidney river, Alta., 68–14–5th	233 1, 106
Slave river, Alta., 115–9–4th	348
Sled lake, Sask., 63–10–3rd. Sled river, Sask., 64–10–3rd.	$\frac{151}{151}$
Smith creek, Sask., 22–31–Pr	$\frac{120}{332}$
Smoking Tent river, Sask., 44–31–Pr Smoothstone lake, Sask., 64–6–3rd	151
Smoothstone river, Sask., 68–4–3rd	$\frac{156}{162}$
Snake lake, Sask., 73-4-3rd	161
Souris river Man 4-25-Pr.	$\frac{69}{237}$
South Heart river, Alta., 80–14–5th.  Spruce river, Sask., 53–1–3rd	137
Sputing river, Alta., 97–1–5th	221 119
Spyhill, Sask., 19–31–Pr Square lake, Alta., 68–13–4th	178
Star City, Sask., 45–17–2nd	309 233
Stebbing creek, Alta., 68–14–5th	206
Steenrock river, Man., 43–26–Pr	$\frac{334}{324}$
Strathcona, Alta., 52–24–4th Sturgeon-weir river, Man., 62–1–2nd.	122
Sturgeongill creek, Man., 52–12–Pr Surmont creek, Alta., 84–8–4th	89 194
Sulby creek. Sask., 56–14–3rd	142
Sutherland river, Alta., 68–11–5th. Sutton creek, Alta., 90–1–4th.	232 170
Swamp creek, Man., 48–22–Pr	86
Swan lake, Man., 4-11-Pr Swan lake, Man., 40-23-Pr.	67 83
Swan river, Alta., 68–9–5th	231
Swan river, Man., 36–27–Pr	338 338
Sweezy creek, Alta., 79–1–4th	168
Taggart creek, Sask., 60–10–3rd	146
Taggart lake Sask. 60-9-3rd	$\frac{146}{213}$
Tar river, Alta., 96–12–4th. Target lake, Man., 64–1–Pr.	60
Towatinaw Alta 61-24-4th	$\frac{279}{342}$
Tawatinaw river, Alta., 66–22–4th.  Tearing river, Sask., 56–1–2nd. 12  Teepee lake, Alta., 85–1–5th.  Tibbo river, Sask., 72–5–3rd.  Tisdale, Sask., 45–15–2nd.	21, 126
Teepee lake, Alta., 85–1–5th	$\frac{219}{162}$
Tisdale, Sask., 45–15–2nd	309
	$\frac{127}{211}$
Trout creek, Alta., 96–1–4th. Trout river, Alta., 84–1–5th.	219
" 84–4–5th Turnberry, Man., 51–30–Pr	$\frac{239}{327}$
Turnberry, Man., 51–50–47. Tuttle, Alta., 37–27–4th. Twoforks, river, Sask., 67–1–3rd.	317
Twoforks, river, Sask., 67–1–3rd	139 156
Underwood lake, Alta., 72–3–4th	<b>17</b> 9
Valparaiso, Sask., 45–15–2nd	309

Place	PAGE
Vegreville, Alta., 52–14–4th	301
Vermilion, Alta., 50-6-4th.	297
Vermilion, Alta., 50–6–4th Vermilion, Fort, Alta., 108–13–5th	354
Vermilion river, Alta., 52–14–4th	301
Vermilion river, Alta., 52–14–4th. Victor creek, Alta., 71–1–4th.	166
Vivian, Man., 10-8E-Pr Voisin, Lac, Sask., 60-9-3rd.	73
Voisin, Lac, Sask., 60–9–3rd	146
Wahisham laba Nauth Alta CO OF 4th	102
Wabiskaw lake, North, Alta., 80–25–4th	193
Wabiskaw lake, South, Alta., 80–24–4th Wabiskaw river, Alta., 84–24–4th	193 199
" " 88–23–4th	203
" " 91–1–5th	220
Wabiskaw village, Alta., 80–25–4th	193
Wachee, Sask., 46–3–2nd	325
Wallace river, Alta., 68–14–5th	233
Wachee, Sask., 46–3–2nd. Wallace river, Alta., 68–14–5th. Wandering river, Alta., 72–14–4th. Wapiti river, Alta., 68–11–6th.	181
Wapiti river, Alta., 68–11–6th	263
Wappau lake, Alta., 75–10–4th	185
Warman, Sask., 38-4-3rd.       28         Warpath river, Man., 36-7-Pr.       38         Waseca, Sask., 53-37-Pr.       37	l, 284
Waspath river, Man., 50-7-Fr	81
Waskasu creek, Alta., 37–27–4th	293 317
Waskesiu creek, Sask. 58–1–3rd	137
Waskesiu creek, Sask., 58–1–3rd. Waskesiu lake, Sask., 57–1–3rd.	141
Waskwei river, Sask., 52–30–Pr.	93
Waterfall lake, Sask., 60-1-2nd.	131
Waterhen lake, Man., 36–15–Pr	82
waternen lake, Sask., 63-17-3rd	153
Waterhen river, Sask., 64–14–3rd	152
Waugh, Alta., 58–23–4th Wekusko brook, Man., 68–15–Pr	278
Wekusko brook, Man., 68–15–Pr	109
Wekusko lake, Man., 67–16–Pr. Weldon, Sask., 46–22–2nd. Wessex, Alta., 29–1–5th.	$\frac{109}{308}$
Wessey Alta 29-1-5th	314
Westgate, Man., 44–29–Pr.	332
Westgate, Man., 44–29–Pr West Prairie river, Alta., 68–16–5th	233
West Channel (Nelson river), Man., 60–3–Pr	97
Westray, Man., 53–27–Pr Wetaskiwin, Alta., 46–24–4th	329
Wetaskiwin, Alta., 46–24–4th	321
Weyakwin lake, Sask., 63–1–3rd	138
White Gull river, Sask., 56–19–2nd.	129
Whitemud river, Alta., 88–21–5th	247
" " 87–1–6th " " 88–3–6th	$\frac{261}{270}$
" " 88-7-6th	$\frac{270}{271}$
Whithorn, Man., 52–28–Pr.	328
Willow river, Alta., 78–1–5th	218
Winefred lake, Alta., 76–4–4th	184
Winefred river, Alta., 76–3–4th	184
80-2-4111	189
Winnipeg, Lake, Man	5, 89
Wintering leke Men 79 2 Pr	83
Winnipeg, Jake, Man Winnipegosis, Lake, Man Wintering lake, Man., 72–3–Pr. Wistigo creek, Sask., 72–4–3rd. Witchai lake, Man., 80–4–Pr Wolverine creek, Man., 68–1–Pr Wolvering rives, Alto. 95–17–5th	$\frac{110}{161}$
Witchai lake, Man., 80-4-Pr.	115
Wolverine creek, Man., 68-1-Pr.	60
" Or Cline 11 ver, Alba., 30-17-30H	257
" " 100–18–5th	$\frac{251}{251}$
Wood Buffalo river, Alta., 84–21–4th	198
Woodenhouse river, Alta., 88–1–5th	220
Woody river, Man., 40–24–Pr	83

# INDEX TO TOWNSHIPS IN MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA SHOWING LINES OF LEVELS RUN BY THE TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH, OCTOBER 31ST. 1914. BORATISH 00 CAUTION:—This is only an index, topographical and other features are not to be depended upon.



















